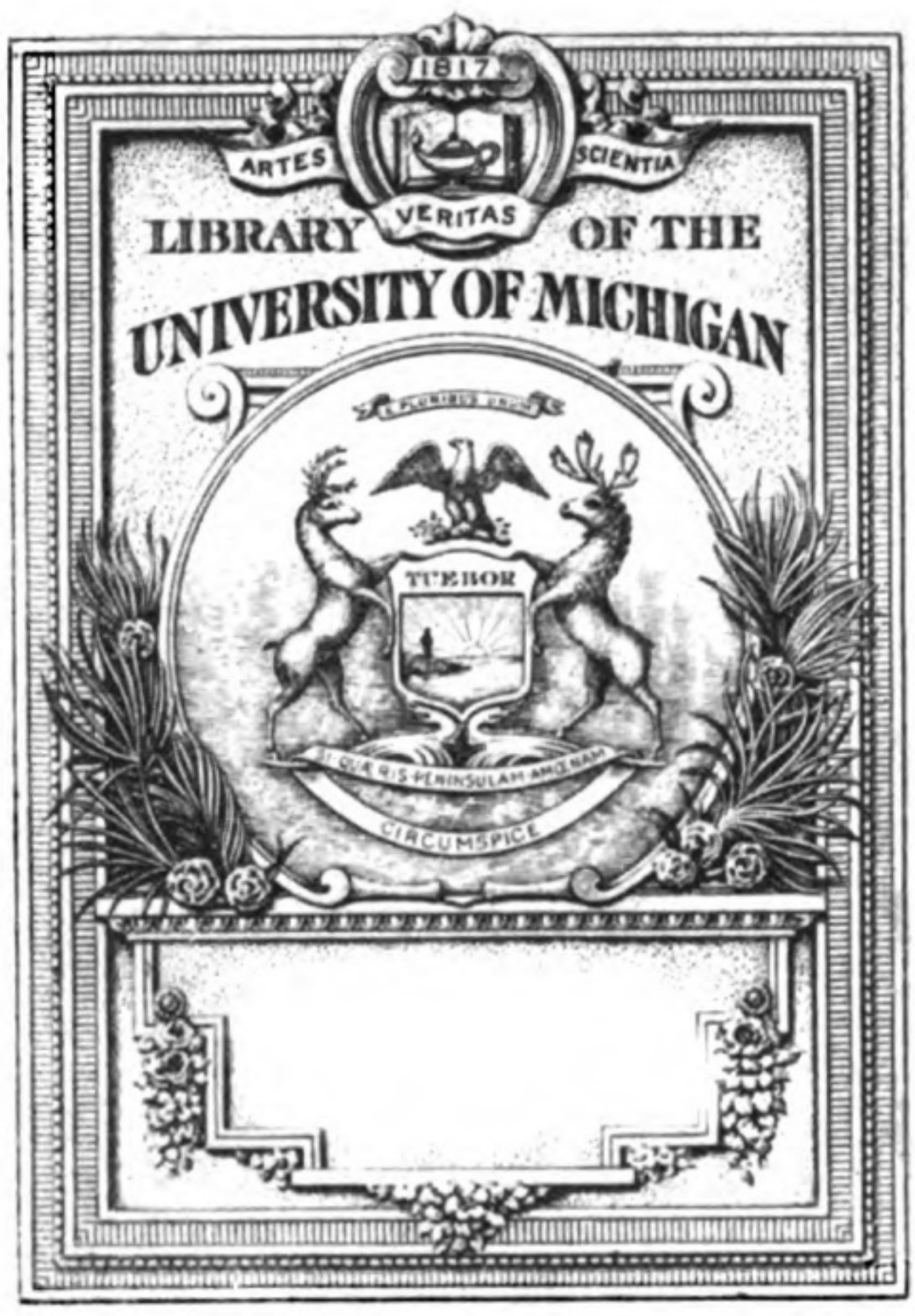
B 582622 DUPL

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

No. 366] [*Price* 1*s*

A CATALOGUE

OF

RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS

INCLUDING WORKS ON

AMERICANA, BIBLIOGRAPHY
ENGLISH HISTORY AND LITERATURE
EUROPEAN HISTORY AND LITERATURE, FINE ARTS
FRENCH LITERATURE
GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY,
IRELAND, ITALIAN LITERATURE, NAVAL AFFAIRS
OCCULT SCIENCES
ORIENTAL HISTORY AND LITERATURE, PALÆOGRAPHY
PERIODICALS & TRANSACTIONS of LEARNED SOCIETIES
POLITICAL ECONOMY, SCOTLAND, SPORTS
TOPOGRAPHY, WALES

AND A SELECTION OF

IMPORTANT NEW BOOKS

CONTENTS

	PAGES
Americana	1-10
Bibliography	11-12
English Literature	13-21
European Literature	21-32
Fine Arts	32-38
French Literature	38-40
Genealogy and Heraldry	40-42
Ireland	46-48
Italian History & Literature	48-53
Naval Affairs	53-55
New Books	113-126
Occult Sciences	56-66
Oriental History and Literature	66-94
Palæography	94-96
Periodicals	96-108
Political Economy	108-110
Scotland	110
Sports	111-112
Topography	42-46
Wales	112

FROM CLEMENTS ESTATE 1935

OFFERED AT THE NET PRICES AFFIXED, BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, Limited, 11 Grafton Street
New Bond Street, London, W. 1

Cablegrams: QUARITCH, LONDON
Inland Telegrams: QUARITCH, REG., LONDON
Telephone: REGENT, 473

LONDON, *January*, 1922

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ZWÉNIGORODSKOÏ. Collection de Mr. A. W. Zwénigorodskoï. HISTOIRE ET MONUMENTS DES EMAUX BYZANTINS. Par N. KONDAKOW. Roy. 4to., *pp.* xi *and* 387, *with portrait, dedication, title and* 31 *plates* IN GOLD AND COLOURS, 113 *illustrations in the text, and numerous initial letters and tail-pieces in gold and colours; beautifully bound in white morocco, with embossed and richly gilt sides, gauffred edges, in a silk chemise, enclosed in a padded cloth case* *Francfort-sur-Mein*, 1892

Price £75.

A magnificent volume, of which only 200 copies were privately printed, chiefly for presentation. The presentation copies, as above, contain a portrait of A. W. Zwénigorodskoï.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE

OF

Illuminated Manuscripts

IN THE LIBRARY OF

C. W. DYSON PERRINS

D.C.L., F.S.A.

BY SIR GEORGE WARNER, D.LITT., F.B.A.

late Keeper of the Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum

2 vols., folio, *pp.* xx *and* 342, *with* 129 *plates in photogravure or collotype, illustrating* 112 *manuscripts, and one (in colour) illustrating a* 16*th century Spanish binding; buckram*

Printed at the University Press, Oxford, 1920

Price £10. 10s.

THIS splendid catalogue was commenced some years ago by Mr. S. C. Cockerell, to whose taste and learning the collection itself, particularly in the early stages of its formation, was largely indebted, but his appointment to the Directorship of the Fitzwilliam Museum deprived Mr. Perrins of his assistance. Sir George Warner then undertook the work of completing the catalogue, and, as Mr. Perrins says in the Preface: "It is scarcely necessary to say that the learning, experience, and powers of research which Sir George Warner has lavished on the catalogue have left few problems connected with this group of manuscripts unsolved, and gives the book an independent interest of its own."

The reproductions are by Mr. Emery Walker.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

No. 366.] [LONDON, *January*, 1922

A CATALOGUE
OF
RARE AND VALUABLE WORKS

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, LTD.

11 GRAFTON STREET, NEW BOND STREET, W.

AMERICANA

		£	s.	d.
1 ACUGNA (C. d'). Voyages And Discoveries in South America. The First up the River of Amazons . . . By Christopher D'Acugna. The Second . . . By Mons. Acarete. The Third . . . By M. Grillet and Bechamel. London, Printed for S. Buckley . . . 1698. Sm. 8vo., *with 2 folding maps; calf extra by Riviere*	1698	7	7	0
2 ADAIR (J.). History of the American Indians, particularly those Nations adjoining to the Mississippi, East and West Florida, Georgia, South and North Carolina, and Virginia. 4to., *with folding map; old calf rebacked*	1775	6	6	0
3 AGASSIZ (L. and E. C.). A Journey in Brasil. 8vo., *with many plates; cloth*	1868	0	7	6
4 ANSON'S VOYAGE. An Authentic Account of Commodore Anson's Expedition: containing all that was Remarkable, Curious, and Entertaining, during that long and dangerous Voyage . . . Taken from a Private Journal. Sm. 8vo., *sewed*	1744	1	10	0
5 ——— another edition. 12mo., *sewed*	*Dublin*, 1745	1	0	0
6 ARNOLD (Channing) and F. J. T. FROST. The American Egypt. A Record of Travel in Yucatan. 8vo., *with plates and illustrations; cloth*	1909	0	10	0
7 ASSIENTO. A Defence of the Observations on the Assiento Trade, as it hath been exercised by the South-Sea Company, &c. . . By the Author of the Observations . . Sm. 8vo., *sewed*	1728	1	10	0
8 ——— Some Observations on the Assiento Trade, as it has been exercised by the South-Sea Company; proving the Damage, which will accrue thereby to the British Commerce and Plantations in America, and particularly to Jamaica . . Sm. 8vo., *sewed*	1728	1	10	0
9 BANCROFT (George). History of the United States, from the Discovery of the American Continent. 10 vols., 8vo., *with plates; calf, gilt backs*	*Boston*, 1862-74	2	12	6
10 BARBADOES. The Present State of the Sugar Plantations consider'd; But more especially that of the Island of Barbadoes. Sm. 8vo., *sewed*	1714	0	10	0
11 BARTRAM (William). Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country . . 8vo., *with map and 8 plates; calf rebacked*	1792	3	10	0
12 BENNETT (J.). Two Letters and Several Calculations on the Sugar Colonies and Trade; addressed to Two Committees nominated by the West-India Merchants . . Sm. 8vo., *sewed*	1738	1	10	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

13 [BEVERLEY (R.)]. The History And Present State Of Virginia, In Four Parts. I. The History of the First Settlement of Virginia, and the Government thereof, to the present Time. II. The Natural Productions . . . III. The Native Indians . . . IV. The present State of the Country . . . By a Native and Inhabitant of the Place . London: Printed for R. Parker . . . MDCCV. 8vo., *with a frontispiece of arms and 14 plates by S. Gribelin, besides a folding table; a fine copy in red levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Riviere, with the signature of George Legge, 1st Baron Dartmouth on back of title* 1705 13 13 0

FIRST EDITION of a book of standard authority. Beverley was a colonist of manly and independent spirit, and his book, besides being a most important historical document, possesses the additional merit, only too often lacking in works of a similar character, of being written in racy English in a fresh and attractive style.

"Beverley is the best authority concerning the principle subjects delineated in his quaint and agreeable pages; and his work affords the most vivid, comprehensive, instructive and entertaining pictures of Virginia at the date of his writing that is to be found."—*North American Review.*

14 BRASIL. TUPI LANGUAGE. Diccionario Portuguez, e Brasiliano, Obra necessaria aos Ministros do Altar . . . A todos os que se empregarem no estudo da Historia natural, e Geografia daquelle paiz; pois conserva constantemente os seus nomes originarios e primitivos. Por * * * Primera Parte. Lisboa Na Officina Patriarcal. Anno M.Dcc.xcv. Sm. 4to., *boards* *Lisbon*, 1795 7 7 0

A very rare dictionary of the "Lingua Geral do Brasil" of which only this first part was published.

15 BURNABY (Andrew). Travels through the Middle Settlements in North-America, in the years 1759 and 1760. 4to., *a fine large copy in old calf* 1775 2 2 0

16 BURGOYNE (J.). A Letter from Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne to his Constituents . . . relative to his return to America. 1779.—A Letter to Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne on his Letter to his Constituents. 1779.—together in 1 vol., sm. 8vo., *sewed* 1779 1 0 0

17 CALEF (Robert). More Wonders of the Invisible World. Printed in London, A.D. 1700. Re-Printed in Salem . . . 1823. Sm. 8vo., *in the original calf binding* *Salem*, 1823 5 5 0

18 CALLENDER (J. T.). The Political Progress of Britain; or an Impartial History of the Abuses in the Government of the British Empire . . Sm. 8vo., *sewed* *Philadelphia* [1795] 0 18 0

19 CARTWRIGHT (George). A Journal of Transactions and Events during a residence of nearly sixteen years on the Coast of Labrador. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *with maps and plates; old calf rebacked, with arms on sides* *Newark*, 1792 10 10 0

20 CHAPMAN (C. E.). The Founding of Spanish California. 8vo., *with 6 maps and portrait; cloth* *New York*, 1916 0 12 0

21 CHARTON (E.). Voyageurs Anciens et Modernes, ou choix des Relations de Voyages. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; half morocco* 1867-9 1 0 0

22 CHESNEY (C. C.). Campaigns in Virginia, Maryland, etc., etc. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 7 maps; cloth* 1865 1 10 0

23 COALE (Josiah). A Song Of The Judgments & Mercies Of The Lord: Wherein the things seen in secret, are declared openly. Being, A brief Demonstration of the Secret Work of the Almighty in me his Servant . . . called Josiah Coale . . . Printed in the Year, 1669. Sm. 4to., *vellum* 1669 10 10 0

The author tells us at the end of the Song of the Judgments that it was written "the Eighth day of the Third Moneth, 1662. as I was travelling in the Wilderness, as without, on Long-Island in America . . ."

24 COLONIES. Select Tracts relating to Colonies. Sm. 8vo., *sewed* *n. d.* [*circa* 1720] 1 0 0

Including Bacon, Essay on Plantations; Penn, Benefit of Plantations; Child, Discourse concerning Plantations; etc.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
25 COESTER (A.). The Literary History of Spanish America. 8vo., *cloth* *New York*, 1916	0	10	6
26 COOKE (Edward). A Voyage to the South Sea and Round the World, perform'd in . . . 1708-11 . . . A Description of the American Coasts, from Tierra del Fuego . . . to California. Sm. 8vo., *with 2 maps, folding plan and 16 plates; calf rebacked* 1712	3	16	0
27 [COOPER (Myles)]. A Friendly Address to All reasonable Americans, on the Subject of our Political Confusions: In which the necessary Consequences of violently opposing the King's Troops, and of a General Non-Importation are fairly stated. Sm. 8vo., *sewed* *New York*, 1774	7	7	0
28 [———] What think ye of the Congress Now? Or, an Enquiry how far the Americans are bound to abide by, and execute the decisions of the late Congress. Sm. 8vo., *pp.* 48; *sewed* *ib.*, 1775	2	10	0
29 CORNWALLIS (Charles, Earl). An Answer to that part of the Narrative of Lieutenant-General Sir Henry Clinton which relates to the Conduct of Earl Cornwallis during the Campaign in North America. By Earl Cornwallis. 8vo., *with the errata slip; a fine copy in half calf* 1783	2	10	0
30 DAMPIER (William). A Collection of Voyages. In Four Volumes. Containing I. Captain William Dampier's Voyages round the World. . . . II. The Voyages of Lionel Wafer. . . 4 vols., post 8vo., *with 62 maps and plates; russia* 1729	12	12	0
Best edition, containing Supplements not included in earlier editions.			
31 DAVIS (John). The Worldes Hydrographical Discription. Wherein is proued not onely by aucthoritie of writers, but also by late experience of trauellers and reasons of substantiall probabilitie . that the worlde in all his Zones Clymats and places, is habitable and inhabited, and the Seas likewise vniuersally Nauigable without any naturall anoyance to hinder the same whereby appeares that from England there is a short and speedie passage into the South Seas, to China, Molucca, Phillipina, and India, by Northerly Nauigation, to the renowne honour and benifit of her Maiesties state, and Communalty. Published by I. Dauis of Sandrudg by Dartmouth in the Countie of Deuon . Gentleman . Anno 1595. May 27. Imprinted at London by Thomas Dawson dwelling at the three cranes in the vinetree. And are there to be sold. 1595. Sm. 8vo., *with four headlines slightly shaved, otherwise a sound copy bound in diced russia gilt, with small tooling, gilt edges* 1595	300	0	0
Only five other copies of this book are known, only one of which can occur for sale. The author here gives an account of his search for the North-West Passage and the discovery of the Strait bearing his name. He uses the arguments of Sir Humphrey Gilbert in support of the theory of a way to China north of America.			
32 DEFINITIVE TREATY. The Definitive Treaty of Peace and Friendship, between His Britannick Majesty, and the United States of America. Signed at Paris, the 3d of September, 1783 . . . London: Printed by T. Harrison and S. Brooke, in Warwick-Lane. MDCCLXXXIII. Sm. 4to., *half calf* 1783	3	3	0
With the monogram of the publishers on the title.			
33 DIAZ DEL CASTILLO. Bernal Diaz del Castillo. Being some account of him, taken from his True History of the Conquest of New Spain. By R. B. Cunninghame Graham. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* 1915	0	7	6

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

34 DARIEN COMPANY. An Enquiry Into The Caledonian Project, With A Defence Of England's Procedure (In point of Equity) in Relation thereunto. In a Friendly Letter from London . . . London, Printed for John Nutt . . . 1701. Sm. 4to., *crimson morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1701 12 12 0
Scott. Bibl. of the Darien Company, 135.

35 ——— A New Darien Artifice Laid Open; In A Notable Instance of Captain Maclean's Name being used . . . to Vouch for the Caledonian Company . . . Authore Anti Dariensi . . . London, Printed for any Body, and Sold by the Booksellers of London and Westminster, 1701. Sm. 4to., *a large clean copy: crimson morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1701 10 10 0
Scott. Bibl. of the Darien Company, 137.

36 DOSSIE (R.). Observations on the Pot-Ash brought from America . . . in Consequence of an Application . . . by the Hon. House of Representatives of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay. Sm. 8vo., *sewed* 1767 3 3 0

37 EDWARDS (Bryan). An Historical Survey of the Island of Saint Domingo, 4to., *with portrait, 2 maps and 3 plates; half morocco* 1801 0 15 0

38 ELIOT'S INDIAN BIBLE. The Holy Bible: Containing The Old Testament And The New. Translated into the Indian Language, And Ordered to be Printed by the Commissioners of the United Colonies of New-England, At the Charge, and with the Consent of the Corporation In England For the Propagation of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New-England. Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson. MDCLXIII.
Sm. 4to., *a fine clean copy, measuring mm.* 193 × 147, *bound in the original dark blue morocco, gilt edges, the back and corners slightly repaired, with the 3 original blank leaves* *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1663 700 0 0
Second Variety according to Eames who mentions only 3 other copies. It contains the English general title, the dedication to the whole Bible, the Indian general title, the leaf of contents, Genesis to Malachi, the Indian new testament title with the diamond-shaped figure, Matthew to Revelation, and the metrical psalms with the final leaf of rules.

39 ELKING (H.). A View of the Greenland Trade and Whale-Fishery. With the National and Private Advantages thereof. London: Printed for J. Roberts . . . MDCCXXII. Sm. 8vo., sewed 1722 3 3 0
The author's name is appended to the dedication to Sir John Eyles.

40 ENOCK (C. R.). Spanish America . . . 2 vols., 8vo., *with map and* 51 *illustrations; cloth* [1920] 1 10 0

41 ESQUEMELING (John). The Buccaneers of America. Roy. 8vo., *with facsimiles of all the original engravings; cloth* 1911 0 15 0

42 EVANS (M. S.). Black and White in the Southern States. A Study of the Race Problem in the United States from a South African Point of View. 8vo., *with map; cloth* 1915 0 7 6

43 GORDON (A. C.). Jefferson Davis. 8vo., *cloth* *New York*, 1918 0 8 6

44 GREAT BRITAIN'S Speediest Sinking Fund is a Powerful Maritime War, rightly manag'd, and especially in the West Indies . . . Sm. 8vo., *sewed* 1727 0 10 0

45 GRENADA. A Letter to the Right Honourable the Earl of H - - - b - - - - h . . . on the Present Situation of Affairs in the Island of Gr - n - da. Sm. 8vo., *sewed* 1769 0 15 0

46 HAKLUYT. The Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, and Discoveries of the English Nation. 12 vols., 8vo., *with numerous maps and illustrations reproduced in exact facsimile from contemporary sources; cloth, Hakluyt Society binding* *Glasgow*, 1903-[1905] 14 14 0
Only 900 copies printed.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
47 HALL (Captain Basil). Extracts from a Journal written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with map; half calf* *Edinburgh*, 1824	0	10	6
48 HAMMERTON (J. A.). The Argentine through English Eyes and a Summer in Uruguay. 8vo., *with 75 illustrations; cloth* *n. d.*	0	8	0
49 HANNAY (D.). [José de la Cruz Porfirio] DIAZ. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* 1917	0	6	0
50 HELPS (Arthur). The Spanish Conquest in America and its Relation to the History of Slavery and to the Government of Colonies. 4 vols., 8vo., *with maps in the text; tree calf extra* 1855-61	4	4	0
51 HENNEPIN (Lewis). A New Discovery Of A Vast Country in America, Extending above Four Thousand Miles, Between New France and New Mexico. With A Description of the Great Lakes, Cataracts, Rivers, Plants, and Animals. Also, The Manners, Customs, and Languages, of the several Native Indians . . . With A Continuation, Giving an Account of the Attempts of the Sieur De la Salle upon the Mines of St. Barbe, &c. The Taking of Quebec by the English . . . Both Parts Illustrated with Maps, and Figures . . . By L. Hennepin. To which are added, Several New Discoveries in North-America, not publish'd in the French Edition. London: Printed for M. Bentley, J Tonson, H. Bonwick, T. Goodwin, and S. Manship. 1698. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *with an engraved frontispiece, 6 folding plates and 2 folding maps; a very fine clean copy in contemporary calf, joints slightly repaired, with the contemporary book-plate of Sir William Heathcote Bart. of Hursley* 1698	52	10	0
First Edition, with the ending "Bon" to the first line of the imprint.			
52 HUTCHINSON (Thomas). The History of the Colony of Massachusets-Bay, from the first Settlement thereof in 1628 . . . (Vol. II) Until the Year 1750. 2 vols., 1760 (1765)—1768.—A Collection of Original Papers relative to the History of the Colony of Massachusetts-Bay. Boston, New-England . . . 1769.—together 3 vols., 8vo., *bound in contemporary red morocco gilt* *London and Boston*, 1765-69	10	10	0
Presentation copy from the author to the Earl of Dartmouth.			
53 ——— and A. Oliver. The Letters of Governor Hutchinson, and Lieut. Governor Oliver, &c. Printed at Boston. And remarks thereon . . . Sm. 8vo., *sewed* 1774	2	2	0
54 JAMAICA. The State of the Island of Jamaica. Chiefly in relation to its Commerce, and the Conduct of the Spaniards in the West-Indies . . . By a Person who resided several years in Jamaica. Sm. 8vo., *sewed* 1726	4	4	0
55 ——— A Short Account of the Interest and Conduct of the Jamaica Planters. In an Address to the Merchants, Traders, and Liverymen of the City of London. Sm. 8vo., *sewed* 1754	0	15	0
56 ——— A Letter from a Citizen of Port-Royal in Jamaica, to a Citizen of New-York; Relating to some Extraordinary Measures, lately set on foot in that Island. Sm. 8vo., *sewed* 1756	1	10	0
57 ——— An Historical Account of the Sessions of Assembly, for the Island of Jamaica: Which began on Tuesday the 23d of Sept. 1755 . . . Containing a Vindication of his Excellency Charles Knowles, Esq.; Then Governor of that Island . . Sm. 8vo., *sewed* 1757	2	2	0
58 ——— The Jamaica Association Develop'd. Jamaica: Printed in the Year 1755. London: Reprinted 1757. Sm. 8vo., *sewed* 1757	0	15	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
59 JAMES (Edwin). Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains. 3 vols., 8vo., *with map, plan, and plates;* A VERY FINE COPY *newly bound in calf, edges* UNCUT; VERY RARE	1823	11	11	0
60 JOHNSON (Charles). A General History of the Pyrates . . . Second Edition. 8vo., *with 3 plates; old panelled calf*	1724	2	10	0
61 [JOHNSON (Samuel)]. Taxation no Tyranny; An Answer to the Resolutions and Address of the American Congress. The Third Edition. Sm. 8vo., *sewed*	1775	0	14	0
62 JOUTEL (H.). Journal Historique Du Dernier Voyage que feu M. de la Sale fit dans le Golfe de Mexique, pour trouver l'embouchure, & le cours de la Riviere de Missicipi . . . A Paris, Chez Estienne Robinot . . . MDCCXIII. 12mo., *with folding map with view of Niagara Falls in the corner, with the signature of George Legge, 1st Baron Dartmouth, on the back of the title; a fine copy in red levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière*	1713	17	17	0
63 KIDD (Captain). A Full Account of the Proceedings in relation to Capt. Kidd. In two Letters. Written by a Person of Quality to a Kinsman of the Earl of Bellomont in Ireland. Sm. 4to., *a fine large copy in crimson morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière*	1701	7	7	0
With signature "Will. Boothby" on title.				
64 KRETSCHMER (K.). Die Entdeckung Amerika's in ihrer Bedeutung für die Geschichte des Weltbildes. Impl. 4to, *with separate atlas of 40 plates; half bound*	1892	2	0	0
65 LAS CASAS (B. de). Aqui se cõtienẽ treynta proposiciones muy juridicas: en las quales . . . se tocã muchas cosas perteneciẽtes al derecho q̃ la yglesia y los principes christianos tienen o puedẽ tener sobre los infieles . . . Colijo las dichas treynta pposiciones El obispo dõ Fray Bartholome de las Casas o Casaus . . . Año. 1552. (*Colophon:*) Impresso en seuilla en casa de sebastiã trugillo. Sm. 4to., *gothic letter; the title, printed in red and black, within an ornamental woodcut border; sewed, a fine copy*	*Seville*, 1552	4	4	0
FIRST EDITION. This is the seventh of the Tratados of Las Casas.				
66 LEE (Henry). Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 2 portraits; half vellum*	*Philadelphia*, 1812	1	5	0
67 LE PAGE DU PRATZ. Histoire De La Louisiane, Contenant la Découverte de ce vaste Pays; sa Description géographique; un Voyage dans les Terres; l'Histoire Naturelle; les Mœurs, Coûtumes & Religion des Naturels . . . 3 vols., 12mo., *with 2 maps and 40 plates; calf neat*	1758	6	6	0
68 LETTER from a Merchant of the City of London, to the R——t H——ble W—— P —— Esq.; upon the Affairs and Commerce of North America, and the West-Indies . . Sm. 8vo., *sewed*	1757	2	2	0
69 LEWIS (W.). Experiments and Observations on American Potashes . . . in consequence of an Application from the House of Representatives of Massachussetts Bay. Sm. 8vo., *sewed*	1767	3	3	0
70 [LIVINGSTON (William)]. A Review of the Military Operations in North-America; from the Commencement of the French Hostilities on the Frontiers of Virginia in 1733, to the Surrender of Oswego, on the 14th of August, 1756. Interspersed with various Observations . . . more especially into the political Management of Affairs in New York. 4to.; *one corner mended, half calf*	1757	15	15	0
71 LOGAN (James). Experiments and Considerations of the Generation of Plants. By James Logan, President of the Council, and Chief Justice of the Province of Pensilvania. Sm. 8vo., *sewed*	1747	1	10	0
72 MACEDO (Joaquim M. de). Notions on the Chorography of Brazil. Translated by H. Le Sage. 8vo., *sewed*	*Leipzig*, 1873	0	7	6
73 MACKENZIE (A.). Voyages from Montreal through the Continent of North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans in the years 1789 and 1793. 4to., *with portrait and 3 folding maps; calf (rebacked)*	1801	5	10	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

74 MACLEOD (Donald). Memoirs of the Life and Gallant Exploits of the Old Highlander, Serjeant Donald Macleod, who, having returned, wounded, with the Corpse of General Wolfe, was admitted an out-pensioner of Chelsea Hospital, in 1759. Sm. 8vo., *half calf* 1791 5 5 0

75 MAINWARING (R.). The Case of Mainwaring, Hawes, Payne and others, Concerning a Depredation made by the Spanish-West-India Fleete, upon the Ship Elizabeth. Restitution sought in Spayne, Justice denied, and thereupon, according to Lawe, Justice Petitioned of the Honourable Houses of Parliament. Sm. 4to., *sewed* 1646 4 4 0

The ship Elizabeth, while on a trading voyage to Virginia in 1637, was seized by the Spanish West India Fleet, and taken to Cadiz.

76 MATHER (Cotton). The Wonders of the Invisible World: Being an Account of the Tryals Of Several VVitches, Lately Executed in New-England: And of several remarkable Curiosities therein Occurring. Together with, I. Observations upon the Nature, the Number, and the Operations of the Devils. II. A short Narrative of a late outrage committed by a knot of Witches in Swede-Land, very much resembling, and so far explaining, that under which New-England has laboured. III. Some Councels directing a due Improvement of the Terrible things lately done by the unusual and amazing Range of Evil-Spirits in New-England. IV. A brief Discourse upon those Temptations which are the more ordinary Devices of Satan. By Cotton Mather. Published by the Special Command of his Excellency the Govenour of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England. Printed first, at Bostun in New-England; and Reprinted at London, for John Dunton, at the Raven in the Poultry. 1693.

Sm. 4to., *a few catchwords cut into, otherwise a fine and large copy; dark blue levant morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière;* RARE 1693 18 18 0

FIRST ENGLISH EDITION of one of the most interesting and important of the numerous works of the Mathers. The book was originally published at Boston, but the American issue is extremely rare, only a few copies being known.

77 MEARES (John). Voyages made in the years 1788 and 1789, from China to the north west coast of America. To which are prefixed an introductory narrative of a voyage . . . in 1786, from Bengal . . . Observations on . . . a north west passage; and some acconnt of the trade between the north west coast of America and China: and the latter country and Great Britain. 4to., FINE PAPER, *with a portrait, 10 maps and 17 plates; russia, rebacked* 1790 7 7 0

78 MOORE (Frank). The Rebellion Record. A Diary of American Events. 7 vols., 1861-64—Supplement Vol. I. 1864;—together 8 vols., *with a great number of maps, portraits, etc.; half bound* *New York*, 1861-64 2 10 0

79 MORRIS (Isaac). A Narrative of the Dangers and Distresses which befel Isaac Morris, and seven more of the crew, belonging to the Wager Store-Ship . . . Sm. 8vo, *sewed* *Dublin*, 1752 1 1 0

80 NEAL (Daniel). The History of New-England, Containing an Impartial Account of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Country to the year of our Lord 1700. 2 vols., sm. 8vo., *calf neat* 1747 3 3 0

81 NORTON (John). The Orthodox Evangelist. Or A Treatise Wherein many Great Evangelical Truths . . . Are briefly Discussed . . . By John Norton, Teacher of the Church at Ipswich in New England. London, Printed by John Macok, for Lodowick Lloyd . . . 1657. Sm. 4to., *old calf, rebacked* 1657 2 10 0

82 OGLE (Sir C.). The Tryal of Sir Chaloner Ogle, Kt. . . .before the Chief Justice of Jamaica, for an Assault on the Person of his Excellency Mr. Trelawney the Governor . . Sm. 8vo., *sewed* 1743 1 0 0

83 ORTELIUS (A.). Theatrum Orbis Terrarum. (*Colophon*) Antverpiæ, Auctoris ære & cura impressum, absolutumque apud Christophorum Plantinum. M.D.LXXXIIII.

Folio, *with engraved title and 114 engraved maps coloured by a contemporary hand; half brown morocco, gilt edges* *Antwerp*, 1584 25 0 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

84 OVALLE (A.). Historica Relatione del Regno di Cile, E delle missioni, e ministerij che esercita in quelle la Compagnia di Giesu . . . Alonso D'Ovaglie . . . In Roma, Apresso Francesco Caualli. M.D.C.XLVI. Sm. folio, *with folding map, 14 copperplates and 18 full-page woodcuts; slightly wormed, a few letters affected, and somewhat discoloured as usual; vellum* *Rome*, 1646 20 0 0

85 PENN (William). The Peoples ancient and just Liberties asserted, in the Tryal of William Penn, and William Mead, at the Sessions held at the Old-Baily, Sept. 1670 against the most Arbitrary procedure of that Court. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 62; *sewed* 1670 1 10 0

86 ——— Some Account Of The Province Of Pennsilvania In America; Lately Granted under the Great Seal Of England To William Penn, &c. Together with Priviledges and Powers necessary to the well-governing thereof. Made publick for the Information of such as are or may be disposed to Transport themselves or Servants into these Parts. London: Printed. and Sold by Benjamin Clark Bookseller in George-Yard Lombard Street, 1681.

Sm. folio, *a small hole in the last leaf filled in, otherwise a good copy with large margins, measuring* 12⅛ × 7⅝ *inches, bound in crimson morocco by Rivière* 1681 150 0 0

"During the first thirty years after the granting of Penn's charter (1681), there were various publications of small and moderate extent, which are our chief sources of information regarding the colony of Pennsylvania.

"The first of these is Penn's own *Some Account*, issued in 1681, soon after he received his grant. It is introduced by a preface of some length, being an argument in favour of colonies, which is followed by a description of the country, gathered from such sources as he considered reliable, and by the conditions on which he proposed to settle it. Information for those desiring to emigrate, and extracts from the royal charter, are also given."—*Winsor.*

87 PITTMAN (Philip). The Present State of the European Settlements on the Mississippi; with a geographical description of that river. 4to., *with 8 folding maps and plans; calf;* RARE 1770 28 0 0

88 PRESBYTERIAN MINISTERS. A True Copy of a Genuine Letter, sent to the Archbishop of Canterbury, by eighteen Presbyterian Ministers, in America: With Some Remarks thereon . . . New-York . . . M,DCC,LXI. And sold by Andrew Steuart, in Philadelphia. Sm. 8vo., *sewed* *New York*, 1761 3 3 0

89 PRICE (Richard). Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty . . : and the Justice and Policy of the War with America. Second Edition. 8vo., *sewed, uncut* 1776 0 7 6

90 PROPOSALS. Proposals For carrying on an Effectual War In America, Against the French and Spaniards . . . London: Printed for John Nutt near Stationers-Hall. MDCCII. 8vo., *calf neat* 1702 22 10 0

91 PTOLEMY. Cl. Ptolemaei Alexandri, Geographiae Libri Octo, recogniti iam et diligenter emendati cum tabulis geographicis . . . per Gerardum Mercatorem . . . (*Colophon*) Coloniae Agrippinae Typis Godefridi Kempensis . . . M.D.LXXXIIII. Folio, *with engraved title and 28 engraved maps coloured by a contemporary hand; old calf* *Cologne*, 1584 12 12 0

92 PULLEN (John). The Original Plan, Progress and Present State of the South-Sea-Company: Or, Some Occasional Thoughts upon the State of the British Trade in the West Indies . . Sm. 8vo., *sewed* 1732 1 10 0

93 REFLECTIONS on the Importation of Bar-Iron, from our own Colonies of North-America. In Answer to a late Pamphlet on that Subject. Sm. 8vo., *sewed* [1757] 3 3 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

4 RAMUSIO (Gio. Battista). Delle Navigationi Et Viaggi Raccolte Da M. Gio. Battista Ramusio, In Tre Volumi Divise. 3 vols., sm. folio, *with engravings on wood and woodcut maps, including parts of America, blank outside margins of a few ll. in vol. 3 mended otherwise a fine clean copy bound in half vellum* *Venice, Giunti*, 1613, 1583, 1606 15 0 0

5 ROBINSON (William) and William Leddra. Several Epistles Given forth by Two of the Lords Faithful Servants, Whom he sent to New-England . . . And were there (by the Priests, Rulers, and Professors) after cruel and long Imprisonment, and inhumane Whippings and Banishment, put to death . . . London, Printed in the Year, 1669.

Sm. 4to., *crimson levant morocco, gilt edges, a large clean copy, the bottom margins uncut, by Rivière* 1669 31 10 0

One of the rarest of the tracts relating to the persecution of the Quakers in New England. Robinson, with Marmaduke Stephenson and Mary Dyer, was hanged at Boston in 1659; and Leddra suffered a like fate on coming to Boston after being imprisoned at New Plymouth. He was the last Quaker executed in New England.

6 S. (I.). A brief and perfect Journal Of The late Proceedings and Successe of the English Army in the West Indies, Continued until June the 24th. 1655. Together With Some Quæres inserted and Annexed. Published for satisfaction of all such who desire truly to be informed in these particulars. By I. S. an Eye-witnesse. London, Printed 1655. Sm. 4to., *crimson morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1655 10 10 0

This Cromwellian expedition, commanded by Robert Venables (the author of the "Experienced Angler") and William Penn (the father of Philadelphia's founder), was but a qualified success. It aimed at the capture of Hispaniola, but after a disgraceful defeat at the hands of the Spaniards, the force was withdrawn to Jamaica. Here they were more fortunate; the Spaniards were so few in number that they evacuated the town and permitted the landing of the expedition.

7 ST. CHRISTOPHERS. The Case of the Present Possessors of the French Lands in the Island of St. Christophers . . . London: Printed for the Author. MDCCXXI. Sm. 8vo., *half calf neat* 1721 1 10 0

8 [SEABURY (S.) AND I. WILKINS]. The Congress Canvassed: Or, an Examination into the Conduct of the Delegates, at their Grand Convention, held in Philadelphia, Sept. 1, 1774 . . . By A. W. Farmer . . . Printed in the year M,DCC,LXXIV. Sm. 8vo., *crimson morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière* [*New York*], 1774 9 9 0

9 SMITH (William). The History of the Province of New-York From the First Discovery to the year M D.CC.XXXII. To which is annexed, A Description of the Country, with a short Account of the Inhabitants, their Trade, Religious and Political State, and the Constitution of the Courts of Justice in that Colony . . . London Printed for Thomas Wilcox . . . M.DCC.LVII. 4to., *with a folding frontispiece (view of Oswego); calf* 1757 30 0 0

FIRST EDITION of the first history of New York. The author became Chief Justice in Canada.

100 [———]. An Historical Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians, in the Year 1764. Under the command of Henry Bouquet, Esq . . . Including his Transactions with the Indians . . . With an Introductory Account of the Preceeding Campaign, and Battle at Bushy-Run. To which are annexed Military Papers, containing Reflections on the war with the Savages . . . Published from authentic Documents, by a Lover of his Country. Philadelphia: Printed and sold by William Bradford . . . M.DCC.LXV.

4to., *with folding map, plan of Bushy-Run and plate of military formations; a fine clean copy bound in dark blue levant morocco gilt, by Riviere* *Philadelphia*, 1765 75 0 0

First edition. Extremely rare.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s.

101 SARTORIUS (C.). Mexico. Landscapes and Popular Sketches. 4to., *with engraved frontispiece and 17 plates; cloth* 1859 1 0

102 SHARP (J.). A Sermon preached at Trinity-Church in New-York, in America, August 13. 1706. at the Funeral of the Right Honourable Katherine Lady Cornbury . . . London: Printed and Sold by H. Hills . . . Sm. 8vo., *slightly wormed; calf neat* 1706 3 3

103 [SHEBBEARE (J.)]. A Fourth Letter to the People of England. On the Conduct of the M——rs . . . since the first Differences on the Ohio, to the taking of Minorca by the French. Sm. 8vo., *sewed* 1756 3 3

104 STORY (Thomas). A Journal of the Life of Thomas Story: containing, an Account of his remarkable Convincement of . . the Principles of Truth, as held by the . . Quakers; and also, of his Travels and Labours . . . Folio, *old calf, rebacked* *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1747 1 10

On the title is the signature: "Judith Weston".

105 SUGAR COLONIES. The Importance of the Sugar Colonies to Great-Britain stated, and some Objections against the Sugar Colony Bill answer'd . . Sm. 8vo., *sewed* 1731 0 15

106 TOBAGO. Tabago: Or, a Geographical Description, Natural and Civil History . . . Sm. 8vo., *sewed* *Circa* 1750 2 2

107 VANCOUVER (Captain George). A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the World . . performed in the years 1790-95 . . 3 vols., roy. 4to., *with many plates, russia;* and 1 vol., impl. folio, containing an Atlas of maps and charts; *an exceptionally fine copy in the original boards, uncut edges* 1798 31 10

One of the most important voyages ever made in the interests of geographical knowledge. Vancouver put an end to the old belief that the Subarctic seas in the direction of Greenland could be reached from Nootka Sound or any of the inlets in its vicinity, and his description of the port of San Francisco and the coast of California in Spanish hands is most interesting.

108 VERNON (Edward). A Second Genuine Speech, delivered by Adm - - - l V - - - - n, on board the Carolina . . . Immediately after the Salley from Fort St. Lazara. Sm. 8vo., *sewed* 1741 0 10

109 ——— The Conduct of Admiral Vernon Examin'd and Vindicated . . . By an Officer present at the Expedition to Carthagena. Sm. 8vo., *sewed* 1741 1 1

110 VIRGINIA. The Case of the Planters of Tobacco in Virginia, As represented by themselves . . . To which is added A Vindication Of the said Representation. Sm. 8vo., *half calf neat* 1733 4 4

111 WILMORE (John). The Case of John Wilmore Truly and Impartially Related: Or, A Looking-Glass For All Merchants and Planters That are Concerned in the American Plantations. London, Printed for Edw. Powell at the White Swan in Little Brittain, MDCLXXXII. Folio, *a fine copy in polished calf gilt, gilt top, other edges uncut* 1682 8 8

112 WOOLEY (B.). The Particulars of the Enquiry into Mr. Benjamin Wooley's Conduct; and his being stationed by the Court of Directors of the South-Sea Company, First Factor at Porto Bello and Panama. Sm. 8vo., *sewed* 1735 0 10

113 WORKMAN (Giles). Private-men no Pulpit-men: Or, A Modest Examination Of Lay-mens Preaching. Discovering it to be neither warranted by the Word of God; nor allowed by the Judgement, or Practise, of the Churches of Christ in New-England. Written by Giles Workman, M.A. And Master of the Colledge School in Gloucester. In Answer to a Writing published by John Knowls . . . London: Printed by F: Neile for Toby Langford in Gloucester. 1646. Sm. 4to., *a fine large copy in polished calf, gilt edges* 1646 8 8

114 ZENGER (J. P.). The Case and Tryal of John Peter Zenger, of New-York, Printer. Sm. 8vo., *sewed* 1750 1 0

115 ——— The Trial of John Peter Zenger, of New York, Printer . . . With a Narrative of his Case. Sm. 8vo., *sewed* 1765 0 18

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

116 **ALL SOULS COLLEGE, OXFORD.** Bookbinding in the Library of . . Folio, 12 *plates* (6 COLOURED), *with facsimiles of the title-pages, by* J. J. WILD; *half morocco, gilt back;* SCARCE 1880 4 4 0

Including a fine "Grolier," and other beautiful specimens.

117 **BOOKS ABOUT BOOKS.** Edited by A. W. POLLARD. New edition. Vols. I—IV. 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1921 1 0 0

CONTENTS:

PLOMER (H. R). A short History of Printing, 1476-1900. 5*s*
POLLARD (A. W.). Early Illustrated Books. 5*s*
HORNE (H. P.). The Binding of Books. 5*s*
MADAN (F.). Books in Manuscript. 5*s*

118 **BOURDILLON (F. W.).** The early Editions of the Roman de la Rose. 4to., *with numerous facsimiles; sewed* *Bibl. Soc.*, 1906 1 16 0

This copy contains a Supplementary Note "A Verard Fragment of the Roman de la Rose," 1913.

119 **BRITISH MUSEUM.** Letter from H.M. George IV to the Earl of Liverpool, dated 15 Jan. 1823, presenting the Library of his late father to the British Nation. Roy. 4to., PRINTED ON VELLUM, IN LETTERS OF GOLD; *newly bound in half green morocco* 1823 3 3 0

120 **CAXTON.** A Census of Caxtons. By SEYMOUR DE RICCI. 4to., *with frontispiece and* 10 *facsimiles; sewed* *Bibl. Soc.*, 1909 1 10 0

121 **COLERIDGE.** Bibliography of the writings in prose and verse of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. By T. J. WISE. Sm. 4to., *with* 13 *facsimiles; bds., linen back* *ib.*, 1913 1 4 0

122 **DE-ROSSI (J. B.).** Annales Hebraeo-Typographici Sec. XV. Roy. 4to., *half red morocco* 1795 1 4 0

123 **GEORGE.** Theophili Georgi . . . allgemeines EUROPÄISCHES BÜCHER-LEXICON, in welchem nach Ordnung des Dictionarii die allermeisten Autores oder Gattungen von Büchern zu finden . . 4 parts in 1 vol. 1742
——— THEIL V. 1753
SUPPLEMENT [I]. *An interleaved copy with a very large number of valuable* MS. ADDITIONS 1750
——— II. 1755
——— III. 1758
——— together 8 parts, folio, *bound in two thick vols. half leather, and three vols. in bds., edges uncut* *Leipzig*, 1742-58 9 9 0

SCARCE. The 5th Theil comprises "Die Französischen Auctores und Bücher von allen Disciplinen, so von dem XVI Secolo an bis auf gegenwartige Zeit geschreiben und gedrucket sind."

124 **GRAESSE (J. G. T.).** Lehrbuch einer allgemeinen Literärgeschichte aller bekannten Völker der Welt, von der aeltesten bis auf die neueste Zeit. Vols. I and II. 8vo., *bound in four thick vols., half calf* *Dresden*, 1837-43 4 4 0

Band I.—Geschichte der Literatur der Ægypter, Assyrer, Juden, Armenier, Chinesen, Perser, Inder, Greichen und Römer. 2 pts. 1837-8
Band II.— ——— der Araber, Armenier, Perser, Türken, Syrer, Juden . . . Engländer, Franzosen . . . vom Untergange des weströmischen Reiches bis zur Zerstörung des oströmischen Kaiserthums 1839-43

125 **GRAY (G. J.).** The earlier Cambridge Stationers and Bookbinders, and the first Cambridge Printer. 4to., *with* 28 *plates; sewed* *Bibl. Soc.*, 1904 1 10 0

126 **GROLIER.** Recherches sur Jean Grolier, sur sa Vie, et sa Bibliothèque, suivies d'un Catalogue des Livres qui lui ont appartenu. Par LE ROUX DE LINCY. 8vo., *with* 10 *facsimiles, including coloured reproductions of bindings; morocco, six plates in a portfolio* 1866 1 16 0

127 **JONES (T.).** Catalogue of the Collection of Tracts for and against Popery (published in or about the reign of James II.) in the Manchester Library founded by Humphrey Chetham . . . with large additions and bibliographical notes . . 2 vols., 4to., *cloth* *Chetham Soc.*, 1859-65 0 12 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s.

128 LIBRI. MONUMENTS INÉDITS ou peu connus, faisant partie du Cabinet de Guillaume Libri, et qui se rapportent à l'Histoire de l'Ornementation chez differents peuples. Seconde édition, augmentée de plusieurs planches. Roy. folio, 65 *plates, the majority of which are in* GOLD AND COLOURS, *exhibiting specimens of early Book-Bindings, facsimiles of MSS. etc., with descriptive text in English and French; half morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1864 10 0

Presentation copy, with autograph inscription, from the author.

129 MATTAIRE (M.). ANNALES TYPOGRAPHICI ab Artis inventæ Origine ad Annum 1557 (cum Appendice ad Annum 1664), 3 vols. in 5, *Hagæ*, 1719-25—Tomi quinti (*i.e.* quarti) Partes II Indicem continentes, 2 vols. *Lond.* 1741—Tomi I Editio nova auctior, 2 vols. *Amst.* 1733—together 9 vols., roy. 4to, LARGE PAPER; *calf gilt* 1719-41 13 13

130 MIDDLETON (C.). Dissertation concerning the Origin of Printing in England, shewing that it was first introduced and practised by our countryman, William Caxton, at Westminster, and not, as is commonly believed, by a Foreign Printer at Oxford. 4to., *unbound* *Cambridge*, 1735 0 10

131 OXFORD PRINTING: BOETHIUS. Anicii Manlii Torquati Severini Boethii de consolatione philosophiæ libri V. 32mo., *old calf* OXONII, *Typis Will. Hall, Anno Dom.* 1663 1 10

132 PANZER. Annales Typographici ab artis inventae origine ad annum MD [cum continuatione usque ad MDXXXVI]post Maittairii Denisii aliorumque . . . curas . . . emendati et aucti opera G. W. Panzer. 11 vols., 4to., FINE PAPER; *original wrappers, the edges entirely uncut* 1793-1803 63 0

This book has become scarce; it is indispensable in a bibliographical library.

133 PRIDEAUX (S. T.). Bookbinders and their Craft. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous fine photographic illustrations, some of which occupy the full page; bds* 1903 2 10

CONTENTS:—Some English and Scottish bindings of the last century—Characteristics and Peculiarities of Roger Payne, binder—"Les relieurs français"—Design in bookbinding—Some French binders of to-day—Early stamped bindings—Early Italian bindings—Some notes on pattern-making.

134 PRINTING. The Humble Answer of the Lords and Commons . . . to the Message of the 25 of August . . . With Order of both Houses concerning Irregular Printing, and for the suppressing all false and Scandalous Pamphlets. Sm. 4to., *sewed* 1642 1 1

135 SHAKESPEARE. HALLIWELL (J. O.). A descriptive Calendar of the ancient Manuscripts and Records in the possession of the Corporation of Stratford-upon-Avon; including notices of Shakespeare and his family. Folio, *half roan* 1863 3 16

75 copies only printed.

136 SHAKESPEARE BIBLIOGRAPHY: a Dictionary of every known issue of the writings . . . and of recorded opinion thereon in the English language. By W. JAGGARD. Sm. 4to., *with facsimiles, portraits, and other illustrations; linen* *Stratford-on-Avon*, 1911 3 3

137 SUSSEX LIBRARY. BIBLIOTHECA SUSSEXIANA. A Descriptive Catalogue with Historical and Biographical Notices, of the Manuscripts and Printed Books contained in the Library of the Duke of Sussex in Kensington Palace. By THOMAS JOSEPH PETTIGREW. 2 vols. in 3, impl. 8vo., *with portrait and* 19 *plates of facsimiles; bds.* (*pub. at* £5. 5*s*) 1827-39 2 10

CONTENTS:—Manuscripts and Bibles. The second volume comprises Bibles in MODERN languages.

This copy bears a small stamp on the titles and end leaves of each volume.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

ENGLISH HISTORY AND LITERATURE

138 [ADDISON (Joseph)]. The Old Whig. Numb. 1. On the State of the Peerage. With Remarks upon the Plebeian. Sm. 4to., FIRST EDITION, *unbound* 1719 1 5 0

A reply to a paper by Steele called "The Plebeian."

139 ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS. A Plain and Literal Translation of the Arabian Nights Entertainments. With Introduction, Explanatory Notes on the Manners and Customs of the Moslem men, and a terminal Essay upon the History of the Nights. By Sir RICHARD F. BURTON. 16 vols., roy. 8vo., ORIGINAL EDITION; *with Letchford's series of 70 illustrations inserted; maroon morocco*, A FINE COPY *Printed by the Kamashastra Society for private subscribers only*, 1885-8 75 0 0

140 ——— WOOD (Stanley N.). One Hundred Illustrations to Captain Sir Richard Burton's translation of *The Arabian Nights*. Roy. 8vo., 100 *plates*, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS; *in cloth portfolio* (*c.* 1890) 3 3 0

Only 250 sets were printed.

ASHENDENE PRESS PUBLICATIONS:

141 ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI. Un Mazzetto scelto di certi Fioretti del glorioso Poverello di Cristo San Francesco di Assisi insieme col Cantico al sole del Medesimo. Folio, *beautifully printed in red and black, with* 11 *woodcuts; boards*, SCARCE 1904 16 16 0

The edition was limited to 150 copies on paper and 25 on vellum.

142 VITA DI SANTA CHIARA VERGINE. Composta per Ugolino Verino cittadino Florentino. Reprinted from the original Manuscript, with an Introduction and Notes by Walter W. Seton. Sm. 4to., *printed in black and red on handmade paper, with 4 pages in facsimile from the original manuscript; limp vellum* 1921 2 12 6

Only 246 copies in all have been printed.

143 AUSTEN (Jane). Works. 6 vols., post 8vo., *with* 150 *coloured illustrations by C. E. Brock; cloth* *English Idylls' Series*, 1907-9 3 3 0

Original issue of this charming edition.

144 ——— Another copy. 6 vols., post 8vo., *with illustrations as above; newly bound in half red calf, gilt tops, by Rivière* 1907-9 6 6 0

145 BACON (Sir Francis). Complete Works, collected and edited by J. Spedding, R. L. Ellis, and D. D. Heath. 14 vols., 8vo., *half brown levant morocco* 1862-74 16 16 0

BEST EDITION. The division of the works is as follows:—Vols. 1-5, Philosophical Works; 6-7, Literary and Professional Works; 8-14, Life and Letters, including all his Occasional Works, namely Letters, Speeches, Tracts, Memorials, etc., collected by James Spedding.

146 BALFOUR (Rt. Hon. A. J.). The Foundations of Belief: being Notes introductory to the Study of Theology. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *cloth* 1895 0 10 6

147 BURTON (Sir R. F.). The Lake Regions of Central Equatorial Africa, with Notices of the Lunar Mountains and the Sources of the White Nile. (Papers Read before the Royal Geographical Society). 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with a map; half calf* 1860 2 10 0

PRESENTATION COPY with an inscription on the title-page "With the author's kind regards" in Burton's handwriting.

148 ——— The Nile Basin. Part I. Showing Tanganyika to be Ptolemy's Western Lake Reservoir. By Richard F. Burton. Part II. Captain Speke's Discovery of the Source of the Nile. By James McQueen. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with* 3 *maps; cloth* 1864 0 16 0

149 ——— The Long Wall of Salona and the Ruined Cities of Pharia and Gelsa di Lesina. 8vo., *with* 2 *plates; sewed* 1876 0 7 6

Contained in the January No. of *The Journal of the Anthropological Institute* for 1876 (Vol. V. No. III.).

150 ——— Vikram and the Vampire, or Tales of Hindu Devilry. Adapted by Sir F. Burton. Edited by Isabel Burton. 8vo., MEMORIAL EDITION, *with 33 illustrations by Ernest Griset; cloth* 1893 0 16 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d
151 [BECKFORD (William)]. Azemia: A Descriptive and Sentimental Novel. Interspersed with pieces of Poetry. By Jacquetta Agneta Mariana Jenks. 2 vols., post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *half calf neat* 1797	0	18	(
152 BOCCACCIO (G.). The Decameron. Translated by John Payne. 2 vols, impl. 8vo., *with 20 illustrations by Louis Chalon, including the 5 additional ones; cloth* 1893	7	10	(
153 BRANDES (George). Main Currents in Nineteenth Century Literature. 6 vols., 8vo., *a blind embossed stamp "presentation copy" on the titles; cloth* 1901-5	4	15	(
154 [BURNET (Sir Thomas)]. Our Ancestors as wise as we: or, Ancient Precedents for Modern Facts. 8vo., (*stained*), *unbound* 1712	0	5	(
155 CAMOËNS (Luis de). The Lusiad; or, the Discovery of India. An Epic Poem. Translated by W. J. Mickle. 2 vols., 8vo., *with a portrait and a map; mottled calf gilt* *Dublin*, 1791	0	16	(
156 ——— Os Lusiadas (The Lusiads): Englished by (Sir) Richard Francis Burton. 2 vols. 1880—Camoens: His Life and his Lusiads. By (Sir) R. F. Burton. 2 vols. 1881—Camoens' Lyricks, Englished by (Sir) R. F. Burton. 2 vols. 1884;—together 6 vols., post 8vo., *cloth*, SCARCE 1880-4	6	10	(
157 CERVANTES (M. de). History and Adventures of the renowned Don Quixote. To which is added an Account of the Author's Life. By T. Smollett. 4 vols., 12mo., *with 28 copperplates by Hayman; contemporary calf* 1770	0	18	(
158 CHATTERTON (Thomas). Poetical Works. With an Essay on the Rowley Poems by W. W. Skeat, and a Memoir by E. Bell. 2 vols., post 8vo., *cloth* 1912-15	0	6	0
159 COLERIDGE (S. T.). Aids to Reflection, in the Formation of a Manly Character. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *half calf neat, gilt top* 1828	0	12	6
160 CRUIKSHANK (George). COLLIER (J. P.). Punch and Judy. With illustrations by George Cruikshank. Accompanied by the Dialogue of the Puppet-Show, an Account of its Origin, and of Puppet-Plays in England. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with 3 sets of the 24 plates (1 set coloured by hand, 1 set of proofs on India paper, and 1 set of the ordinary prints, also 5 woodcuts; red levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Riviere*, A FINE COPY, SCARCE 1828	18	0	(
161 DAVEY (Richard). The Pageant of London. 2 vols., 8vo., ORIGINAL EDITION, *with 40 coloured illustrations by John Fulleylove; cloth* 1906	2	12	(
162 DEFOE (Daniel). The Life and Strange Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, Mariner: who lived eight and twenty years, all alone, in an un-inhabited island on the coast of America, near the Mouth of the great River Oroonoque . . . 8vo., THIRD EDITION, *with frontispiece*, 1719—The Farther Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. 8vo., FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, *with folding map*, 1719—together 2 vols., *contemporary calf (rebacked)*, FINE TALL COPIES OF EACH VOLUME 1719	24	0	(
163 DICKENS (Charles). Works. Edited, with Introductions and Notes by Andrew Lang. 34 vols., 8vo., GADSHILL EDITION, *with all the original illustrations by Seymour, H. K. Browne, Cruikshank, Leech, Sir S. Luke Fildes and others; half calf, gilt backs*, A FINE SET 1899	36	0	(
164 [DODGSON (C. L.)]. Through the Looking-Glass, and what Alice found there. By Lewis Carroll. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *with 50 illustrations by John Tenniel; red levant morocco extra, gilt edges*; SCARCE 1872	4	4	(
165 DRYDEN (John). Works. With Notes, and a Life of the Author by Sir Walter Scott. 18 vols., 8vo., SECOND (AND BEST) EDITION, *with portrait; newly bound in half light brown levant morocco, by Root, gilt tops*, UNCUT, A FINE COPY 1821	25	0	(
166 EDGAR. The Battle of the Authors. Lately fought in Covent-Garden, between Sir John Edgar, Generalissimo on one side and Horatius Truewit, on the Other. 8vo., *unbound* 1720	0	5	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
67 EMERSON (Ralph Waldo). The Conduct of Life. Sm. 4to., PRINTED IN LARGE TYPE ON VAN GELDER PAPER; *boards* *Edinburgh* (1904)	0	18	0
68 ETHEREGE (Sir George). Works. Containing his Plays and Poems. 12mo., *a fine copy in calf extra, by Bedford* 1735	2	2	0
69 FIELDING (Henry). Complete Works. With an Essay on the Life, Genius and Achievements of the Author, by William E. Henley. 16 vols., 8vo., HAND-MADE PAPER EDITION, *with* 101 *illustrations; cloth* 1903	9	9	0
Only 25 copies of this edition on hand-made paper were printed for sale in Great Britain. The frontispiece to each volume is in two states, one plain and the other coloured by hand, and in this édition de luxe there are 32 extra plates in addition to those mentioned above.			
70 FLECKER (James Elroy). Collected Poems. Edited, with an Introduction, by J. C. Squire. Sm. 4to., *with portrait; cloth* 1916	0	6	0
71 FROISSART (Sir John). Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the Adjoining Countries, from the latter part of the Reign of Edward II to the Coronation of Henry IV. Translated by Thomas Johnes. To which are prefixed, a Life of the Author, an Essay on his Works, and a Criticism on his History. 2 vols. 1857—Monstrelet (Enguerrand de). Chronicles, containing an Account of the cruel Civil Wars between the Houses of Orleans and Burgundy . . . Translated by Thomas Johnes. 2 vols., 1853—together 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; uniformly bound in half red morocco, gilt edges* 1853-57	5	0	0
72 GERM (THE). Art and Poetry. Being Thoughts towards Nature. Conducted principally by Artists. 4 parts, bound in 1 vol., 8vo., ORIGINAL EDITION, *with 4 plates; vellum gilt extra, gilt edges, by Rivière,* A FINE COPY 1850	31	10	0
The first two numbers were called "The Germ", but the title on the wrapper of the third and fourth parts was altered to "Art and Poetry". With the third part was issued a page containing the new title, printed twice, with instructions to the subscribers to cut it out and paste over the original title of parts one and two. This sheet, which is rarely found intact, is in this copy, and it is the only copy which I have seen in which the letter "P" in Poetry is omitted. All the wrappers are bound in at the end. This copy is from the library of John Shelley and contains his bookplate. Bound up at the beginning is an interesting autograph letter from Ford Madox Brown to John Shelley offering to endeavour to find the four parts of *The Germ* for him "but they are very scarce."			
73 GOLDSMITH (Oliver). Poems and Plays. Edited by Austin Dobson. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with* 6 *etchings by J. Jellicoe and H. Railton; cloth* 1889	0	14	0
74 [GORDON (Thomas)]. A Learned Dissertation upon Old Women, Male and Female, Spiritual and Temporal, in all Ages; whether in Church, State, or Exchange-Alley. 8vo., *unbound* 1720	0	6	0
75 GREEN (J. R.). History of the English People. 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1881-80-82-80	2	5	0
76 ——— The Making of England. 8vo., LIBRARY EDITION; *with* 29 *maps; cloth* 1881	0	10	6
77 ——— The Conquest of England. 8vo., LIBRARY EDITION, *with portrait and* 9 *maps; cloth* 1883	0	10	6
78 [HARE (Francis) *Bishop of Chichester*]. The Negociations for a Treaty of Peace, in 1709. Consider'd, In a Third Letter to a Tory Member. 8vo., *unbound* 1711	0	5	0
79 HAZLITT (William). An Essay on the Principles of Human Action: . . . to which are added, Some Remarks on the Systems of Hartley and Helvetius. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *newly bound in half calf, gilt top* 1805	1	16	0
80 HISSEY (James John). An Old-Fashioned Journey through England and Wales. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with frontispiece; cloth* 1884	0	16	0
81 ——— A Drive through England, or a Thousand Miles of Road Travel. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with* 25 *plates; original cloth*, SCARCE 1885	3	10	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s.

182 HARTSHORNE (C. H.). Ancient Metrical Tales: printed chiefly from original sources. Post 8vo., *half morocco* 1829 0 5

183 HEWLETT (Maurice). Earthwork out of Tuscany; Being Impressions and Translations of Maurice Hewlett. Post 8vo., FIRST ISSUE of the FIRST EDITION, *with frontispiece; a clean copy in the original cloth,* SCARCE 1895 10 0

500 were printed. Half the edition was sent to America and another title was inserted with the American publisher's names.

184 ——— A Ballad of "The Gloster" and "The Goeben." Roy. 8vo., 2 *pages, with* 6 *woodcuts* (1914) 0 5

185 JOHNSON (Samuel). Works. 9 vols.—Parliamentary Debates. 2 vols.;—together 11 vols., roy. 8vo., BEST EDITION, LARGE PAPER, *with the portrait on India paper; half russia* *Oxford*, 1825 8 8

Only 50 copies were printed on large paper.

186 BOSWELL (James). Life of Samuel Johnson. 2 vols., 4to., FIRST EDITION, *with portrait and* 2 *facsimiles; contemporary calf, neatly re-backed;* A FINE COPY 1791 27 0

187 ——— another edition. Including Boswell's Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides and Johnson's Diary of a Journey into North Wales. Edited by George Birkbeck Hill. 6 vols., 8vo., FIRST ISSUE OF THIS EDITION, *with* 14 *portraits and other illustrations; original half leather, gilt tops* 1887 8 8

188 JONES (Robert). The Muses Gardin for Delights, or the fift Booke of Ayres, onely for the Lute, the Base-vyoll and the voice. Composed by Robert Jones. Edited with an Introduction by William Barclay Squire. Sm. 4to, *with a facsimile of the original title page; sewed* *Daniel Press, Oxford*, 1901 1 1

Only 180 numbered copies were privately printed.

189 KEATS (John). Lamia, Isabella, The Eve of St. Agnes, and other Poems. 12mo., FIRST EDITION; ORIGINAL BOARDS, UNCUT, *with printed label, a* VERY FINE COPY, *enclosed in a red levant morocco case, by Rivière* 1820 120 0

190 KIPLING (Rudyard). Works. 31 vols., 8vo., ÉDITION DE LUXE, *with portrait; cloth,* SCARCE 1897-1919 42 0

Complete sets are difficult to obtain owing to the fact that some volumes were printed in smaller numbers than the majority. Only 775 complete sets have been printed.

191 LAMB (Charles). The Adventures of Ulysses. 8vo., *with engraved title; original boards (back missing)* 1819 6 6

An interesting copy having on a flyleaf an inscription "To Bessy Kent from her affectionate friend, Leigh Hunt Jan. 1, 1821" in the latter's autograph. He has also marked a few paragraphs in the book.

192 ——— (Charles and Mary). Works. Edited by E. V. Lucas. 7 vols. —The Life of Charles Lamb. By E. V. Lucas. 2 vols., FIRST EDITION. —together 9 vols., 8vo., *with portraits and numerous other illustrations; cloth* 1903-05 8 8

193 MILTON (John). Areopagitica: a Speech for the Liberty of Unlicens'd Printing . . . With a Preface, by another Hand. 8vo., *unbound,* SCARCE 1738 1 10

194 MORRIS (William). Under an Elm-Tree; or, Thoughts in the Country-Side. 12mo., *stitched,* SCARCE *Aberdeen*, 1891 0 10

First separate edition. It originally appeared in *The Commonweal.*

195 ——— The Story of the Glittering Plain. Folio, *printed in "Troy" type, with woodcut title, borders and initials, and* 23 *woodcut illustrations by Walter Crane; boards* *Kelmscott Press*, 1894 31 10

The only Kelmscott Press publication with illustrations by Crane. With the exception of one frame the borders and frames were not used in any other book.

WALTER CRANE'S OWN COPY with his bookplate. Loosely inserted is an original pen and ink drawing by Walter Crane, being a first design for the first illustration in the book. Also two holograph letters from William Morris to Crane, chiefly relating to socialism, one severely criticising William Hyndman.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
196 MOORE (George). Memoirs of My Dead Life. Of Galanteries, Meditations, and Remembrances. Soliloquies or Advice to Lovers, with many miscellaneous Reflections on Virtue and Merit. 8vo., *with a portrait; half parchment* 1921	2	10	0
Only 1,000 copies were printed, each signed by the author.			
197 MORLEY (Lord). Collected Works. 15 vols., 8vo., ÉDITION DE LUXE, *well printed on fine paper, with portrait; cloth* 1920-21	15	15	0
This set is uniform in style with the édition de luxe of the works of Kipling, Tennyson, Pater, Lamb, and others.			
198 MOTLEY (John Lothrop). The Rise of the Dutch Republic. 3 vols. 1869—History of the United Netherlands. 4 vols. 1867—The Life and Death of John of Barneveld. 2 vols. 1874—together 9 vols., 8vo., *sprinkled calf extra, fully gilt backs by Rivière*, A FINE SET 1867-74	9	9	0
199 NASHE (Thomas). Works. Edited from the original texts by RONALD B. MCKERROW. 5 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1904-10	4	10	0
The first four volumes contain the text, together with short introductory notes describing the various earlier editions; the fifth volume contains a Memoir of Nashe, Notes to the works, and a Glossary.			
200 [NUGENT (Robert) *Earl Nugent*]. Odes and Epistles. 8vo., *unbound* *Dodsley*, 1739	0	7	6
201 OSSIAN. Poems. Translated by James MacPherson. With an Introduction by William Sharp. Sm. 8vo., *cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1896	0	5	0
202 PASTON LETTERS (The), 1422-1509. Edited by James Gairdner. 3 vols., post 8vo., *cloth* 1872-75	0	14	0
203 PEPYS (Samuel). The Life, Journals, and Correspondence of Samuel Pepys, Esq., F.R.S. Secretary to the Admiralty in the Reign of Charles II. Including a Narrative of his Voyage to Tangier, deciphered from the short-hand MSS. in the Bodleian Library by the Rev. John Smith. Now first published from the Originals. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; half blue morocco extra, gilt tops* 1841	2	16	0
204 POLITICS. The Present State of Politicks in Europe. 8vo., *unbound* 1739	0	5	0
205 QUAKERS. The Quakers Art of Courtship: Or, The Yea-and-Nay Academy Of Compliments. Containing Several Curious Discourses, by Way of Dialogues, Letters, and Songs, between Brethren and Green-Apron'd Sisters . . . Calculated for the Meridian of the Bull-and Mouth, and may indifferently serve the Brethren of the Windmill-Order, for Noddification in any Part of Will-a-wisp-Land. By the Author of Teagueland Jests. 12mo., *with woodcut frontispiece, title slightly cut into; sprinkled calf, gilt* 1710	10	0	0
SCARCE. From the Huth library, with the booklabel.			
206 RESIGNERS VINDICATED: or, The Defection Re-Considered. In which the Designs of all Parties are set in a true Light. 2 parts. Post 8vo., *unbound* 1718	0	5	0
——— *see also under* TINDAL (M.). No. 239			
207 ROBINSON (Henry Crabb). Diary, Reminiscences, and Correspondence. Selected and Edited by Thomas Sadler. 3 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; half levant morocco, gilt tops* 1869	4	0	0
208 ROSSETTI (Dante Gabriel). Ballads and Sonnets. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *a fine fresh copy in the original decorated cloth* 1881	1	18	0
209 RUSKIN (John). Unto this Last. Sm. 8vo., *finely printed, in red and black, on handmade paper, with woodcut borders; vellum* *The Ballantyne Press*, 1902	0	16	0
Only 400 copies were printed.			
210 SHAW (Bernard). Works. 10 vols., post 8vo., *cloth* 1911-13	2	5	0

CONTENTS

Caesar and Cleopatra	1913	Man and Superman	1911
Cashel Byron's Profession	1912	The Perfect Wagnerite	1913
The Doctor's Dilemma: Getting Married: The Shewing-up of Blanco Posnet	1913	Plays Pleasant and Unpleasant. 2 vols.	1912-13
John Bull's other Island: How he Lied to her Husband: Major Barbara	1911	The Quintessence of Ibsenism	1913
		Three Plays for Puritans	1911

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

211 SCOTT (Sir Walter). Waverley Novels. 48 vols. 1829—Poetical Works. 12 vols. 1833—Prose Works. 28 vols. 1834-6—Memoirs of the Life of Sir Walter Scott. (By John Gibson Lockhart). 10 vols.;—together 98 vols., 12mo., *with an engraved title and frontispiece in each volume; uniformly bound in half calf, gilt backs* 1829-39 12 0 0

212 ——— The Lady of the Lake. With Introductions, Various Readings, and Notes. 8vo., *with frontispiece and vignette title after Turner, and numerous wood engravings from drawings by Birket Foster and John Gilbert; red morocco gilt, gilt edges* 1853 0 18 0

213 SCURRILITY and Defamation Corrected; or, a proper Answer to a late abusive Pamphlet, intituled, City Curruption, and Mal-Administration Displayed. 8vo., *unbound* 1739 0 7 6

214 SHAKESPEARE. A Collection of Plays, arranged for representation at the Princess's Theatre, with historical and explanatory Notes by Charles Kean. MACBETH. As first performed on Monday, February 14th, 1853.—KING LEAR. As first performed on Saturday, April 17th, 1858.—THE MERCHANT OF VENICE. As first performed on Saturday, June 12th, 1858.—KING JOHN. As performed on Monday, October 18th, 1858.—MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING. Revived on Saturday, November 20th, 1858.—KING HENRY THE FIFTH. As first performed on Monday, March 28th, 1859.—together 6 vols. in 1, 8vo., *half calf neat* (1853-59) 12 12 0

Four of the above plays are PRESENTATION COPIES and have an autograph inscription on the title-page "To Herman Merivale from his friend Charles Kean."

215 IAGO Display'd. How Cassio Accused Iago of Corruption . . . 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *unbound* *n. d.* (*c.* 1740) 0 18 0

Jaggard's *Bibliography of Shakespeare* mentions only the second edition.

216 WESTON (Stephen). Short Notes on Shakespeare, by way of Supplement to Johnson, Steevens, Malone, and Douce. 8vo., *unbound* 1808 0 4 0

217 SHELLEY (Mary Wollstonecraft). Life and Letters. By Mrs. Julian Marshall. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 2 portraits and a facsimile; half cloth* 1889 0 12 6

218 SHELLEY (Percy Bysshe). Works, in Verse and Prose. Edited, with Prefaces, Notes, etc., by H. Buxton Forman. 8 vols., 8vo., LIBRARY EDITION, *with a frontispiece in each volume, including two portraits; tree calf extra, fully gilt backs*, A FINE COPY, SCARCE 1880 28 0 0

219 DOWDEN (E.). The Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 2 portraits, a facsimile and 6 other illustrations; buckram* 1886 1 18 0

220 SOMERVILLE (William). The Chase. A Poem. Reprinted from the original edition of 1735. Sm. 4to., *with 9 plates by Hugh Thomson; cloth* 1896 0 10 6

221 SPENSER (Edmund). Complete Works in Verse and Prose. Edited, with a New Life, based on original Researches, and a Glossary embracing Notes and Illustrations, by A. B. Grosart and others. 9 vols., 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *cloth* *Printed for private circulation only*, 1882-4 5 10 0

Only 100 copies were printed on large paper.

222 STEVENSON (Robert Louis). Works. With an Introduction and Notes by Edmund Gosse. 20 vols., PENTLAND EDITION, *printed on fine paper, with photogravure plates*, 1906-7.—Bibliography. By Colonel W. F. Prideaux. New and revised edition, edited and supplemented by Mrs. Luther S. Livingston. *With portrait and 7 facsimiles*, 1917;—together 21 vols., 8vo., *with plates and facsimiles; buckram* 1906-17 45 0 0

223 ——— Letters to his Family and Friends. Selected and edited with Notes and Introduction by Sidney Colvin. 2 vols., 8vo. LIBRARY EDITION; *cloth* 1900 1 8 0

Uniform in every respect with the Edinburgh Edition of Stevenson's Works. To this copy has been added the *Additional Letters*.

224 SYBEL (Heinrich von). History of the French Revolution. Translated from the Third Edition of the original German work, by Walter C. Perry. 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth*, SCARCE 1867-69 5 10 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

225 SWINBURNE (A. C.). Chastelard; a Tragedy. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *original blue cloth* 1865 15 15 0

This copy was presented to George Bird by the author and has upon the title an inscription in Swinburne's autograph.

On p. viii there is a quotation from Maundevile's *Travels* from which two words "with wratthe" are accidentally omitted, and although Swinburne observed the error and wrote the missing words in this copy of the first edition all subsequent editions are uncorrected.

226 ——— A Song of Italy. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *original green cloth* 1867 18 18 0

PRESENTATION COPY from the author wfth his inscription on the half-title "To Dr George Bird from Algernon Ch. Swinburne. May 6 '67".

227 SYMONDS (J. Addington). The Principles of Beauty. Roy. 8vo., *with* 8 *plates; cloth* 1857 0 10 0

PRESENTATION COPY. The author was the father of the writer of the following works.

228 SYMONDS (J. A.). Renaissance in Italy. 7 vols., 8vo., LIBRARY EDITION; *tree calf, gilt, by Rivière;* SCARCE 1880-6 21 0 0

CONTENTS

Vol. I. The Age of the Despots	1880	Vol. IV-V. Italian Literature	1881
,, II. The Revival of Learning	1882	,, VI-VII. The Catholic Reaction	1886
,, III. The Fine Arts	1882		

229 ——— Life of Benvenuto Cellini, newly translated into English. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with an engraved portrait, 8 etchings, and* 18 *illustrations of works by Cellini printed in gold, silver, or bronze; half bound,* SCARCE 1888 17 10 0

230 TARIFF. The Tryal and Conviction of Count Tariff. Post 8vo., *unbound* 1713 0 6 0

231 TAYLOR (Jeremy). Works. With a Life of the Author . . . By Reginald Heber. Revised and Corrected by Charles Page Eden. 10 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; blue calf,* A FINE COPY 1859 2 10 0

232 TEMPLE (Sir William). Works. 4 vols., 8vo., EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED BY THE INSERTION OF OVER 100 PORTRAITS, *including a few mezzotints; old calf gilt, neatly rebacked* 1814 7 10 0

233 TENNYSON (Alfred, Lord). A Collection of the Poems and Plays of Alfred, Lord Tennyson. 12 vols. in 10, post 8vo., *uniformly bound in half green calf, gilt tops, contents lettered, by Rivière* 1885-92 4 15 0

CONTENTS:

Beckett, and other Plays.	1892
Enoch Arden, and In Memoriam.	1891
The Foresters, etc.—The Death of Œnone, etc.—FIRST EDITIONS.	1892
Idylls of the King.	1892
Locksley Hall, Sixty Years After, etc. FIRST EDITION, 1886.—Demeter, and other Poems.	1892
Poems. 2 vols.	1891-2
The Princess, and Maud.	1892
Queen Mary, and Harold.	1892
Tiresias, and other Poems. FIRST EDITION.	1885

234 THACKERAY (W. M.). Works. 24 vols., 8vo., LIBRARY EDITION, *with hundreds of illustrations by the author, Richard Doyle, and Frederick Walker; half green straight-grain morocco extra, gilt tops, contents lettered,* A FINE SET 1869-86 42 0 0

235 [———] Flore et Zephyr: Ballet Mythologique. Dedié à (*here a sketch of Flore*). Par Théophile Wagstaff. Folio, 8 TINTED *plates, with the front wrapper which contains a vignette, each on a sunk mount; red levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière,* EXTREMELY SCARCE *March* 1*st*, 1836 150 0 0

236 ——— History of HENRY ESMOND. 3 vols., post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *half brown levant morocco extra, gilt tops,* UNCUT, *by Sangorski* 1854 7 7 0

237 THOMSON (James). The Seasons. Illustrated with engravings by F. Bartolozzi and P. W. Tomkins, from original pictures by William Hamilton. 4to., *with* 16 *plates and vignettes; russia extra, gilt edges,* A FINE COPY 1807 3 3 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
238 THOMS (W. J.). A Collection of Early Prose Romances. 3 vols., post 8vo., *cloth* *Pickering*, 1828	1	0	0
239 [TINDAL (Matthew)]. The Defection Consider'd, and the Designs of those, who divided the Friends of the Government, set in a true Light. 1717.—The Defection Detected; or, Faults Laid to the Right Side. 1718.—The Defection Farther Consider'd. 1718.—Some Persons Vindicated against the Author of *Defection*. 1718.—4 pamphlets. 8vo., *unbound* 1717-18	0	16	0
240 VERNEY. Memoirs of the Verney Family during the Civil War, the Commonwealth, and the Restoration. 4 vols., 8vo., LIBRARY EDITION, *with numerous portraits and plates; cloth*, SCARCE 1892-99	5	0	0
VILLON SOCIETY'S PRIVATELY PRINTED BOOKS:			
241 ALAEDDIN and the Enchanted Lamp; Zein ul Asnam and the King of the Jinn; two Stories done into English, from the recently discovered Arabic Text, by John Payne. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1889	1	6	0
242 ARABIAN NIGHTS. The Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night; now first completely done into English Prose and Verse, from the Original Arabic, by John Payne. 9 vols., roy. 8vo., *parchment* 1882-4	17	10	0
243 BANDELLO. The Novels of Matteo Bandello, Bishop of Agen, now first done into English Prose and Verse by John Payne. 6 vols., sm. 4to., *buckram, gilt tops* 1890	9	10	0
244 BOCCACCIO. The Decameron of Giovanni Boccaccio, now first completely done into English Prose and Verse by John Payne. 3 vols., sm. 4to., *parchment* 1886	8	8	0
245 HAFIZ. The Poems of Shemseddin Mohammed Hafiz of Shiraz. Now first completely done into English Verse, in accordance with the original forms, with a biographical and critical Introduction by John Payne. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *buckram* 1901	5	5	0
246 HEINE (Heinrich). Poetical Works. Now first completely rendered into English Verse, in accordance with the original forms, by John Payne. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1911	7	10	0
Only 750 copies were printed.			
247 OMAR KHAYYAM. The Quatrains of Omar Khayyam of Nishapour, now first completely done into English Verse from the Persian in accordance with the original forms, with a biographical and critical Introduction, by John Payne. Roy. 8vo., *parchment* 1898	4	10	0
248 PAYNE (John). Poetical Works. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1902	1	10	0
249 ——— Vigil and Vision. New Sonnets. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1903	1	0	0
250 ——— Flowers of France: The Romantic Period: Hugo to Leconte de Lisle: Representative Poems of the Nineteenth Century rendered into English Verse in accordance with the Original Forms. 2 vols. 1906			
——— the same. The Renaissance Period: From Ronsard to Saint-Amant			
——— the same. The Latter Days: Ackermann to Warnery. 2 vols. 1913			
——— the same. The Classic Period: Malherbe to Millevoye 1914			
—— together 6 vols., 8vo., *cloth*; SCARCE 1906-14	6	10	0
251 TALES FROM THE ARABIC of the Breslau and Calcutta editions of the Book of the Thousand Nights and a Night not occurring in the other printed texts of the work. Now first done into English by JOHN PAYNE. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1884	4	10	0
252 VILLON (François). Poems, now first done into English verse, in the original forms, with a biographical and critical Introduction by John Payne. 8vo., *parchment*, FINE COPY, SCARCE 1892	4	0	0
253 VINDICATION (A) of the Present M——y, from the Clamours rais'd against them upon occasion of the New Preliminaries. 8vo., *unbound* 1711	0	5	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

254 WALPOLE (Horace). LONDON AND ITS ENVIRONS DESCRIBED. Containing an Account of whatever is most remarkable for Grandeur, Elegance, Curiosity or Use in the City and in the Country twenty miles round it. 6 vols., 8vo., *with 86 plates; contemporary mottled calf, gilt backs* 1761 35 0 0

HORACE WALPOLE'S COPY WITH NUMEROUS NOTES AND AMENDATIONS IN HIS AUTOGRAPH, and his bookplate in each volume.

The copy was purchased by the Rev. John Mitford at the sale at Strawberry Hill. It was later in the library of the second Baron Tweedmouth whose book-label is in the volumes.

255 ——— Letters. Edited by Peter Cunningham. 9 vols., 8vo., *with portraits and other illustrations; half green morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops* 1886 9 9 0

256 [WALPOLE (Horatio) *Baron Walpole of Wolterton*]. The Convention Vindicated from the Misrepresentations of the Enemies of our Peace. 8vo., *unbound* 1739 0 15 0

EUROPEAN HISTORY, LITERATURE, PHILOLOGY, ETC.

ANGLO-SAXON AND EARLY ENGLISH:

257 ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND: comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings from Æthelbirht to Cnut, with an English Translation; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I: also, Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana . . . and the ancient Latin version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. Edited by B. THORPE. Folio, *cloth* 1840 2 0 0

257*ANGLIA. ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ENGLISCHE PHILOLOGIE; enthaltend Beiträge zur Geschichte der Englischen Sprache und Literatur. Herausgegeben von R. P. WÜLCKER und E. EINENKEL. Bände I—XVI, 1877-94—MITTEILUNGEN aus dem gesammte Gebiete der Englischen Sprache und Litteratur (BEIBLATT ZUR "ANGLIA"). Herausgegeben von E. FLUGEL. Bände I—IV;—together 20 vols., 8vo., *half brown morocco, gilt edges;* A FINE SET *Halle*, 1877-94 10 10 0

258 BANG (W.). Materialien zur Kunde des älteren Englischen Dramas: Band II: The King and Queenes Entertainement at Richmond nach der Q. 1636. Band III: Pleasant Dialogues and Dramma's von T. Heywood nach der Octavausgabe 1637;—2 parts or vols., 8vo., *sewed* *Louvain*, 1903 0 12 0

259 BEOWULF. The Anglo-Saxon Poems of Beowulf, the Scôp or Gleeman Tale, and the Fight at Finnesberg. With a literal translation, notes, glossary, etc. by B. Thorpe. Post 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1855 0 7 6

260 ——— Autotypes of the unique Cotton MS. Vitellius A xv in the British Museum. With a transliteration and notes by Julius Zupitza. 8vo., *with 140 plates; half morocco* *Early English Text Soc.*, 1882 0 18 0

261 BIRCH (Walter de Gray). CARTULARIUM SAXONICUM: a Collection of Charters relating to Anglo-Saxon History. With INDEX. 4 vols., 4to., *cloth, £5. 5s; or, half red morocco, gilt tops* 1883-99 6 16 6

262 BOETHIUS. King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon Version of Boethius de Consolatione Philosophiæ, with an English Translation and Notes by J. S. Cardale. 8vo., *cloth* 1829 0 18 0

263 BOSWORTH (J.). Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon Language. Roy. 8vo., *with the long preface (pp. ccvii), folding table and coloured map; half calf* 1838 0 15 0

264 ——— Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English Dictionary. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *cloth* 1848 0 9 0

265 CÆDMON'S Metrical Paraphrase of Parts of the Holy Scriptures, *in Anglo-Saxon*, with an English translation by B. THORPE. Roy. 8vo., *bound* 1832 1 0 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ANGLO-SAXON AND EARLY ENGLISH, *continued*:— £ s. d.

266 CODEX DIPLOMATICUS ÆVI SAXONICI, opera J. M. KEMBLE. 6 vols., roy. 8vo., *half brown morocco neat, gilt tops* *English Historical Society*, 1839-48 9 9 0

A MEMBER'S COPY ON LARGE PAPER.

267 CONYBEARE. Illustrations of Anglo-Saxon Poetry. By John Josias Conybeare. Edited, with additional notes, by W. D. Conybeare. 8vo., *bds., uncut* 1826 0 14 0

268 ELLIS (Alex. J.). On Early English Pronunciation, with especial reference to Shakspere and Chaucer, containing an investigation of the correspondence of writing with speech in England from the Anglosaxon period to the present day. 5 vols., 8vo., *newly bound in half morocco neat* *Philological Soc.*, 1869-89 4 10 0

269 GEOFFREY OF MONMOUTH. The British History of Geoffrey of Monmouth. In twelve books. Translated from the Latin by A. Thomson. New edition, revised and corrected by J. A. Giles. 8vo., *with frontispiece; roxburghe* 1842 0 7 6

270 ——— Gottfried's von Monmouth Historia Regum Britanniae, mit literar-historischer Einleitung und ausführlichen Anmerkungen, und BRUT TYSYLIO, altwälsche Chronik in deutscher Uebersetzung. Herausgegeben von SAN-MÁRTE. 8vo., *half morocco neat* *Halle*, 1854 0 10 6

271 GREIN (C. W. M.). Bibliothek der angelsächsischen Poesie, in kritisch bearbeiten Texten . . . herausgegeben . . 2 vols., 1857-58—Sprachschatz der angelsächsischen Dichter. 2 vols., 1861-64:—together 4 vols. in 2, 8vo., *half morocco* 1857-64 1 4 0

272 [GROSE (Francis)]. A Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *bound* 1785 0 12 0

273 ——— the same, revised and corrected, with the addition of numerous Slang Phrases, collected from *tried* authorities. By PIERCE EGAN. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* 1823 0 16 0

274 ——— Provincial Glossary, with a Collection of Local Proverbs. 8vo., *calf* 1787 0 12 0

275 ——— the same. Second edition. 8vo., *boards*, UNCUT 1790 0 12 0

276 GUY OF WARWICK. The Romances of Sir Guy of Warwick, and Rembrun his son. Now first edited from the Auchinleck MS. [by W. B. D. D. TURNBULL]. 4to., *with frontispiece and facsimile; cloth* *Edinburgh, printed for private circulation*, 1840 0 12 6

277 ——— the same. 4to., *red morocco* *ib.*, 1840 1 1 0

278 HAIGH (D. H.). The Conquest of Britain by the Saxons. 8vo., *cloth* 1861 0 9 0

279 HAZLITT (W. C.). English Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases. Collected from the most authentic sources, annotated and arranged. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1869 0 16 0

280 KEMBLE (J. M.). The Dialogue of Solomon and Saturnus, with an historical introduction. 8vo., *cloth* *Ælfric Society*, 1848 0 16 0

281 LAYAMON'S BRUT: or Chronicle of Britain, a Poetical *Semi-Saxon* Paraphrase of the Brut of Wace, with literal translation, notes, and Grammatical Glossary by SIR FREDERICK MADDEN. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with facsimiles; bds.*; SCARCE 1847 4 14 6

"A highly important publication. The entire poem is now placed within reach of those who have neither opportunity nor inclination to grapple with the obscurities of MSS.; and this has now been done under a very careful eye, and with a rich accompaniment of elucidations."—*Garnett's Essays*, p. 128.

282 MÄTZNER (E.). ALTENGLISCHE SPRACHPROBEN, nebst einem Wörterbuche. Vol. I, and II, pts. 1-10. Roy. 8vo., *sewed* *Berlin*, 1869-88 3 3 0

283 ——— An English Grammar: methodical, analytical, and historical. With a Treatise on the Orthography, Prosody, Inflections and Syntax of the English Tongue. Translated from the German by C. J. GRECE. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth*; SCARCE 1874 3 10 0

284 NAPIER (A. S.). Old English Glosses. Sm. 4to., *sewed* *Anecdota Oxoniensis*, 1900 0 10 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ANGLO-SAXON AND EARLY ENGLISH, *continued*:— £ s. d.

285 PROMPTORIUM PARVULORUM (THE). Edited from the MS. in the Chapter Library at Winchester, with introduction, notes, and glossaries, by A. L. MAYHEW. 8vo., *half calf* *E. E. T. S.*, 1908 0 15 0

286 RASK. Anglo-Saxon Grammar. Translated by Thorpe. 8vo., *bound* *Copenhagen*, 1830 0 5 0

287 SIRE DEGARRE: a Metrical Romance of the End of the Thirteenth Century. 4to., *pp.* xvii *and* 46, *with* 8 *pages of facsimiles; cloth* *Edinburgh, Abbotsford Club*, 1849 0 10 6

288 SKEAT (W. W.). Mœso-Gothic Glossary with an Introduction, Outline of Mœso-Gothic Grammar. Sm. 4to., *cloth* 1868 0 4 6

289 ——— Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. Third edition. 4to., *cloth* 1898 1 1 0

290 ——— Notes on English Etymology. Post 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1901 0 5 0

291 SWEET (H.). Student's Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon. Sm. 4to., *cloth* *ib.*, 1897 0 5 0

292 THORPE (B.). Diplomatarium Anglicum Aevi Saxonici. A Collec- of English Charters, from the reign of King Æthelberht of Kent, A.D. 605 to that of William the Conqueror. 8vo., *cloth*; SCARCE 1865 1 10 0

Contains: I, Miscellaneous Charters; II, Wills; III, Guilds; IV, Manumissions and Acquittances.

293 TOWNELEY PLAYS (The). Re-edited from the unique MS. by G. England, with side-notes and introduction by A. W. POLLARD. 8vo., *boards* *E. E. T. S.*, 1897 0 15 0

294 WRIGHT (J.). English Dialect Grammar. Post 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1905 0 8 0

295 ——— Historical German Grammar. Vol. I. Phonology. Word-Formation and Accidence. Post 8vo., *cloth* *ib.*, 1905 0 8 0

296 ——— Old English Grammar. Post 8vo., *cloth* *ib.*, 1908 0 7 6

297 ANTHROPOLOGY. 3 8vo. volumes so lettered containing numerous Papers from Journals, etc., *with plates and other illustrations; bound in half cloth* *v. y.* 1 1 0

These vols. are fully indexed.

BASQUE:

298 BIBLE. Biblea Saindua, edo Testament Zahar eta Berria, Duvoisin kapitainak latinezko Bulgatatik lehembiziko aldiko Laphurdiko eskarara itzulia. Luis-Luziano Bonaparte printzeak argitara emana. La Sainte Bible, traduite pour la première fois en langue *Basque* du Labourd, par le Capitaine Duvoisin, éditée par le Prince Louis-Lucien-Bonaparte. Roy. 8vo., 1379 *pp.*, *double columns, in* 5 *parts; sewed* 1859-65 5 5 0

Only 251 copies were printed: it is entirely out of print.

299 DODGSON (E. S.). Keys to the Baskish Verb in Leizarragas New Testament, A.D. 1571: Being an Analytical Quotational Synopsis of the 1673 Forms found in St. John's Gospel, the Acts, the Letters to the Romans, the Corinthians, and St. Titos, those of St. James and St. Peter, and the Apocalypse. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 624; *sewed* *Oxford*, 1915 1 10 0

300 FABRE (H. L.). Dictionnaire Français-Basque. Impl. 8vo., *half morocco* *Bayonne*, 1870 0 15 0

301 LARDIZABAL (Francisco Ignacio de). Gramatica Vascongada. Roy. 4to., *half calf* *San Sebastian*, 1856 0 16 0

302 LARRAMENDI (M. de). El Impossible Vencido. Arte de la Lengua Bascongada. 12mo., *vellum, or red morocco* *Salamanca*, 1729 1 10 0

303 ——— Diccionario Trilingue del Castellano, Bascuence, y Latin. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *half morocco, gilt edges* *San Sebastian*, 1745 3 0 0

303* ——— another copy. 2 vols., folio, *calf* *ib.*, 1745 3 3 0

The Dictionary is of great importance to the linguist. Larramendi spent all his life in the composition of this grand work. Copies sold formerly for upwards of £20; 1843, Salvá, 200 fr.

304 VINSON (Julien). Essai d'une Bibliographie de la Langue Basque. 1891—Complément et Supplement, 1898;—together 2 vols., roy. 8vo., 12 *facsimiles; cloth* 1891-98 1 4 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
305 BOWRING (J.). Poetry of the Magyars, preceded by a Sketch of the Language and Literature of Hungary and Transylvania. 12mo., *cloth* *Printed for the author*, 1830	0	7	6
306 BRUGMANN (Karl) und BERTHOLD DELBRÜCK. Grundriss der vergleichenden Grammatik der Indogermanischen Sprachen. Kurzgefasste Darstellung der Geschichte des Altindischen, Altiranischen (Avestischen und Altpersischen). Altarmenischen, Altgriechischen, Lateinischen, Umbrisch-Samnitischen, Altirischen, Gotischen, Althochdeutschen, Litanischen und Altkirchenslavischen . . 5 vols. in 8, 8vo., *sewed* (*pub.* £6.) *Strassburg*, 1886-1900	4	0	0
307 ——— the same. Vols. 1-3 and Index, bound in 5 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1886-93	2	10	0

CELTIC LANGUAGES:

308 BIBLE. LEABHRAICHEAN an t-Seann Tiomnaidh, 2 vols. 1807—Tiomnadh Nuadh, 1 vol. 1796 ;—together 3 vols., sm. 8vo., *calf gilt* *Edinburgh*, 1807-1796	1	10	0
This is the recension of the Rev. Alex. Stewart. It was the first homogeneous edition of the Gaelic Bible; having been corrected on a uniform plan from the separate volumes produced in 1767, 1783, 1786, and 1801, which had been found to lack unity and harmony of style.			
309 BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER in Manx Gaelic. Being translations made by Bishop Phillips in 1610 and by the Manx Clergy in 1765. Edited by A. W. Moore, assisted by John Rhŷs. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Manx Society*, 1893	0	15	0
310 JUBAINVILLE (H. D'Arbois de). Essai d'un Catalogue de la Littérature Epique de l'Irlande. 8vo., *half cloth* 1883	0	14	0
"Précédé d'une Etude sur les MSS. en langue Irlandaise conservés dans les Iles Britanniques et sur le Continent."			
311 KELLY (I.). Manx-English and English-Manx Dictionary. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo., *cloth* *Manx Society*, 1866	1	8	0
312 ——— Practical Grammar of the Ancient Gaelic, or Language of the Isle of Man, usually called Manks. 8vo., *cloth* 1859 (*reprint* 1870)	0	5	0
313 LE GONIDEC. Dictionnaire Breton-Français, et Français-Breton, précédé de sa Grammaire Bretonne, enrichi d'additions, des mots Gallois et Gaëls correspondants au Breton, et de l'Histoire de la Langue, par HERSART DE LA VILLEMARQUÉ. 2 vols., 4to., 594 *and* 834 *pp.*; *cloth* *Saint-Brieuc*, 1847-50	1	10	0
314 ——— the same. Dictionnaire Français-Breton. 4to., *half calf* 1847	0	15	0
315 LHUYD'S ARCHEOLOGIA BRITANNICA, giving some account of the Languages, Histories, and Customs of the original Inhabitants of Great Britain, from Collections made in Wales, Cornwall, Bas-Bretagne, Ireland and Scotland. Vol. I (all published), GLOSSOGRAPHY. Folio, *old calf* (*rebacked*) 1707	1	16	0
316 MACLEAN (M.). Literature of the Celts, its History and Romance. 8vo., *cloth* 1902	0	5	0
317 NORRIS. The Ancient Cornish Drama, edited and translated by Edwin Norris. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1859	1	10	0
The author's own copy, with some MS. corrections, etc.			
A Grammar (92 pp.) and Vocabulary (128 pp.) enhance the value of these volumes, which contain the most important remains extant of the Celtic dialect once spoken in Cornwall.			
318 O'BRIEN (J.). Irish-English Dictionary. Second edition. 8vo., *cloth* *Dublin*, 1832	0	14	0
319 VILLEMARQUÉ (Vicomte H. de la). Bardes Bretons du VI Siècle. 8vo., *half calf* 1860	0	9	0
320 ZEUSS (I. C.). GRAMMATICA CELTICA e monumentis vetustis tam Hibernicae Linguae quam Britannicarum Dialectorum . . . constructa. Editio altera, cur. H. Ebel. Roy. 8vo., lii, *and* 1115 *pp.*; *sewed* 1868-71	1	16	0
321 DAWKINS (W. Boyd). Cave Hunting. Researches on the Evidence of Caves respecting the Early Inhabitants of Europe. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and numerous woodcuts*; *cloth* 1874	2	2	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

322 DAWKINS (W. Boyd). Early Man in Britain and His Place in the Tertiary Period. 8vo., *with numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1880 2 5 0

323 DOUGLAS (James). NENIA BRITANNICA; or, a Sepulchral History of Great Britain, from its earliest Period to its general Conversion to Christianity. Folio, *with* 36 *plates, and numerous vignettes after Stothard; half bound* 1793 1 4 0

Douglas's valuable work includes a complete series of the British, Roman, and Saxon Sepulchral Rites and Ceremonies, with the contents of several hundred Burial Places.

324 ELLIOT (G. F. S.). Prehistoric Man and his Story: a Sketch of the History of Mankind from the Earliest Times. 8vo., *with* 64 *illustrations; a blind stamp on title; cloth* 1915 0 6 0

325 EVANS (Sir John). Ancient Bronze Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo., *with several hundred woodcuts; cloth* 1881 1 11 6

The companion to the author's "Ancient Stone Implements." The cuts represent the ordinary tools of the artificer and the common arms of the warrior or huntsman.

326 FABRE (P.). Melanges. Etudes d'Histoire du Moyen Age. Roy. 8vo., *with portrait and other illustrations; half morocco neat* 1902 0 12 6

327 FERGUSSON (James). Rude Stone Monuments in all Countries; their Ages and Uses. 8vo., *with map and* 233 *illustrations; cloth* 1872 1 5 0

328 FÖRSTEMANN (E.). Altdeutsches Namenbuch. 2 vols., 4to., AN INTERLEAVED COPY WITH A LARGE NUMBER OF MS. ADDITIONS; *half morocco* *Nordhausen*, 1856-9 2 10 0

329 ——— Altdeutsches Namenbuch. 2 vols., 4to., *name on title; hf. bd.* *ib.*, 1856-72 2 0 0

Vol. I.—Personennamen; II.—Ortsnamen, 2te völlig neue bearbeitung.

330 GRELLMANN (H. M. G.). Dissertation on the Gipsies . . . translated into English by MATTHEW RAPER. 4to., *bound* 1787 1 4 0

331 GRIEB (C. F.). Dictionary of the English and German Languages. Re-arranged, revised, and enlarged with special regard to pronunciation and etymology by ARNOLD SCHRÖER. Eleventh edition. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *half morocco* *Berlin* (1902) 1 8 0

English-German and German-English.

332 HAGEN (F. H. VON DER). Minnesinger Deutsche Liederdichter des 12ten, 13ten, und 14ten Jahrhunderts, aus allen Handschriften und früheren Drucken gesammelt und berichtigt . . 4 vols. in 3, 4to., *with* 10 *facsimiles, and numerous pages of Music; half red morocco neat, gilt tops;* SCARCE *Leipzig*, 1838 9 9 0

This great repository of Old Teutonic Poets is unrivalled.

333 HOYLAND (J.). Historical Survey of the . . . Gypsies. Post 8vo., *half bound* *York, printed for the author*, 1816 0 5 0

334 JOHN OF READING. Chronica Johannis de Reading et anonymi Cantuariensis 1346-1367. Edited, with introduction and notes, by J. Tait. 8vo., *cloth* *Manchester*, 1914 0 7 6

335 KELLER (F.). The Lake Dwellings of Switzerland and other parts of Europe. Translated by J. E. LEE. Second edition, greatly enlarged. 2 vols., 8vo., *with frontispieces and* 206 *plates; cloth* 1878 1 11 6

336 KILIANI DUFFLAEI Etymologicum Teutonicæ Linguæ sive Dictionarium Teutonico-Latinum, præcipuas Teutonicæ Linguæ dictiones, Latine interpretatus, et cum aliis linguis collatas complectens, curante G. Hasselt. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., *best edition; vellum* 1777 0 16 0

337 KYRIAKIDES (A.). Greek-English Dictionary. Large 8vo., *half bound* *Nicosia*, 1892 0 6 0

338 MATTHÆI PARIS Monachi Albanensis Angli, Historia Major. Juxta exemplar *Londinense* 1640, verbatim recusa: et cum Rogeri Wendoveri, Willielmi Rishangeri . . . fideliter collata. Huic editioni accesserunt, Duorum Offarum Merciorum Regum, et viginti trium Abbatum S. Albani Vitæ . . . Editore WILLIELMO WATS. Folio, *with portrait; old calf* 1684 2 16 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
338*MELUSINE. Recueil de Mythologie, Littérature Populaire, Traditions et Usages (fondé par H. Gaidoz et E. Rolland, 1877-1887). Publié par H. Gaidoz. Vols. I—X, in 9. Sm. folio, *with illustrations; half red morocco* 1878-1901	5	5	0
339 Morfill (W. R.). Grammar of the Bohemian or Čech Language. 12mo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1899	0	3	6
340 Munro (R.). The Lake-Dwellings of Europe. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1890	0	14	0
341 NAPIER (W. F. P.). History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South of France, from the year 1807 to the year 1814. 6 vols., 8vo., *with maps, plans, etc.; neatly half bound* 1828-40	3	8	0
342 PAUL (H.). Grundriss der Germanischen Philologie. 2 vols. in 3, roy. 8vo., *half bound* *Strassburg*, 1891-3	1	8	0
343 RESPUBLICA et Status Regni Hungariæ. 16mo., *with engraved title, old French red morocco, fully gilt back, gilt edges* *Elzevir*, 1634	1	10	0
344 Ripley (W. Z.). Races of Europe: a Sociological Study. Large 8vo., *cloth* 1915	0	18	0

ROMANCE LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE:

345 AUCASSIN et NICOLETTE. Cest daucasi & de nicolete. Reproduced in facsimile and type-transliteration from the unique MS. in the Bibl. Nat. at Paris, fonds français, 2168, by the care of F. W. Bourdillon. Cr. 4to., *with 22 plates; half vellum* *Oxford*, 1896 — 176 copies only printed.	1	1	0
346 Bos (A.). Glossaire de la Langue d'Oïl (XIe—XIVe Siècles). Contenant les mots vieux français hors d'usage, leur explication. . Roy. 8vo., *half morocco neat* 1891	0	18	0
347 CHANCUN (La) de Willame [Edited by George Dunn.] Sm. 4to., *with 2 facsimiles; boards* *privately printed*, 1903 — The unknown "Chanson de Geste" here transcribed belongs to the cycle of William of Orange. The two reproductions are of the same size as the original manuscript.	1	1	0
348 Chandos. The Black Prince. The Life and Feats of Arms of Edward the Black Prince, by Chandos Herald: a metrical Chronicle [in Old French] with an English translation and notes by Francisque-Michel. 4to., *with 1 facsimile; roxburghe (pub. £2. 10s)* 1883 — The Chronicle of the Battles of Crecy and Poictiers, in Old French and English.	0	15	0
349 CHARLEMAGNE ROMANCES. The English Charlemagne Romances. Edited for the Early English Text Society by S. J. H. Herrtage. Parts I, II, III, and VI. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., large paper: *half calf neat* *E. E. T. S.*, 1869-82 — Contents: Sir Ferumbras; The Sege off Melayne, and The Romance of Duke Rowland and Sir Otuell of Spayne; The Lyf of the Noble and Crysten Prince, Charles Grete; The Taill of Bauf Coilyear.	2	2	0
350 ——— The Boke of Duke Huon of Burdeux done into English by Sir John Bourchier, Lord Berners, and printed by Wynken de Worde, about 1534. Edited from the unique copy of the first edition now in the possession of the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, with an introduction, by S. L. Lee. 8vo., *with portrait; half calf neat* *E. E. T. S.*, 1882-7	1	5	0
351 Coutumiers de Normandie. Textes Critiques publiés par E. J. Tardif. Tome I. deuxième partie: Le Tres Ancien Coutumier de Normandie. 8vo., *cloth* 1903	0	5	0
352 De Fresnay (A. G.). Memento, ou Recueil Courant, par Ordre alphabétique, de divers mots, expressions et locutions tirés du Patois Normand en usage dans le Pays de Caux, et particulièrement dans le Canton de Tôtes, Arrondissement de Dieppe (Seine-Inférieure), Nouvelle édition revue, corrigée et augmentée. 8vo., *half morocco neat* *Rouen*, 1885	0	16	0
353 Dinaux (A.). Les Trouvères Brabançons, Hainuyers, Liégeois et Namurois. 8vo., *sewed* 1863	0	14	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ROMANCE LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE, *continued* :— £ s. d.

354 DIEZ (F.). Grammatik der romanischen Sprachen. 3 vols., 8vo., *half calf* *Bonn*, 1856-38-44 0 16 0

355 ——— Etymological Dictionary of the Romance Languages; chiefly from the German of F. Diez. By T. C. Donkin. 8vo., *cloth* 1864 0 15 0

356 ——— Leben und Werke der Troubadours. Ein Beitrag zur nähern Kenntniss des Mittelalters. 2te vermehrte Auflage. 8vo., *half morocco neat* *Leipzig*, 1882 0 10 0

357 GUILLAUME LE MARÉCHAL. L'Histoire de Guillaume le Maréchal, Comte de Striguil et de Pembroke, Regent d'Angleterre de 1216 à 1219. Poème français publiée . . . par Paul Meyer. 2 vols., 8vo., *sewed* 1891-4 0 10 0

358 HERVIEUX (L.). Les Fabulistes Latins. Depuis le siècle d'Auguste jusqu'à la fin du moyen age. 5 vols., 8vo., *sewed* 1893-99 1 10 0
Phèdre, 2 vols.; Avianus; Eudes de Cheriton: Jean de Capoue.

359 L'HISTORIAL DU JONGLEUR: Chroniques et Légendes françaises, publiées par M. F. LANGLÉ et E. MORICE. 8vo., *with illustrations from original MSS.; cloth* 1829 0 12 0

360 JOINVILLE. Jean Sire de Joinville. Histoire de Saint Louis, Credo et Lettre à Louis X. Texte original accompagné d'une traduction. Par M. NATALIS DE WAILLY. Roy. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece, maps, and numerous other illustrations; half morocco* 1874 0 18 0

361 KELHAM (R.). Dictionary of the Norman or Old French Language. 8vo., *half calf* (1779?) 0 15 0

362 LA CURNE DE SAINTE-PALAYE. Dictionnaire Historique de l'ancien Langage François: ou, Glossaire de la Langue Françoise depuis son origine jusqu'au siècle de Louis XIV. Publié par les soins de L. Favre, avec le concours de M. Pajot. 10 vols., 4to., *sewed* 1875-82 3 10 0

363 ——— the same. 10 vols., 4to., *half morocco* 1875-82 5 0 0

364 MACHAUT. La Prise d'Alexandrie, ou Chronique du roi Pierre 1er de Lusignan, par Guillaume de Machaut. Publiée pour la première fois . . . par M. L. De Mas Latrie. 8vo., *sewed* *Geneva*, 1877 0 7 6

365 MICHEL. Charlemagne: an Anglo-Norman Poem of the Twelfth Century. Now first published with an introduction and glossarial index by FRANCISQUE MICHEL *Pickering*, 1836

ANGLO-NORMAN POEM on the Conquest of Ireland by Henry the Second. From a manuscript preserved . . . at Lambeth Palace. Edited by FRANCISQUE MICHEL

—— the two works. 2 vols. Sm. 8vo., *a pretty copy in green levant morocco, fully gilt, gilt tops, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf* 1836-7 4 10 0

366 ——— CHARLEMAGNE: an Anglo-Norman Poem of the twelfth century. Now first published with an Introduction and a Glossarial Index by Francisque Michel. 12mo., *printed on green writing paper, with facsimile; cloth, scarce* 1836 1 1 0

367 MORTE ARTHURE. The Alliterative Romance of the Death of King Arthur. Now first printed from a Manuscript in Lincoln Cathedral. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 4to., *with frontispiece; roxburghe binding* *Brixton Hill, for private circulation only*, 1847 2 2 0

368 OGIER. Les Enfances Ogier, par Adenés Li Rois. Poëme publié pour le première fois . . . par M. Aug. Scheler. 8vo., *sewed* *Brussels*, 1874 0 10 6

369 PALSGRAVE (Jean). L'Eclaircissement de la Langue Française . . . Suivi de la Grammaire de Giles du Guez. Publiés pour la première fois en France, par F. GÉNIN. 4to., *half russia neat* 1852 1 10 0

370 PARTENOPEX DE BLOIS, a Romance, in four Cantos. Freely translated from the French of M. Le Grand; with notes by W. S. Rose. 4to., *with 3 plates and several vignettes; bds., uncut* 1807 0 10 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ROMANCE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, *continued*:— £ s. d.

371 POETES (LES ANCIENS) DE LA FRANCE. Nouvelle Série de la Bibliothèque Elzevirienne. Publiée sous les auspices de S. E. M. le Ministre de l'Instruction Publique et des Cultes, et sous la direction de M. F. GUESSARD. 10 vols., 12mo., *cloth*; SCARCE 1859-70 2 10 0

372 RAYNOUARD. Choix des Poésies Originales des Troubadours. 6 vols., *half bound* 1816-21 6 6 0

373 ——— the same. 6 vols., 8vo., FINE PAPER EDITION; *half morocco* 1816-21 7 17 6

374 ——— Lexique Roman, ou, Dictionnaire de la Langue des Troubadours, comparée avec les autres langues de l'Europe latine. 6 vols., 8vo., *half morocco (a little worn)*, £3. 15*s*; *or, half calf neat* 1838 4 10 0

375 ROQUEFORT (J. B. B.). Glossaire de la Langue Romance . . . contenant l'etymologie et la signification des mots usités dans les XI—XVIe siecles . . . avec le Supplement. 3 vols., 8vo., *half bound* 1808-20 1 1 0

SOCIÉTÉ DES ANCIENS TEXTES FRANÇAIS:

376 CHRONIQUE DU MONT-SAINT-MICHEL (1343-1468), publiée . . . par S. Luce. Tome I. 1879 0 5 0

377 DESCHAMPS. Œuvres Complètes d'Eustache Deschamps publiées . . . par Le Marquis De Queux de Saint-Hilaire. Tomes I et II. 1878-80 0 8 0

378 ELIE DE SAINTE GILLE. Chanson de Geste publiée . . . par G. Raynaud 1879 0 4 0

379 MIRACLES DE NOSTRE-DAME, par Personnages, publiés . . . par Gaston Paris et Ulysse Robert. Tomes 1-5 1876-80 1 1 0

380 MISTÉRE (Le) du Vieil Testament, publié par Le Baron James de Rothschild. Tomes I et II. 1878-9 0 8 0

381 SOMMER (H. K.). THE VULGATE VERSION OF THE ARTHURIAN ROMANCES. Edited from MSS. in the British Museum. 8 vols., roy. 4to., *sewed* *Carnegie Institution of Washington*, 1909-16 7 7 0

CONTENTS:—Vol. I. Lestoire del Saint Graal; II. Lestoire de Merlin; III. Le Livre de Lancelot del Lac, Part I.; IV. the same, Part II.; V, the same, Part III; IV. Les Aventures ou la Queste del Saint Graal—La Mort le Roi Artus; VIII. Supplement: Le Livre d'Artus, with Glossary; VIII. Index of Names and Places to vols. I—VII.

382 TROUBADOURS. Histoire littéraire des Troubadours, contenant leurs vies, les extraits de leurs pièces. 3 vols., 12mo., *veau fauve* 1774 0 18 0

383 VAUX-DE-VIRE of Maistre Jean Le Houx, Advocate, of Vire. Edited and translated by Jas. P. MUIRHEAD. 8vo., *with portrait and other illustrations; cloth* 1885 0 10 6

384 WACE (Robert). Le ROMAN DE ROU et des Ducs de Normandie, publié pour la première fois d'après les manuscrits de France et d'Angleterre avec notes et glossaire par PLUQUET. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *sd.* *Paris*, 1827-9 0 16 0

RUSSIA AND RUSSIAN:

385 ALEXANDROW (A.). Russian-English Dictionary. 8vo., 1072 *pp., double columns; hf. bd.* *St. Petersburgh*, 1885 0 10 6

386 IVANOFF (A.). Russian Grammar. Translated, enlarged . . . by W. E. Gowan. 8vo., *cloth* 1882 0 3 0

387 JUSTICE (Elizabeth). A Voyage to Russia: Describing the *Laws, Manners*, and *Customs*, of that Great EMPIRE, as govern'd, at this present, by the Excellent Princess, the Czarina. Shewing The Beauty of Her Palace, the Grandeur of Her Courtiers, the Forms of Building at *Petersburgh*, and other Places: With several Entertaining Adventures, that happened in the Passage by Sea, and Land. . . . To which is added, Translated from the Spanish, A Curious Account of the Relicks, which are exhibited in the Cathedral of Oviedo, a City of Spain. Post 8vo., *with numerous woodcuts; new vellum*; SCARCE

York, printed by Thomas Gent, near the Star, in Stone-Gate, 1739 14 14 0

Collation; A, 4 ll.; subscribers' names, 4 ll.; B—I in fours.

From the Huth Collection. The corner of the title and a small hole in I 3 and 4 have been neatly mended.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

RUSSIA AND RUSSIAN, *continued*:— £ s. d.

388 CATHERINE II. WALISZEWSKI (K.). Le Roman d'une Impératrice: Catherine II de Russie, 1893—Autour d'un Trône: Catherine II de Russie 1894

CORBERON. Un Diplomat français à la Cour de Catherine II, 1775-80; Journal intime du Chevalier de Corberon, Chargé d'Affaires de France en Russie. Publié . . . par L.-H. Labande. 2 vols. 1901

—— together 4 vols., 8vo, *with* 3 *portraits; sewed* *Paris*, 1893-1901 2 8 0

389 MACARTNEY (Sir George, afterwards Lord). A VERY INTERESTING AND IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO RUSSIAN AFFAIRS, consisting chiefly of copies of letters, memoranda, etc. by, or prepared for, SIR GEORGE MACARTNEY, during his special embassy to Russia (1764-7), *the whole consisting of about* 100 *documents, the most important of which are detailed below* *v. y.* 50 0 0

Lord Macartney was appointed special ambassador in 1764 to negotiate a special treaty of commerce. The present collection contains a mass of the information and data prepared for his lordship. It also includes a few documents of later date. Lord Macartney returned from Russia in 1767. He was afterwards Governor of India (1780-86), Ambassador to Pekin (1792-4), and Governor of the Cape of Good Hope (1796-8).

There are also some interesting letters and memoranda with reference to Court ceremonies, and the account of the formation of the Académie Impériale des Sciences should prove a valuable addition to the collector of works on the history of Russia and its capital. The manuscript, which is in French, is accompanied by a copy of an unsigned letter "à S. E. Mr. N. N. à N—." in which the writer claims to have collected his information during a long residence in St. Petersburg from the most reliable sources.

A few items dealing with POLAND are included, viz. the Act of Federation of Poland and Lithuania, concessions to dissidents and the withdrawal of Russian troops. The last item, a despatch concerning the relations between Russia and China, is dated 1792, the date of Lord Macartney's mission to the latter country.

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS:

a. Small notebook with Notes on Russian Customs, the Political Situation, etc. 31 pp.

b. "The Court of Russia, 1767." *MS. on* 22 *leaves, giving an account of personages of the court, including that of the Empress Catherine.* In one passage the writer says, "You will receive this together with my first. I have acquainted you that my situation would be such that every suspicion of an illicit correspondence would destroy me."

c. The Treaty referred to above. A collection of documents, reports, etc., relating to this treaty, including:
- Notes on Russian trade. 6 pp. 4to.
- Grievances of Trade at Narva. 4 pp. 4to.
- 6 pages of notes with regard to projected treaty
- Grievances of merchants and traders at Riga. 4 pp. folio
- Project of the Treaty as offered by Russia with alterations proposed by Great Britain
- Treaty of Commerce as ratified. 2 complete copies and 3 separate parts making a third complete copy
- Letter from members of British Factory thanking Sir G. M. for his services in connection with the treaty

d. Abrégé de l'histoire Anecdote de l'Académie Imp. des Sciences

e. Nine letters from William Burke to Sir G. Macartney—Dec. 1765-Oct. 1766. On the last page of the first is a letter from Edmund Burke

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

RUSSIA AND RUSSIAN, *continued* :— £ s. d.

MACARTNEY (Sir George, afterwards Lord), *continued* :—

f. Various letters concerning ceremonies at ambassadors' audiences

g. "Livre de Visites," with list of foreign ministers and secretaries and also of members of the British Factory, 1765

h. Poland :—

Act of federation of Poland and Lithuania

Project with regard to Dissidents

Correspondence respecting the withdrawal of troops from Lithuania.

i. Copies of letters from Charles Whitworth (1675-1725) and Earl Whitworth (1752-1825) relating to Russian affairs

390 MAYERBERG. ITER IN MOSCHOVIAM Augustini Liberi Baronis de Mayerberg . . . . et Horatii Gulielmi Calunccii . . . . ab Augustissimo Romanorum Imperatore Leopoldo, ad Tzarem et Magnum Ducem Alexium Mihalowicz, *Anno M.DC.LXI. Ablegatorum.* Descriptum, ab ipso Augustino Libero Barone de MAYERBERG, cum Statutis Moschouiticis ex Russico in Latinum idioma ab eodem translatis. Sm. folio, A FINE TALL COPY (LARGE PAPER ?), *beautifully bound in russia extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by F. Bedford* [*c.* 1670] 30 0 0

RARE. Collation: A—NNN in twos.

391 SANDERI FLANDRIA ILLUSTRATA, sive provinciæ ac comitatus hujus descriptio . . . 3 vols., roy. folio, FINE IMPRESSIONS *of the numerous plans, portraits, and plates of Views, Antiquities, Architecture, etc.; old gilt calf* *Hagæ-Comitum*, 1735 10 10 0

SCANDINAVIA AND SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE:

392 ASGRIMSSON (E.). Lilja (The Lily): an Icelandic Religious Poem of the Fourteenth Century. Edited, with a metrical translation, notes and glossary, by E. Magnusson. 12mo., *cloth* 1870 0 4 0

393 BARING-GOULD (Sabine). ICELAND: its Scenes and Sagas. Roy. 8vo., *with map*, 16 *plates* (4 *coloured*), *and numerous woodcuts; original green cloth, top edges gilt* 1863 2 0 0

394 CHRISTINA. History of the Intrigues and Gallantries of Christina, Queen of Sweden. And of her Court, whilst she was at Rome . . 16mo., *title mounted and lower margins cut into; calf* 1697 1 1 0

395 DASENT (G. W.). The Story of Burnt Njal; or, Life in Iceland at the end of the 10th century. From the Icelandic of the Njals Saga. 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps and plates; Spanish calf gilt; or, newly bound in half blue morocco, gilt tops* 1861 3 5 0

396 ——— another copy. 2 vols., 8vo., *a little foxed; roxburghe binding* 1861 2 10 0

397 DIETRICH (F. E. B.). Altnordisches Lesebuch. Aus der skandinavischen Poesie und Prosa bis zum XIV. Jahrhundert zusammengestellt und mit übersichtlicher Grammatik und einem Glossar. 8vo., *cloth* *Leipzig*, 1843 0 5 0

398 EDDA SÆMUNDAR hinns Froda. Edda rhythmica seu antiquior, vulgo Sæmundina dicta . . . Cum interpretatione Latina, lectionibus variis, notis, glossario vocum et indice rerum. 3 vols., 4to., *with* 2 *plates; hf. bd.;* SCARCE 1787-1828 2 10 0

399 ——— the same. 3 vols., 4to., PRINTED ON THICK PAPER; *old calf, rebacked* 1787-1828 3 13 6

400 EDDA. QVIDR FORNAR ur svokalladri SÆMUNDAR EDDU uppskrifadar af Joni Espolin . . ad ende a SOLAR-LIODUM . . Sm. 4to., *neat MS. on paper*, 381 *pp. in the handwriting of Espolin; old calf* *Iceland, about* 1790 4 4 0

An important Codex of the older Edda, with notes. It differs in many respects from the text of the Edda as printed at Copenhagen in 1787-1828.

401 EGILS-SAGA, sive Egilli Skallagrimu Vita. Ex manuscriptis legati Arna-Magnæani cum interpretatione Latina notis chronologia. *Islandice et Latine.* 4to., *with* 3 *plates; calf* *Havniæ*, 1809 0 12 0

402 EGILSSON (S.). Lexicon Poëticum Antiquæ Linguæ Septentrionalis. Roy. 8vo., *half bound;* SCARCE 1860 4 4 0

403 ELTON (Charles). Norway: the Road and the Fell. 8vo., *pigskin, with pigskin linings, monogram on side, gilt top* *Oxford*, 1864 0 15 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SCANDINAVIA AND SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE, *continued*:— £ s. d.

404 ENGELHARDT (C.). Denmark in the Early Iron Age, illustrated by discoveries in the Peat Mosses of Slesvig. Roy. 4to., *with* 33 *etched plates; bound* 1866 0 18 0

405 HAMLET IN ICELAND: being the Icelandic Romantic Ambales Saga, edited and translated, with extracts from Five Ambales Rimur and other illustrative texts, for the most part now first printed, and an introductory essay, by ISRAEL GOLLANCZ. Cr. 4to., *half cloth* 1898 0 7 6

HEIMSKRINGLA. *See under* SNORRE STURLESON.

406 HOOKER (W. J.). Journal of a Tour in Iceland in the Summer of 1809. 8vo., *with* 4 *plates* (*one coloured*); *boards*, UNCUT *Yarmouth, privately printed*, 1811 0 16 0

407 JOHNSTONE (J.). Antiquitates Celto-Scandicæ; *containing extracts, with Latin translations, from the Sagas, Havniæ*, 1786—Antiquitates Celto-Normannicæ; containing the Chronicle of Man and the Isles, and extracts from the Annals of Ulster, Ware's Ireland. *Latin and English, ib.*, 1786—2 vols. in 1, 4to., THICK PAPER, *red morocco* 1786 1 0 0

408 JONSSYNE (Arngrime). Gronlandia edur Graenlandz Saga . . a Norrænu utlogd af Einare Eiolfssine. Sm. 4to., *with* 2 *woodcuts, hf. morocco*, VERY RARE *Skalhollte* (*in Iceland*), 1688 1 10 0

409 KEMBLE (J. M.). Horæ Ferales; or Studies in the Archæology of Northern Nations. Edited by R. G. Latham and A. W. Franks. Roy. 4to., *with* 34 *plates; cloth* 1863 1 4 0

410 MACKENZIE (Sir G. Steuart). Travels in the Island of Iceland during the summer . . . 1810. 4to., *with* 2 *maps*, 15 *plates* (8 COLOURED), *and several vignettes; hf. bd.* *Edinburgh*, 1811 1 4 0

411 MALLET. Northern Antiquities: or, a Description of the Manners, Customs, Religion and Laws of the ancient Danes, and other Northern Nations . . . with a translation of the Edda . . . [Translated by Thomas Percy, *Bishop of Dromore*]. 2 vols., 8vo., *calf neat* 1770 0 16 0

412 ——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., *calf extra* *Edinburgh*, 1809 0 17 6

413 MITCHELL (J. M.). Mesehowe: Illustrations of the Runic Literature of Scandinavia, translations in Danish and English of the Inscriptions in Mesehowe, Visits of the Northern Sovereigns to Orkney, notes, vocabulary, etc. 4to., *with* 9 *plates; cloth* *ib.*, 1863 0 9 0

414 MORTILLET (G. and A. de). Musée Préhistorique. Impl. 8vo., *with* 100 *plates; sewed* 1881 0 14 0

415 NORDISKE FORTIDSMINDER udgivne af det Kgl. Nordiske Oldskriftselskab. Avec des résumés en Français. Vol. I, 6 parts; Vol. II, part 1. Roy. 4to., *with numerous plates and other illustrations; bds.* (pub. 60 fr.) *Copenhagen*, 1890-1911 1 0 0

416 ——— the same. Vol. I. Roy. 4to., *bds.* *ib.*, 1890-1903 0 16 0

417 ORKNEYINGA SAGA . . . Saga Hins Helga Magnusar Eyia Jarls, sive Vita Sancti Magni Insularum Comitis, *Islandice et Latine*, ed. J. Jonæus. 4to., *hf. bd.* *Hafniæ*, 1780 1 1 0

418 PRIOR. Ancient Danish Ballads. Translated from the originals by R. C. A. PRIOR. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1860 0 15 0

419 SNORRE STURLESONS Norske Kongers Chronica. Udsat paa Danske, aff H. Peder Clausson, fordum Sogneprest i Undal, Nu nyligen menige mand til gaffn, igiennemseet, continuerit oc til Trycken forferdiget. Sm. 4to., FIRST EDITION, *title slightly defective and several leaves cut into; calf* *Copenhagen*, 1633 4 4 0

420 HEIMSKRINGLA (The); or, Chronicle of the Kings of Norway. Translated from the Icelandic of Snorro Sturleson, with a Preliminary Dissertation, by SAMUEL LAING. 3 vols., 8vo., *bound* 1844 1 5 0

420*——— another edition. Edited by W. Morris and E. Magnusson. 4 vols., 8vo., *Roxburghe binding* 1892-1902 1 15 0

421 ZOËGA (G. T.). Concise Dictionary of Old Icelandic. 12mo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1910 0 5 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SCANDINAVIA AND SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE, *continued*:— £ s. d.

422 SAXONIS Grammatici Danorum Historiæ Libri XVI. Folio, *newly bound in calf, antique style* *Basle*, 1534 2 12 6

423 ——— Another edition. Stephanus Iohannis Stephanus summo studio recognovit, notisque uberioribus illustravit. 2 parts in 1 vol., folio, *half bound* *Soræ*, 1644 0 15 0

The engraved title is cut into, and some leaves are waterstained.

424 STURLUNGA SAGA, including the Islendinga Saga of Lawman Sturla Thordsson and other works. Edited, with prolegomena, appendices, tables, indices and maps, by Dr. G. Vigfusson. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1878 1 4 0

425 VIGFUSSON (G.) AND F. YORK POWELL. CORPUS POETICUM BOREALE: the Poetry of the Old Northern Tongue from the earliest times to the thirteenth Century. Edited, classified, and translated, with introduction, excursus, and notes. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*; SCARCE *ib.*, 1883 6 6 0

Vol. I, Eddic Poetry. Vol. II, Court Poetry.

426 SOUTTAR (R.). Short History of Mediæval Peoples from the Dawn of the Christian Era to the Fall of Constantinople. Large 8vo., *cloth* 1907 0 6 0

427 STEVENS (E. T.). Flint Chips: a Guide to Pre-Historic Archæology, as illustrated by the Collection in the Blackmore Museum, Salisbury. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1870 0 10 6

428 TYLOR (E. B.) Primitive Culture: Researches into the Development of Mythology, Philosophy, Religion, Language, Art, and Custom. Second edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1873 2 2 0

ANDREW LANG'S copy with many annotations by him.

429 WILSON (D.). Prehistoric Man: Researches into the Origin of Civilisation in the Old and the New World. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1862 0 12 0

430 WRIGHT (T.). History of Domestic Manners and Sentiments in England during the Middle Ages. Sm. 4to., *with numerous illustrations from illuminations in MSS.; cloth* 1862 0 18 0

431 ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR VERGLEICHENDE SPRACHFORSCHUNG, auf dem Gebiete des Deutschen, Greichischen und Lateinischen, herausgegeben von Dr. T. AUFRECHT, Dr. A. KUHN, J. SCHMIDT und anderes. Bände I—XXXV, heft 2, und Generalregister zu I—XX. 8vo., A COMPLETE SET OF THE ORIGINAL ISSUE, *in parts*; VERY SCARCE *Berlin*, 1852-97 8 0 0

FINE ARTS

432 ADAM (R.). RUINS of the PALACE of the EMPEROR DIOCLETIAN at SPALATRO in Dalmatia. Impl. folio, *with* 61 *plates engraved by Bartolozzi, Zucchi, Cunego, etc.; calf* 1764 3 3 0

433 ALFORD (Lady M.). Needlework as Art. Roy. 8vo., *with* 85 *plates and numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1886 1 [illegible]

434 BARTSCH (A.). LE PEINTRE GRAVEUR. 21 vols., SUPPLÉMENT and 4to. ATLAS OF PLATES—together 23 vols. Post 8vo., ORIGINAL ISSUE, *vellum; the atlas half vellum*; A FINE SET *Vienna and Leipzig*, 1803-43 36 0 0

435 BAYE (Baron J. de). The Industrial Arts of the Anglo-Saxons. Translated by T. B. Harbottle. 4to., *with* 17 *plates and* 31 *woodcuts; cloth* 1893 0 15 0

436 BINYON (L.). Painting in The Far East; an Introduction to the History of Pictorial Art in Asia, especially China and Japan. Second edition, revised throughout. 4to., *with* 40 *plates; cloth* 1913 1 16 0

437 BLONDEL (J. F.). DE LA DISTRIBUTION DES MAISONS DE PLAISANCE ET DE LA DECORATION DES EDIFICES EN GENERAL. 2 vols., roy. 4to., 160 *fine plates of Gardens and Mansions, with Architectural Details; contemporary calf, fully gilt backs*; VERY RARE 1737-38 16 16 0

438 BOUTELL (C.). Manual of British Archæology. Second edition. 12mo., *with* 20 *plates; cloth* 1897 0 6 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

439 BOTTICELLI. ILLUSTRATIONS TO DANTE'S DIVINA COMMEDIA. Zeichnungen von Sandro Botticelli zu Dante's göttlicher Komödie, nach den Originalen im K. Kupferstichkabinet zu Berlin, herausgegeben von Friedrich LIPPMANN. 84 *facsimile plates*, atlas folio. Descriptive Text, in German, 1 vol. sm. folio, *accompanied by* 20 *facsimile plates of Botticelli's designs to the Florence edition of* 1481. SUPPLEMENT: Die acht Handzeichnungen des Sandro Botticelli zu Dante's göttlicher Komödie im Vatikan, herausg. von Dr. Josef STRZYGOWSKI. 8 *plates*, atlas folio. Text, sm. folio. In all, 112 *plates, with text, forming the work complete;* A FINE COPY *bound in half levant morocco* *Berlin*, 1885-87 17 17 0

Collation of the 92 plates: Inferno, 28 (titelblatt, and nos. 1, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15 to 34, and 34a); Purgatorio, 33; Paradiso, 32 (31 and 32 being on one sheet).

440 BRITISH MUSEUM. Handbook to the Department of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum. By LOUIS FAGAN. 8vo., *with frontispiece; cloth* 1876 0 5 0

440* CARDERERA Y SOLANO. ICONOGRAFIA ESPAÑOLA. Coleccion de RETRATOS, ESTATUAS, MAUSOLÉOS, y demas MONUMENTOS inéditos, de REYES, REINAS, GRANDES CAPITANES, ESCRITORES, desde el siglo XI hasta el XVII, copiados de los Originales; con Texto biografico y descriptivo, en Español y Francés. 2 vols., roy. folio, *with* 92 *fine plates of Portraits, Sculptures, Bas-Reliefs, etc., taken from original Paintings and Sculptural Monuments,* 9 *being* ILLUMINATED *in* GOLD *and* COLOURS; *half morocco, gilt tops, uncut* *Madrid*, 1855-64 6 0 0

CARPETS:

441 GRIGGS (W.). ASIAN CARPETS. XVI and XVII century Designs from the Jaipur Palaces. Folio, *with map*, 150 *plates* SUPERBLY PRINTED IN COLOURS, *and several uncoloured plans;* 20 *pages of text within borders of gold and colours; strongly bound in half green morocco* 1905 10 0 0

442 KELEKIAN COLLECTION. LA COLLECTION KELEKIAN: ETOFFES ET TAPIS D'ORIENT ET DE VENISE. Notice de JULES GUIFFRE. Folio, *with* 100 *splendid plates containing* 114 *figures in monochrome and* 69 *in colours; in a portfolio* *Paris*, 1908 12 12 0

Only 300 copies were printed; the book is now out of print.

The plates of this fine work give accurate reproductions of the many rare pieces (Carpets, Prayer Rugs, Tapestries, Tomb Cloths, etc.) composing the collection.

443 MARTIN (F. R.). A HISTORY OF ORIENTAL CARPETS before 1800, including a Description of hitherto unfigured Carpets in the Royal Collections of Sweden and Denmark and the Imperial Collection of Turkey. Atlas folio, *pp.* viii, 159, 33 *plates* WHOLLY OR PARTLY IN COLOURS *containing* 41 *figures,* 16 *smaller*
45[illegible] COLOURED *figures with the text, and* 377 *monochrome illustrations, the latter taken mostly from Carpets, also from Oriental MSS., Bookbindings, and other Art Objects; in* 3 *portfolios* 1906-8 50 0 0

444 ——— the same. Atlas folio, *finely bound in half levant morocco, the plates and text guarded throughout* 1906-8 60 0 0

445 ——— the same. Atlas folio, EDITION DE LUXE, WITH 30 OF THE PLATES PRINTED ON WHITE SILK; *in* 3 *portfolios* 1906-8 70 0 0

446 ——— the same. Atlas folio, EDITION DE LUXE, *finely bound in half levant morocco, the plates and text guarded throughout* 1906-8 80 0 0

Only ten copies of the edition de luxe were printed.

To carpet manufacturers this book, containing so many new de-

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

signs, is of unique importance. Unlike the great book published by the Austrian Government in 1892, which relied for its illustrations on carpets exhibited publicly, the carpets figured in the work under notice are mostly inaccessible. It is now entirely out of print.

COSTUME:

447 ITALIAN COSTUME. 30 ORIGINAL WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS OF ITALIAN COSTUME BY LUIGI DEL GIUDICE. Impl. 4to., *red morocco, gilt edges* 1814 16 16 0

Including: Peasant Costumes of Chieti Abruzzo; Peasant man and woman of Bisaccio; Acquasolo, Naples; Tripe Seller; Peasant man and woman of S. Bacide; Peasant woman of S. Cosimo; Peasant woman of Coriglano; Woman from the Island of Procida; Peasant from Sanginolo; Seller of roast Chestnuts; etc. etc.

448 LYALL. A fine series of 1679 UNPUBLISHED ORIGINAL WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS, from authentic sources, of the COSTUMES OF THE BRITISH, INDIAN AND CONTINENTAL ARMIES, as detailed below. The whole beautifully executed on Whatman Paper by CHARLES LYALL. Impl. 8vo. (11 × 7½ *inches*), *enclosed in eleven wooden boxes covered with red linen, contents lettered* (1890-1903) 250 0 0

CONTENTS:

British Army, 1642-1888. 495 drawings
French „ 1667-1899. 551 drawings
La Garde Imperiale sous Napoleon III. 1854-70. 73 drawings
Indian Army, 1757-1903. 180 drawings
Armies engaged at Waterloo. 241 drawings:—

British, 75 drawings	French, 71 drawings
Belgian, 4 drawings	Hanover, 4 drawings
Bremen, 1 drawing	King's German Legion, 16 drawings
Brunswick, 10 drawings	Nassau, 5 drawings
Dutch, 1 drawing	Prussia, 39 drawings
Dutch Belgian, 15 drawings	

Allied Armies, 1805-15. 139 drawings:—

Austria, 31 drawings	Saxe-Gotha, 2 drawings
Bavaria, 20 drawings	„ Weimar, 1 drawing
Greece, 3 drawings	Spain, 25 drawings
Portugal, 2 drawings	Sweden, 1 drawing
Russia, 47 drawings	Wurtemberg, 1 drawing
Saxony, 6 drawings	

A very important and comprehensive series. The figures are full-length, measuring from 7 to 8 inches, the colouring accurate, and the drawings clever and artistic.

The whole forms a complete record of the Military Costume of England and the Continent of the XVIIth, XVIIIth and XIXth centuries.

448*PUGIN (A. Welby). GLOSSARY OF ECCLESIASTICAL ORNAMENT AND COSTUME, compiled from ancient authorities and examples . . . Second edition enlarged and revised by BERNARD SMITH. Impl. 4to., 73 COLOURED *plates; half morocco* 1846 4 4 0

449 DU SOMMERARD (A.). LES ARTS AU MOYEN AGE, en ce qui concerne principalement le PALAIS ROMAIN de PARIS, l'HÔTEL de CLUNY issu de ses Ruines, et les Objets d'Art de la Collection classée dans cet Hôtel. 5 vols. roy. 8vo., and 6 vols., impl. folio, *with* 510 *plates, many coloured and heightened with gold and silver in imitation of the Mediæval Originals; green morocco extra, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1836-46 55 0 0

This is one of the genuine original copies which were coloured under the personal supervision of Du Sommerard.

The plates of this stupendous work are wonderful in their marvellous reproductions of famous examples of furniture, paintings, missals, sculpture, and, indeed, of nearly every form of decorative art. As usual, several plates are somewhat foxed.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

450 DÜRER (A.). [THE PASSION ON COPPER]. The complete series of 16 engravings, *lightly hinged on sunk mounts and bound in a 4to. vol., brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Riviere* [*Nuremberg*], 1507-1512 90 0 0

Although as usual this set is without margins, it is a very satisfactory example of this series, which is very rare in such good condition.

"This Passion on Copper, as the set of 16 small prints is usually called, must be considered equal to the best work of Dürer, and among the most extraordinary feats of the art of engraving: the curiousness of execution, the power of hand in minutiæ combined with the dramatic reality and terrible truthfulness of Dürer's nature, can never be reproduced, emulated, or supplanted."—*William Bell Scott.*

451 ELLWOOD (G. M.). ENGLISH FURNITURE AND DECORATION, 1680-1800. 4to., *pp.* x (Introduction), *and* 187 *pages of illustrations; cloth* *Stuttgart*, 1909 0 18 0

451*EVANS (A. J.). Cretan Pictographs and Prae-Phoenician Script. With an account of a Sepulchral Deposit at Hagios Onuphrios near Phaetos in its relation to Primitive Cretan and Aegean Culture. Roy. 8vo., *with a coloured plate, tables, and* 139 *illustrations in the text; cloth;* VERY SCARCE 1895 6 6 0

452 FICKE (A. D.). Chats on Japanese Prints. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and* 56 *illustrations; cloth* (1917) 0 5 0

453 FISCHBACH (Friedrich). MAGYAR ORNAMENT, as displayed in the Domestic Industries of Hungary. Edited by the Magyar National Museum, Buda-Pest; Text by DR. CARL VON PULSKY; the Designs effected by FR. FISCHBACH. Impl. 4to., *with* 40 *plates in gold, silver, and colours, of the Textile Fabrics of Hungary, comprising Carpets, Bed Furniture, Lace, etc., and patterns of every variety of Needlework, with a descriptive text in* MAGYAR, FRENCH, *and* GERMAN: *in an ornamental portfolio* (*pub. at* £3. 16*s*) 1878 0 15 0

454 ——— Ornamente der Gewebe. Von 1000 vor Christus bis 1800 nach Christus. Gezeichnet & herausgegeben von Friedrich Fischbach. Folio, 160 *chromolithographic plates, in a portfolio* (1882) 6 6 0

455 HOPPNER. THE WORKS OF JOHN HOPPNER, R.A. By WILLIAM MCKAY and W. ROBERTS. Impl. 4to., *with coloured frontispiece and* 61 *large photogravure plates, most of which are taken from works never before reproduced; buckram* 1909 5 5 0

A Catalogue Raisonné of his works, with short biographical particulars of the persons who sat to him; full descriptions of the portraits where such can be traced; their past and present owners; particulars of the various engravings of each portrait, etc., is included.

456 INDIAN TECHNICAL ART SERIES. ILLUSTRATIONS of INDIAN ARCHITECTURAL DECORATIVE WORK for the use of ART SCHOOLS and CRAFTSMEN. Reproduced in Heliogravure from the original Drawings made by the Officers of the Archæological Surveys of India at the Survey of India Offices, Calcutta, and published under the Authority of the Government of India. Sm. folio, *with* 89 *plates; in parts, sewed* *Calcutta*, 1887-94 1 10 0

457 [IRELAND (W. H.)]. Chalcographimania; or, the Portrait-Collector and Printsellers' Chronicle, with Infatuations of every description. A Humourous Poem . . . by Satiricus Sculptor. 8vo., *with frontispiece; bds., uncut* 1814 0 16 0

A plate "The astonished Village" is inserted.

458 LABARTE. Handbook of the Arts of the Middle Ages and Renaissance, as applied to the Decoration of Furniture, Arms, Jewels, etc., etc. Translated from the French of M. Jules Labarte. 8vo., *with* 204 *illustrations; half morocco neat* 1855 0 9 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

459 KNIGHT (H. Gally). Saracenic and Norman Remains to illustrate [his work], the Normans in Sicily. Impl. folio, 30 *fine architectural plates of edifices of great historic and artistic interest* (2 *coloured*); *half morocco* [1840] 1 10 0

460 ——— the same. Impl. folio, *the plates* COLOURED *and mounted on card-board; in a portfolio* [1840] 3 16 0

460* ——— THE ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE OF ITALY. From the Time of Constantine to the Fifteenth Century. With an Introduction and Text. 2 vols., impl. folio, *with* 81 *plates of Views, Plans, Elevations, and Details, including Exterior and Interior Decoration, Mosaics, etc., some illuminated in gold and colours; half morocco* 1842-44 2 16 0

The object of this beautiful and interesting work is to give examples of the primitive Churches, and of the changes of style in Italian architecture from the time of Constantine to the fifteenth century.

461 LATILLA (E.). Treatise on Fresco, Encaustic, and Tempera Painting. 1836—HAY (D. R.). Laws of Harmonious Colouring, *with* 5 *coloured plates*, 1836;—in 1 vol., post 8vo., *half morocco* 1836-42 0 10 6

462 LETHABY (W. R.) and H. Swainson. The Church of Sancta Sophia, Constantinople: a Study of Byzantine Building. Roy. 8vo., *with* 75 *illustrations; half morocco neat* 1894 4 10 0

463 LUGT (Frits). LES MARQUES DE COLLECTIONS DE DESSINS ET D'ESTAMPES. Avec des notices historiques sur les Collectionneurs, les Collections, les Ventes, les Marchands et Editeurs, etc. Impl. 8vo., *about* 600 *pages* *In the Press, Subscription Price* 6 10 0

The above-mentioned exhaustive catalogue of "Collectors' Marks" will shortly appear, and orders for it may now be placed. "Collectors' Marks", as they have come to be called, are those initials, names, seals or devices which are often to be found stamped or written upon prints and drawings, giving a clue to their former or present ownership and the collections through which they have passed. Such marks have been used by artists, private collectors, museums, dealers, publishers, printers, mounters, auctioneers, and collectors' executors, and over 3000 of them will be found reproduced, and as far as possible identified, in this volume.

464 MARUCCHI (H.). THE ROMAN FORUM and the Palatine according to the latest Discoveries. 8vo., *pp.* 384, *with* 2 *folding plans and numerous illustrations in the text; sewed* 1906 0 5 0

465 ——— the same. 8vo., *half morocco* 1906 0 6 0

CONTENTS

Part I.—THE ROMAN FORUM. I. History, Biography, and General Topography. II. Description of the Monuments.

Part II.—THE PALATINE. I. A Short History of the Palatine. II. A Practical Visit to the Monuments—Bibliography.

466 MERYON. LABORDE (Comte de). Athènes aux XVe, XVIe et XVIIe Siècles. 2 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates including an* ETCHING BY C. MERYON; *half morocco* 1854 7 17 6

The etching by Meryon is entitled "*Entrée du Convent des Capucins Francais à Athenes.*"

467 PERELLE. VEÜES DES PLUS BEAUX BÂTIMENS DE FRANCE. A Collection of 322 engravings (on 285 leaves) of the Principal Palaces, Churches, Bridges, Squares, Streets, Gardens, etc. of OLD PARIS, etc. Oblong folio, *calf, blind-tooled in the* "ROMANTIQUE" *manner by* WAGNER

Paris, chez N. Langlois, rue St. Jacques a la Victoire . . (1680-90) 32 0 0

Including

VEUES DES BELLES MAISONS de France. *Engraved title, and* 20 *engravings on* 19 *leaves*

VEUES DES BELLES MAISONS des Environs de Paris. *Engraved title, and* 27 *engravings*

VEUES DES PLUS BEAUX ENDROITS de Versailles. *Engraved title and* 30 *engravings on* 28 *leaves*

DIVERSES VEUES DE CHANTILLY. *Engraved title, and* 39 *engravings on* 20 *leaves*

PLAN GÉNÉRAL DE FONTAINE-BLEAU *and* 11 *plates*

VEUES DE ROME et des Environs. *Engraved title, and* 20 *engravings*

Numerous engravings of Palaces, etc.

AN EXCELLENT EXAMPLE OF THIS STYLE OF BINDING seldom found on so large a volume.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
468 MORELLI (G.). Italian Painters. Critical Studies of their Works. Translated by Constance J. Ffoulkes, with an Introduction by Sir A. H. Layard. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 77 *plates and* 19 *woodcuts; cloth* 1892-93	1	5	0
A "re-impression" was issued in 1900-03.			
469 PATTISON (Mrs. Mark). The Renaissance of Art in France. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 19 *illustrations; half morocco neat* 1879	3	3	0
POTTERY:			
470 BARBER (E. A.). The Maiolica of Mexico. 8vo., *with* 3 *coloured plates and* 59 *other illustrations; buckram* *Philadelphia*, 1908	0	9	0
471 BUSHELL (S. W.). Description of Chinese Pottery and Porcelain. A translation of the T'ao Shuo. With introduction, notes, and bibliography. 8vo., *cloth;* SCARCE *Oxford*, 1910	3	3	0
472 CHAFFERS. "The New Chaffers": Marks and Monograms on European and Oriental Pottery and Porcelain, with Historical Notices of each Manufactory. By William Chaffers. With an increased number of some 1500 Potters' Marks, List of Sale Prices, and additional Information. Edited by F. LITCHFIELD, assisted by R. L. HOBSON, and Dr. JULIUS BRINCKMANN. Impl. 8vo., *with* 6,500 *illustrations; cloth* 1912	3	16	0
473 GARNIER (G.). THE SOFT PORCELAIN OF SÈVRES. With an historical Introduction. Folio, *pp.* 32, *with* 50 COLOURED *plates representing* 250 *subjects;* A FINE COPY *in morocco extra, gilt edges* 1892	5	15	0
474 LITCHFIELD (F.). Pottery and Porcelain: a Guide to Collectors. Roy. 8vo., *with* 40 *plates*, 7 OF WHICH ARE COLOURED, *and numerous illustrations in the text, including marks and monograms of all the important makers; cloth* 1900	0	12	6
475 PRISSE D'AVENNES. L'ART ARABE d'après les MONUMENTS du KAIRE, depuis le VIIe Siècle jusqu'à la Fin du XVIIIe. 1 vol., roy. 4to. (text), and 3 vols. atlas folio (atlas), *with numerous woodcuts and* 34 *plates with the text, also* 200 *plates (many in gold and colours) comprising the Atlas; half morocco* *Paris*, 1877	35	0	0
This rare and all-important work comprises the history of the Khalifs, the Mamlouks, and Sultans down to the conquest by Napoleon, illustrated by representations of civil, religious, and military architecture, and arts relating to the same, such as carpentry, furniture, pottery, glass, tapestry, carpets, arms and armour, and all kinds of Arabian ornament. The facsimiles of illuminated MSS. are also an interesting feature.			
This copy is offered at a low price; several plates are slightly waterstained.			
476 PROPERT (J. L.). HISTORY OF MINIATURE ART. With NOTES on COLLECTORS and COLLECTIONS. Folio, *with* 23 *plates containing numerous reproductions of miniatures; cloth;* RARE 1887	5	5	0
477 ——— the same. Folio, *vellum gilt* 1887	6	6	0
This book contains not only reproductions of famous examples but information that could only be the result of much careful research. The author divides his work as follows: Missals and Illuminated Manuscripts—Miniature Art in England—Foreign Schools—Modelling in Wax—La petite Sculpture—Snuff-Boxes, etc.—Collectors and Collections.			
478 QUATREMÈRE-DE-QUINCY. Le Jupiter Olympien, ou, L'Art de la Sculpture Antique . . . ouvrage qui comprend un Essai sur le Gout de la Sculpture Polychrome . . . et l'Histoire de la Statuaire en Or et Ivoire. Roy. folio, *with* 32 *plates (mostly coloured); original boards, uncut, a fine clean copy* 1815	6	6	0
479 REYNOLDS. ARMSTRONG (Sir Walter). SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS, First President of the Royal Academy. Impl. 4to., *with* 40 *superb plates in photogravure*, 6 *lithographic facsimiles in colour, and* 38 *photogravure illustrations in the text; cloth* 1900	7	7	0
480 SCHLIEMANN (H.), Mycenæ; a Narrative of researches and discoveries of Mycenæ and Tiryns. 8vo., *with maps, plans, and other illustrations; cloth* 1878	0	16	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

481 ROSCOE (Thomas). THE LANDSCAPE ANNUAL, 1830-39. 10 vols., 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with a large number of steel engravings from Drawings by S. Prout, D. Roberts, J. D. Harding and James Holland; red levant morocco extra, with monogram on upper side, pigskin doublures, gilt tops* 1830-39 21 0 0

CONTENTS:—The Tourist in Switzerland and Italy, 1830. The Tourist in Italy, 1831. The Tourist in Italy, 1832. The Tourist in Italy, 1833. The Tourist in France, 1834. The Tourist in Spain. Granada, 1835. The Tourist in Spain. Andalusia, 1836. The Tourist in Spain. Biscay and the Castiles, 1837. The Tourist in Spain and Morocco, 1838. The Tourist in Portugal, by W. H. Harrison, 1839.

A VERY FINE SET OF THE LARGE PAPER ISSUE, WITH THE PLATES ON INDIA PAPER.

482 SHERATON (T.). The Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Drawing-Book. In four parts. The Second Edition, with additional plates. *With frontispiece and 73 plates* 1794

APPENDIX to the Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Drawing-Book. *With 33 plates* 1796

ACCOMPANIMENT to the Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Drawing-Book. *With 14 plates* *n. d.*

—— the 3 parts bound in 2 vols., 4to., *contemporary half russia* 1794-96 35 0 0

A GOOD CLEAN COPY of this work, most copies of which lack "the Accompaniment." The plates have been arranged according to subjects,

483 THEOPHILUS. An ESSAY upon various ARTS, in three Books, by Theophilus, called also Rugerus, Priest and Monk, forming an Encyclopædia of Christian Art of the Eleventh Century. Translated, with Notes, by R. Hendrie. 8vo., *with illuminated title and coloured plate of facsimiles; cloth* 1847 1 16 0

This wonderful old work is noted for its treatise on the art of miniature painting. To the collector and student of Illuminated MSS. it is of great interest.

484 ZÜRICH. Aus der Archæologischen Sammlung der Universität Zürich. Impl. 4to., 25 *plates, with brief introduction by H. Blümner; in portfolio* *Zurich*, 1916 0 10 0

FRENCH HISTORY AND LITERATURE

485 [BOUHIER (Jean)]. Traité de la Dissolution du Mariage pour cause d'Impuissance, avec quelques piéces curieuses sur le même sujet. Sm. 8vo., *old calf* *Luxemburg*, 1735 2 2 0

486 BOUQUET (DOM MARTIN). RERUM GALLICARUM ET FRANCICARUM SCRIPTORES; RECUEIL DES HISTORIENS DES GAULES ET DE LA FRANCE, par Dom M. Bouquet et autres Religieux de St. Maur. Avec les CONTINUATIONS par J. B. et C. Haudiquier, Housseau, Précieux, Poirier, Clement, Brial, Daunou, et Naudet. 20 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with maps and a few plates; whole calf, newly rebacked, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1738-1840 52 10 0

Complete copies are of the highest degree of rarity.

A VERY FINE SET; the first fourteen vols. bear the royal Arms on the sides.

487 HENAULT (C. G. F.). Nouvel Abregé Chronologique de l'Histoire de France, contenant les Evénémens de Notre Histoire depuis Clovis jusqu'a la mort de Louis XIV . . . Nouvelle Edition Augmentée . . . A Paris, de l'Imprimerie de Prault . M.DCC.LXVIII . 2 parts in 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with vignettes, culs-de-lampe, etc., by Cochin, Moreau, and others, with the added set of "Estampes Allégoriques" by Cochin, engraved title, portrait of Henault and 34 plates; a fine copy in old French blue morocco, gilt backs, gilt edges* 1768 42 0 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

488 COUBERTIN (Baron Pierre de). The Evolution of France under the Third Republic. 8vo., *with portraits; buckram* 1898 0 7 6

489 [DEMPSTER (C. L. H.)]. The Maritime Alps and their Seaboard. By the author of "Vèra," "Blue Roses," &c. 8vo., *with* 14 *plates and* 15 *other illustrations; levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper side, pigskin doublures, gilt tops* 1885 1 5 0

490 HANOTAUX (Gabriel). Contemporary France. Translated by John Charles Tarver. 4 vols., 8vo., *with* 15 *plates; cloth* 1903-9 1 10 0

491 LANFREY (P.). The History of Napoleon the First. 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1871-79 4 4 0

492 LOTI (Pierre). Madame Chrysanthème. Dessins et aquarelles de Rossi et Myrbach. 8vo., *with many illustrations, some coloured; half morocco* 1888 0 10 6

493 MALLARMÉ (S.). Les Poésies de S. Mallarmé. Frontispiece de F. Rops. A Bruxelles chez Edmond Deman, Libraire, 1899. 8vo., *printed on Papier Hollande Van Gelder; in wrappers, edges untrimmed* *Brussels*, 1899 1 10 0

494 MORIN (Louis). Les Cousettes. Physiologie des Couturières de Paris. Vingt et une compositions dessinées et gravées à la pointe sèche par Henry Somm. 8vo., *in wrappers as issued* 1895 6 6 0

495 MURGER (Henry). Scènes de la Bohême. Paris Michel Lévy Frères. 12mo., *a fine clean copy with untrimmed edges, cloth, with the ex-libris of M. de St. Genies* 1851 4 4 0

First edition.

496 NAPOLEON. SLOANE (William M.). Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. 4 vols., 4to., *with* 293 *plates* (*many coloured*); *cloth* 1896 3 3 0

497 ——— another edition. Revised and enlarged, with portraits. 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1911 1 5 0

498 NICERON (J. P.). Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Hommes Illustres dans la République des Lettres. Avec un Catalogue Raisonné de leurs Ouvrages. 43 vols., 12mo., bound in 22, *red morocco, gilt edges, with bookplate of Frances Mary Richardson Currer* 1729-45 8 8 0

499 PETRE (F. L.). Napoleon's Last Campaign in Germany, 1813. 8vo., *with* 4 *maps; cloth* 1912 0 7 6

500 REIGN OF TERROR. A Collection of Authentic Narratives of the Horrors committed by the Revolutionary Government of France. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 2 *portraits; cloth* 1898 0 12 6

501 ROBERT LE DIABLE. Miracle de Nostre Dame, de Robert le Diable . . . publié . . . d'après un MS. du XIVe siècle. 8vo., *half red morocco* *Rouen*, 1836 0 12 6

Bound with the above is Pluquet. Contes Populaires de l'arrondissement de Bayeux. 1834.

502 SAINT-BEUVE (C.-A.). Causeries du Lundi. 16 vols., post 8vo., *neatly bound in half calf* 1885 3 3 0

503 VOLTAIRE. OEUVRES COMPLETES DE VOLTAIRE. De l'Imprimerie de la Société Littéraire Typographique. 70 vols., roy. 8vo., *with the* 94 *plates after Moreau le jeune belonging to this edition, the Seconde Suite of* 113 *plates after Moreau published by Renouard in* 1802 *with* 6 *duplicates, proofs before letters, and the series of* 53 *portraits by St. Aubin and others, usually found with the Seconde Suite; bound in early nineteenth century crimson straight-grained French morocco, frame sides of a floral roll between two-line fillets, the backs elaborately gilt with small tooling, gilt edges, signed on the first volume by Bozerian le jeune; an exceptionally fine and complete copy* 1785-89 250 0 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
504 ROSE (J. H.) AND A. M. BROADLEY. Dumouriez and the Defence of England against Napoleon. 8vo., *with 9 maps and 21 plates; cloth* 1909	0	5	0
505 VACHÉE (Colonel). Napoleon at Work. Translated by G. Frederic Lees. 8vo., *with 3 maps and 1 plate; cloth* 1914	0	3	6
506 [VOLTAIRE]. Candide, ou l'Optimisme, traduit de l'Allemand. De Mr. le Docteur Ralph . MDCCLIX. 12mo., *a fine clean copy in contemporary calf* [*Geneva*], 1759	4	4	0

First Edition according to Petit, who mentions a number of editions printed in 1759.

GENEALOGY, HERALDRY AND TOPOGRAPHY

I. Genealogy and Heraldry

507 ALMANACH DE GOTHA. German edition. 1790. 12mo., *with frontispiece and 17 plates; sewed* *Gotha*, 1790	1	1	0
508 BURKE (Sir Bernard). Genealogical History of the Dormant, Abeyant, Forfeited, and Extinct Peerages of the British Empire. New edition. Roy. 8vo., *with 12 plates; cloth;* SCARCE 1866	4	4	0
509 ——— the same. New Edition. Roy. 8vo., *with 12 plates; cloth* 1883	7	10	0

BEST EDITION, very scarce.

510 ——— the same. Roy. 8vo., *with 12 plates; red calf; scarce* 1883	9	9	0
511 DUGDALE (Sir William). THE BARONAGE OF ENGLAND: an Historical Account of our English Nobility, from the Saxons time to King Henry III's Reign. 3 vols. in 2, folio, *russia, blind-tooled, gilt edges* 1676-76	4	4	0
511*GATFIELD (G.). Guide to Printed Books and Manuscripts relating to English and Foreign Heraldry and Genealogy. Being a classified Catalogue of Works of those branches of Literature. 8vo., *cloth* 1892	1	10	0

Only 300 copies printed.

512 HOLME (Randle). The Academy of Armory, or, a Storehouse of Armory and Blazon. Containing the several variety of Created Beings, and how born in Coats of Arms, both Foreign and Domestick. With the Instruments used in all Trades and Sciences, together with their Terms of Art. Also the Etymologies, Definitions, and Historical Observations on the same, Explicated and Explained according to our Modern Language . . . By Randle Holme, of the City of Chester, Gentleman Sewer in Extraordinary to his late Majesty King Charles 2. And sometimes Deputy for the Kings of Arms. Folio, *with copper-engraved title and plates; the subscription copy of Laurance Fogg, Dean of Chester, with a leaf containing his arms at the beginning; calf, neatly rebacked* *Chester, Printed for the Author*, 1688 — 18 18 0

VERY RARE. "The author has contrived to amass in this *storehouse* a vast amount of curious information upon every branch of human knowledge, such as is not to be found in any other work, and of nature peculiarly adapted to the illustration of the manners and customs of our predecessors, from the highest rank to the lowest menial. It is considered to be one of the *most scarce* of heraldic books, and that not more than *fifty copies* are to be found in the kingdom."—*Moule*. *See also Ormerod's Cheshire.*

This work holds a very important place in the select circle of books relating to Freemasonry issued in the 17th century. Chapter 9 of Book III has the following paragraph: "I cannot but honor the Felloship of the Masons because of it Antiquity; and the more, as being a member of that Society, called Free-masons: In being conversant amongst them I have observed the use of these severall Tools following, some whereof I have seen born in coats Armour." After which follows the FIRST PRINTED DESCRIPTION of the tools used in Masonic circles.

Some copies have a dedication to King William and Queen Mary, but that may be taken as the special peculiarity of the second issue of the work with a title, "London, 1701," as when the work first appeared William was not king. The present copy contains an EXACT FACSIMILE of the dedication by Harris, Jun. most admirably executed.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

513 HOLME. The Academy of Armory; or, a Storehouse of Armory and Blazon . . . SECOND VOLUME. Edited by J. H. JEAYES. Folio, *pp.* xii *and* 543, *with frontispiece*, 20 *plates, and numerous illustrations in the text; hf. morocco* *Roxburghe Club*, 1905 7 7 0

This SECOND PART is now *published for the first time* from the MS. in the British Museum.

"But in spite of some absurdities, in spite of Holmes's occasional discursiveness and his inclusion of much matter that might better have been omitted, a careful perusal of the work would amply repay the Student on the search for out-of-the-way information on manners and customs, allusions to old Chester, Cheshire dialect words now out of use and forgotten, and kindred antiquarian matters, and there is therefore no occasion to regret that at last, after the lapse of over 200 years, there should be brought to the 'Glorious Light of the Sun' from the comparative obscurity of its Manuscript condition this remaining portion of Randle Holmes' remarkable work which he so aptly describes upon the title.page, 'A Storehouse of Armory and Blazon'."—*Extract from Preface.*

514 HOPE (W. H. St. John). The Stall Plates of the Knights of the Order of the Garter. 1348-1485. 8 parts, folio; *with* 90 COLOURED *facsimiles, with descriptive text; in portfolio* (*pub.* £5) 1901 2 10 0

515 ——— the same. Roy. 4to., *half morocco* (*pub.* £6) 1901 3 0 0

516 MILLES (Thos.). THE CATALOGUE OF HONOR, or Treasury of true Nobility peculiar to the Isle of Great Britaine. Folio, *with many Coats of Arms; old calf* 1610 4 4 0

With the correct leaf 493: the naturall children of Charles Blount by Penelope.

517 NISBET (Alexander). SYSTEM OF HERALDRY with the true Art of Blazon. New edition. 2 vols., folio, *with* 52 *plates; half bound* *Edinburgh*, 1816 4 16 0

518 "NOBODY'S FRIENDS." Biographical List of the Members of "The Club of Nobody's Friends" since its foundation 21 June 1800 to 29 April, 1902. [Edited by G. E. COKAYNE]. 2 vols., 8vo., *bds.* *privately printed*, 1885-1902 0 17 6

519 ——— the same. Vol. 1., to 30 Sept. 1885. 8vo., *bds.* 1885 0 7 6

520 RIETSTAP (J. B.). PLANCHES DE L'ARMORIAL GÉNÉRAL. Vols. I—III and IV, livr. 1-13. A-Mic. 4to., *sewed* 24 0 0

This work is now being continued, the war stopped its publication for several years. 83 parts have already appeared, another 45 should complete it.

521 ROUND (J. H.). Studies in Peerage and Family History . . 8vo., *with frontispiece; cloth* 1901 1 1 0

522 ——— the same. 8vo., *pencil-scored throughout; cloth* 1901 0 16 0

523 ——— Peerage and Pedigree: Studies in Peerage Law and Family History. 2 vols., 8vo., *buckram* 1910 1 1 0

524 SANDFORD (Francis). Genealogical History of the Kings and Queens of England . . from the Conquest . . continued to this time . . By Samuel Stebbing. Folio, *with plates; russia extra* 1707 4 4 0

II. Special Genealogies

525 **Ball.** Ball Family Records. Genealogical Memoirs of some Ball Families of Gt. Britain, Ireland, and America. Compiled by the REV. WILLIAM BALL WRIGHT. Second edition, enlarged and revised. 4to., *with portraits and plates; cloth* *York*, 1908 1 5 0

526 **Gournay.** RECORD of the HOUSE of GOURNAY, compiled from original documents. By DANIEL GURNEY. 4 parts and Supplement. 4to., *with several hundred engravings of Views of Castles, Abbeys, Manor-Houses, Tombs, Ancient Buildings, etc.*, 342 *Coats of Arms, bound in two vols., red levant morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière* *privately printed*, 1848-1858 25 0 0

AN EXCEPTIONALLY FINE COPY of this rare work. ALL THE 342 COATS OF ARMS HAVE BEEN CAREFULLY EMBLAZONED (by Joseph Eedes) and it also contains the additional ll. 346 *a* & *b*, 460 *b*, *c*, *d*, *e*, 532 *a* & *b*, 581-4. Supplement. Additional preface pp. XII—XIV.

Even ordinary copies of this celebrated Genealogical Monograph, a storehouse of valuable information for the Herald, the Antiquary, and the Historian, rarely occur for sale. All the copies were distributed to private friends of the author.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
526* **Cheverel.** The Cheverels of Cheverel Manor. By LADY NEWDIGATE-NEWDEGATE. 8vo., *with 6 plates; cloth* 1898	0	5	0
527 **Harcourt.** Histoire Généalogique de la Maison d'Harcourt, enrichie d'un grand nombre d'Armoiries, Alliances, Généalogies . . . par GILLES-ANDRÉ DE LA ROQUE. 4 vols., folio, *with numerous Coats of Arms; a fine copy in polished calf gilt, by Wright* 1662	36	0	0
528 ——— Another copy. 4 vols., folio, *half calf, gilt backs* 1662	26	0	0
This copy is offered at a low price, the last leaf of Corrections is missing from vol. III.			
This very rare and most carefully compiled Family History is interesting not only to the French, but also to the English Genealogist, as blood of this family runs in the veins of a great number of our British Nobility.			
529 **Leete.** THE FAMILY OF LEETE; with special reference to the Genealogy of Joseph Leete. Collected by the late CHARLES BRIDGER, and edited by J. CORBET ANDERSON. Sm. 4to., *pp.* xxii *and* 113, *with portrait and folding pedigree; bd. printed for private circulation*, 1881	1	4	0
530 ——— The Family of Leete. By Joseph Leete, Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur . . in conjunction with John Corbet Anderson. Second edition. 4to., *with 29 portraits and plates, and several other illustrations; morocco* 1906	3	3	0
531 **Stansfeld.** History of the Family of Stansfeld of Stansfield in the Parish of Halifax, and its numerous Branches. By J. STANSFIELD. 4to., *with 33 portraits and plates (3 coloured); morocco Leeds*, 1885	4	14	6
532 **Stuart.** The Royal House of Stuart, illustrated by a Series of 40 plates IN COLOURS, drawn from Relics of the Stuarts, by WILLIAM GIBB. With an Introduction by JOHN SKELTON, and Descriptive Notes by W. H. ST. JOHN HOPE. Folio, *half morocco* 1890	3	3	0
533 **Warwick (Earls of).** ROWS ROLL; Thys Rol was laburd and finished by Master John Rows of Warrewyk. Edited with introduction by W. COURTHORPE. Roy. 4to., *with 33 plates comprising 64 portraits with their armorials all emblazoned in* GOLD *and* COLOURS; *roxburghe binding* 1854	3	10	0

III. Topography.

534 ARMSTRONG'S Actual Survey of the Great Post Road between London and Dover, with the Country three miles on each side. Drawn on a scale of Half an Inch to a Mile. Post 8vo., *with 7 maps; sewed* 1777	0	10	6
535 ARMY LISTS (THE) of the Roundheads and Cavaliers, containing the names of the officers in the royal and parliamentary army of 1642. Edited by EDWARD PEACOCK. Second edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged. Sm. 4to., *half bound* 1874	0	12	0
536 BUCKINGHAMSHIRE: TODD (H. J.). History of the College of Bonhommes, at Ashridge . . . Bucks, founded 1276 . . . compiled from original records . . Impl. folio, *with portrait of the Earl of Bridgewater and 30 plates on* INDIA PAPER; *hf. bd., uncut* 1823	3	3	0
Only 70 copies printed.			
537 CAMBRIDGE: LOGGAN (D.). CANTABRIGIA ILLUSTRATA. Folio, *engraved title,* A FINE IMPRESSION OF THE MEZZOTINT PORTRAIT OF THE DUKE OF SOMERSET, *and 30 plates,* BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS; *a fine copy in old English red morocco extra, gilt edges* (1688)	22	10	0
538 CHESHIRE: LEYCESTER (Sir Peter). Historical Antiquities . . . of Gt. Britain and Ireland . . . Particular Remarks concerning Cheshire . . . annexed a transcript of Doomsday-Book, so far as it concerneth Cheshire. Folio, *with folding map, 38 Coats of Arms, and 6 Seals; a fine copy in old calf* 1672	8	0	0
With the bookplate of the Rt. Hon. Algernon Capell, Earl of Essex, dated 1701, and George Chetwynd.			
539 ——— Another copy. Folio, *a very fine copy in old calf, fully gilt back, line sides, with monogram in wreath on sides, the Hungerford Arms on the back* 1672	10	0	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

540 BRADY (J.). Clavis Calendaria; or, a Compendius Analysis of the Calendar. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 7 plates; calf* 1812 0 18 0

541 CORNWALL: GILBERT (C. S.). Historical Survey of the County of Cornwall, with a complete Heraldry of the same. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *with 50 portraits, views, plates of antiquities, and 25 plates of Arms, morocco neat;* SCARCE *Plymouth*, 1817-20 14 14 0

542 ——— Letter to the Prime Minister, and First Lord of the Admiralty, from a Captain in the Royal Navy, on the extension of the Naval Establishments . . . with an engraved Sketch of the body of Falmouth Harbour; wherein it is proved . . . the First Harbour in Gt. Britain . . 4to., *with folding map; unbound* 1810 0 10 6

543 DEVONSHIRE: WITHYCOMBE. A True Relation of those sad and lamentable Accidents, which happened in and about the Parish Church of Withycombe in the Dartmoores, in Devonshire, on Snnday the 21. of October last, 1638. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1638 1 1 0

GLOUCESTERSHIRE:

544 ATKYNS (Sir Robert). The ANCIENT and PRESENT STATE of GLOSTERSHIRE. Folio, FIRST AND BEST EDITION, *with portrait, map, 8 plates, containing 320 Coats of Arms, and 64 views by* KIP: *a tall copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by* PRATT 1712 20 0 0

This fine copy cost its previous owner £32. 10*s* in 1903.

545 RELATION (A Perfect) of all the Proceedings betwixt his Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax, and his Highnesse Prince Rupert, about the delivery up of the City, Castle, and all the Forts in and about Bristoll. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1645 1 1 0

546 HALL (H.). Repertory of British Archives. Part I.—England. 8vo, *sewed* *Roy. Histor. Soc.*, 1920 0 10 6

547 HELY (G.). Modest Representation of the Benefits and Advantages of making the River Avon navigable from Christ-Church to the City of New Sarum. Sm. 4to., *sewed*, UNCUT 1672 0 16 0

548 HERTFORDSHIRE: ST. ALBANS. Bloody Newes from St. Albans. Being, a perfect Relation of a horrible Murder committed on Wednesday last, upon Mris Bass . . . also, a barbarous and inhumane murder, committed by a Farmer near Colchester, upon his wife . . . Likewise a cruel and Divellish Plot discovered at Wem in Shropshire. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1661 1 16 0

549 ISLE OF MAN: [WALDRON (George)]. History and Description of the Isle of Man . . . Likewise many Comical and Entertaining Stories of the Pranks play'd by Fairies. 12mo., *sewed* 1744 0 12 6

KENT:

550 BELCHER. Kentish Brasses. Collected by W. D. Belcher. 2 vols., 4to., 705 *reproductions of brasses, with brief descriptive text; cloth* 1888-1905 2 10 0

551 KILBURNE (R.). A Topographie or Survey of the County of Kent. With some Chronological Historicall, and other matters touching the same: and the Parishes and Places therein. Sm. 4to., *with a brilliant impression of the portrait by T. Cross; a good clean copy newly bound in calf* 1659 4 4 0

552 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *with portrait engraved by T. Cross* (1 *leaf mended*); *old calf* 1659 3 3 0

553 [MALLOTT (G.)]. Declaration and Resolution of the Knights, Gentry, and Free-holders of the County of Kent . . . With their Resolution touching the Army; and all others that shall oppose them and their randevouzing at Black-Heath . . Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1648 3 13 6

554 NARRATIVE and Declaration of the Dangerous Design against the Parliament and Kingdom, carried on in the County of Kent and elsewhere, under the specious pretence of Petitioning . . . Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1648 1 4 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

555 LEICESTERSHIRE: NICHOLS (John). HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of LEICESTER. 4 vols. in 8, roy. folio, *with more than* 500 *maps and plates;* A FINE, SOUND, AND PERFECT COPY, *in old gilt russia, marbled edges* 1795-1811 105 0 0

The above copy has the *original* Hundreds of West Goscote and Guthlaxton, nearly all the copies of which were burnt in Nichols' fire. The copy has been carefully collated and is guaranteed to be perfect.

LONDON AND MIDDLESEX:

556 ALLHALLOWS. The Registers of Christenings, Marriages, and Burials of the Parish of Allhallows, London Wall, within the City of London, 1559 to 1675. Translated by R. HOVENDEN. Roy. 4to., *pp.* 609; *vellum gilt* *privately printed at the Chiswick Press*, 1878 6 10 0

Edition limited to 53 copies. The J. J. Howard copy fetched £8. 2s 6d.

557 ——— the same. A SPECIAL COPY PRINTED ON VELLUM (numbered 1). Roy. 4to., *vellum gilt* 1878 12 12 0

558 DISPLAYING (The) of the Life Guards Colours, or, A true Narrative of the late actings of his Excellencies Life-Guard, since their Order for Marching up to London to be Disbanded: Wherein are conteined his Excellencies Order for their Marching up to London . . . Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1648 1 10 0

559 HUNT (T.). Defence of the Charter, and Municipal Rights of the City of London, and the Rights of other Municipal Cities and Towns of England. Directed to the Citizens of London. Sm. 4to., *unbound* (1683) 0 18 0

560 [KING]. Journey to London, in the year, 1698. After the Ingenious Method of that made by Dr. Martin Lyster to Paris, in the same Year, &c. Written originally in French, By Monsieur Sorbiere, and Newly Translated into English. [By WILLIAM KING]. The Third Edition. 12mo., *unbound* 1704 0 12 0

561 LIGHT HORSE VOLUNTEERS. Historical Record of the Light Horse Volunteers of London and Westminster . . . 1779-1829. 8vo., *with* 11 *plates* (8 *coloured*); *cloth* 1843 1 10 0

562 LONDON'S LIBERTIES; or, a Learned Argument of Law and Reason upon Saturday, Dec. 14. 1650 before the Lord Major, Court of Aldermen and Common Councell . . . Between Mr. Maynard Mr. Hales and Mr. Wilde, and Major John Wildman and John Price. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1651 3 3 0

563 PETITION. The Citizens of London's Humble Petition to the Right Honourable the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the Commons House in Parliament . . . 11 Dec. 1641 . . . With the manner of their going to the Parliament House. Sm. 4to., 4 *leaves; unbound* 1641 1 10 0

564 RISING (THE) and Routing of the Mutiniers in the City of London: on Sunday and Munday the 9th and 10th of Aprill, 1648. Their fight at the Lord Mayors. Breaking open the Armory, and taking the Money and Plate. Took two Gates and the Keyes of the City . . . and the Number and Names of those that are slain and wounded on both sides. Sm. 4to., 8 *pp.; unbound* 1648 3 16 0

565 WRIGHT. The armes of all the chiefe corporations of England with the Companees of London described by letters for ther severall collores. *Benjamin Wright sculpsit et excudebat . . . sould at the hartshorne in pater-noster rowe. A large folio sheet* (30 × 19½ *inches*), *containing* 93 *engraved Coats of Arms and* 2 *figures in niches of the King and Lord Mayor;* VERY RARE 1596 56 0 0

Mr. Welch in his book "Coat-Armour" (*see no.* 569) describes a copy bound in Cotton MS. Tiberius D.X, fol. 411, and adds "This copy appears to be unique."

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

LONDON AND MIDDLESEX, *continued:—* £ s. d.

567 NEWES from Guild-Hall. Or, a Premonition to the Citizens of London. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1650 2 2 0

568 WALLIS (Richard). LONDON'S ARMORY accurately delineated in a Graphical display of all the Arms, Crests, Supporters, Mantles & Mottos of every distinct Company and Corporate Societie in the Honourable City of London . . . Folio, 5 *ll. of text, engraved title-page, royal Coat of Arms, Arms of the City of London*, 25 *plates of Arms, and the Arms of the Artillery Company; newly bound in half red morocco; gilt edges* *printed for the author*, 1677 21 0 0

This copy has a frontispiece, an engraved plate with a blank space for the arms of the owner to be inserted.

569 ——— WELCH (Charles). COAT-ARMOUR OF THE LONDON LIVERY COMPANIES. An Enquiry based upon original research. With a Bibliographical List of Authorities and a REPRODUCTION IN COLLOTYPE OF RICHARD WALLIS'S LONDON'S ARMORY, 1677. Roy. 4to., *pp.* vii, 60, 14, *with* 110 *plates; Kelmscott boards* *printed for private subscribers*, 1914 4 4 0

570 MADOX (Thomas). FORMULARE ANGLICANUM: or, a Collection of ancient Charters and Instruments of divers kinds . . . from the Norman Conquest, to the end of the Reign of Henry VIII. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *with* 2 *plates; old calf* 1702 2 15 0

571 ——— Firma Burgi, or an Historical Essay concerning the Cities, Towns and Buroughs of England. Taken from Records. Folio, *with vignettes; a sound copy in old gilt russia* 1726 2 10 0

572 MONMOUTHSHIRE. COXE (W.). Historical Tour in Monmouthshire. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 2 *maps and* 90 *plates of portraits, plans, and views; a fine sound copy in russia, fully gilt back, marbled edges* 1801 4 10 0

573 NEWCASTLE. [GREY (W.)]. Chorographia, or a Survey of Newcastle upon Tine . . Sm. 4to., *old calf, rebacked;* SCARCE *Newcastle, printed by S. B.*, 1649 6 6 0

574 NORFOLK: BLOMEFIELD (F.). An Essay towards a Topographical History of the County of Norfolk. 5 vols., folio, *with portraits, plates of Churches, Monuments, Seals, etc.; russia extra, gilt edges* *Fersfield, Norwich, and Lynn*, 1739-75 40 0 0

A very good copy lacking only the Bishop Hall plate, the Blomefield pedigree (which is supplied from the 8vo. edition), and the Nuthall Dedication. The latter is in facsimile.

OXFORDSHIRE:

575 LOGGAN (D.). OXONIA ILLUSTRATA. Folio, *engraved title and* 40 *plates*, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS; *a fine copy in old English red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1675 15 0 0

576 MAGDALEN COLLEGE. BLOXAM (J. R.). Register of the Demies, Instructors in Grammar, and in Music, Chaplains, Clerks and Choristers, of Saint Mary Magdalen College, Oxford, from the foundation to A.D. 1857. 7 vols. and Index, 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1853-85 2 10 0

577 PLOT (Robert). Natural History of Oxfordshire, being an Essay towards the Natural History of England. Folio, *with map and* 16 *plates; old calf gilt* *ib.*, 1677 1 1 0

578 ——— the same. Second (and BEST) edition, with large Additions and Corrections. Folio, *with map and* 16 *plates; a sound copy in contemporary calf* 1705 2 8 0

579 RUTLAND: WRIGHT (James). HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the County of RUTLAND. Folio, *with map, plates, and numerous Coats of Arms; old calf* 1684-1714 5 10 0

This copy has the plate of Viscount Hampden's Monument, the 10 pages of Additions printed in 1687, and the FARTHER ADDITIONS, 8 *pp.*, 1714, sometimes wanting.

580 ——— ——— the same. Folio, *a good sound copy in old calf, but lacking the rare "Farther Additions"* 1684-7 3 0 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

581 SOMERSET. BULWER (J.) AND J. S. COTMAN. HISTORY OF THE HUNDRED OF CARHAMPTON IN THE COUNTY OF SOMERSET. By J. SAVAGE. *With map. Inlaid on* HANDMADE PAPER, folio size, *and extended to 2 vols. by the insertion of* ILLUSTRATIONS *consisting almost entirely of highly finished* COLOURED DRAWINGS *of Churches, Seats, Views,* etc., by the Rev. J. BULWER and J. S. COTMAN. *MS. Index inserted, unbound, in two portfolios Bristol,* 1830 55 0 0

The illustrations comprise 50 WATERCOLOUR DRAWINGS, 26 INDIAN INK AND SEPIA DRAWINGS, and 24 ENGRAVINGS. A complete list can be had on application.

SURREY:

582 AUBREY (J.). THE NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF SURREY. 5 vols., large 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with portrait, map, and folding plates; fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges;* VERY SCARCE 1718-19 30 0 0

This copy is perfect. Vol. IV has the Evelyn Pedigree, and Vol. III has the engraving on page 125 and the inscription on page 152.

These are frequently wanting in this work.

583 HARRISON (Frederic). Annals of an OLD MANOR HOUSE, Sutton Place, GUILDFORD. 4to., *with pedigree,* 59 *Architectural plates, from original Photographs and Drawings,* 8 COLOURED *plates of heraldic Stained Glass, and numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1893 1 4 0

A history of the Weston and Copley families in whose hands the house has remained since it was built in 1525.

584 WICKHAM (J. D. C.). Records by Spade and Terrier. Historical Side-Lights from the discovery of Stone-Age, Celtic, and Roman remains; also from the Etymology of local Place and Family names . . 8vo., *with* 24 *plates and other illustrations; cloth* (1921) 0 6 0

585 WORCESTERSHIRE-QUERIES about Peace. By Tom Flockmaker, Clothier of Worcester. 12mo., *unbound* 1711 0 16 0

YORKSHIRE:

586 GLOVER. The Visitation of Yorkshire made in the Years 1584-5 by Robert Glover, Somerset Herald; to which is added the subsequent Visitation made in 1612, by Richard St. George, Norroy King of Arms. Edited by Joseph Foster. 8vo., *cloth privately printed,* 1875 3 3 0

587 RICHARDSON. The Monastic Ruins of Yorkshire, from Drawings by W. Richardson, with historical descriptions by E. Churton. 2 vols., atlas folio, *with* 58 *plates and numerous vignettes lithographed by G. Hawkins; half morocco, gilt edges* *York,* 1843-55 2 10 0

A few leaves foxed, as usual.

588 WHITAKER (T. D.). AN HISTORY of RICHMONDSHIRE, in the North Riding of the County of York; with those parts of the Everwicshire of Domesday which form the Wapentakes of Lonsdale, Ewecross, and Amunderness, in the Counties of York, Lancaster, and Westmoreland. 2 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with pedigrees and numerous engravings, including the fine series of views after* TURNER; PROOF PLATES, *those after Turner on* INDIA PAPER; *russia, newly rebacked with morocco, gilt edges* 1823 10 10 0

IRELAND

589 BIBLE, OLD TESTAMENT, *in Irish.* LEABHUIR na Seintiomma ar na ttarrueng go gaidhlig tré . . . Doctúir Uilliam Bedel . . . pr,blidhe na Tiresin. The Books of the Old Testament Translated into Irish by . . . William Bedel . . . Printed at London, Anno Dom. MDCLXXXV. Sm. 4to., *printed in the Irish character; old calf, rebacked* 1685 6 6 0

First edition of the O.T. in Irish, by the Bishop of Kilmore.

589*MAC CURTIN (H.). Elements of the Irish Language grammatically explained in English in 14 chapters. 8vo., *russia;* SCARCE *Printed at Lovain by Martin van Overbeke, near the Halle, Anno* 1728 2 2 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

IRISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND CELTIC SOCIETY:

PUBLICATIONS printed at the University Press, Dublin. 4to., *cloth* 1842-69

590 Banquet of Dun na n-gedh and the Battle of Magh Rath, an ancient historical tale. Edited by O'Donovan, *Irish and English*, £1. 15*s* 1842

591 Registrum Prioratus Omnium Sanctorum juxta Dublin. Edited by Butler, 4*s* 1845

592 Nennius. The Irish Version of the Historia Britonum of Nennius. Edited, with a translation and notes, by J. H. Todd, 15*s* 1848

593 Annals of Ireland by John Clyn and Thady Dowling, together with the Annals of Ross; ed. by the Very Rev. Richard Butler, 15*s* 1849

594 COLTON (Archbishop). Acts in his Visitation of the Diocese of Derry, 1397, by the Rev. W. Reeves, 15*s* 1850

595 Secret History of the War of the Revolution in Ireland, 1688-91, written under the title of Macariae Excidium, or the destruction of Cyprus, by Kelly, *Irish and English*, 12*s* 1850

596 Petty's History of the Down Survey, A.D. 1655-6, edited by Larcom, 15*s* 1851

597 Liber Hymnorum. The Book of Hymns of the Ancient Church of Ireland. Edited, with translation and notes, by J. H. Todd. 2 vols., £3. 1855-69

598 Irish Glosses. A Mediæval Tract on Latin Declension, with examples explained in Irish. Edited by Whitley Stokes, 16*s* 1860

BERNARD QUARITCH LIMITED has recently bought a few copies of O'CONOR'S celebrated book "RERUM HIBERNICARUM SCRIPTORES VETERES," and offers them at the nominal price of £9. the set of 4 vols. The copies are in the original boards, uncut edges, unopened, as new.

599 O'CONOR (Charles). RERUM HIBERNICARUM SCRIPTORES Veteres, quibus Editor præfixit: de Fontibus Historiæ genuinæ Hibernorum eorumque Chronologia, etc. 4 vols., 4to., *pp.* cclxxvi, clxxxiv, ccviii, xxxii, 317, 156, xii, 84, 48, xxv, 840, 406, *and* 25, *with* 14 *facsimiles from Irish MSS.; boards, uncut* *Buckingham*, 1814-26 9 0 0

600 ——— the same. 4 vols., 4to., *with facsimiles from Irish MSS.; green morocco extra, gilt edges* *ib.*, 1814-26 14 14 0

601 ——— the same. 4 vols., 4to., *half morocco extra, gilt tops* *ib.*, 1814-26 12 0 0

This copy belonged to the Rt. Hon. George Canning.

CONTENTS:

TOM. I. continens EPISTOLAM NUNCUPATORIAM quæ Codicum vetustissimorum Hibernensium Notitiam, et Regum Chronologiam complectitur, item PROLEGOMENA AD ANNALES, partibus II., quarum prima vetustissimorum de Hibernia testimonia historica, secunda Annalium et Carminum Hibernensium Catalogos comprehendit. Auctore CAROLO O'CONOR, S.T.D.

TOM. II. complectens ANNALES TIGERNACHI, *Ev Codice Bodleiano, Rawlinson, No.* 488. ANNALES INISFALENSES, *Ex duobus Codicibus, Dubliniense et Bodleiano*, itemque ANNALES BUELLIANOS, *ex Codice Cottoniano, Titus, A.* XXV. Nunc primum edidit C. O'CONOR, D.D.

TOM. III. complectens ANNALES IV MAGISTRORUM, *Ex ipso O'Clerii Autographo in Bibliotheca Stowense.* Nunc primum edidit C. O'CONOR, D.D.

TOM. IV. complectens ANNALES ULTONIENSES, ab anno D. CCCCXXXI, ad annum D. MCXXXI, Ex Codice Bodleiano: itemque INDICEM GENERALEM. Nunc primum edidit C. O'CONOR, D.D.

Only 200 copies were privately printed at the expense of the Duke of Buckingham.

The expenses incurred by the Duke of Buckingham for the researches and for the printing of these four volumes, exceeded the sum of £3000.

These volumes consist of Latin translations of Hiberno-Celtic MSS. . . . Dr. O'Conor refrained from inserting any work which had already been printed, and indeed the entire series may be said to consist of important additions to the history and antiquities of Ireland, most of which were only previously known to us by name.

602 O'GRADY (S. H.). Descriptive Catalogue (unfinished) of Irish MSS. in the British Museum. 8vo., *sewed* *n. d.* 4 4 0

The author's copy, with MS. corrections by him.

603 SEVERALL PAPERS of the Treatie between . . . Ormond . . . and Sir Thomas Wharton, Sir Robert King . . . concerning the Protestants of Ireland . . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 45; *unbound* *Dublin*, 1646 2 2 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

603*SHIRLEY (Evelyn Philip). History of the County of MONAGHAN. Sm. folio, *with coloured frontispiece, plan, and numerous other illustrations; bds.*; SCARCE 1879 7 7 0

The work contains the General History of the County to the Revolution of 1688; the Baronial History, comprehending the Pedigrees and Arms of the Landed Proprietors and the History of the Estates; the Ecclesiastical and Parochial History, with the Sepulchral Inscriptions; also the topography of the different Town Lands, with various Vignettes of Antiquities.

604 STANIHURST. Richardi Stanihursti Dubliniensis De Rebus In Hibernia Gestis, Libri Quattuor, Ad carissimum suum fratrem . . . P. Plunketum—Dominum Baronem Dunsaniae. Accessit his libris Hibernicarum rerum Appendix, ex Silvestro Giraldo Cambrensi pervetusto scriptore collecta; Cum eiusdem Stanihursti adnotationibus. Omnia nunc primùm in lucem edita. Antverpiae, Apud Christophorum Plantinum. M.D.LXXXIIII

Sm 4to., *a fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges* 1584 7 7 0

From the Huth Library, with the label.

605 WARE. The whole Works of Sir James Ware concerning Ireland. Revised and improved . . . [By WALTER HARRIS]—3 vols. in 2, folio, LARGE AND THICK PAPER, *with portraits and plates; a few leaves inlaid and mended; morocco, gilt edges* *Dublin*, 1739-45 12 12 0

Only 6 copies were printed on LARGE PAPER.

This copy does not contain the scarce leaves "Dedication" and "Subscribers' Names" in the second volume.

606 WOOD-MARTIN (W. G.). Pagan Ireland. An Archæological Sketch. A Handbook of Irish Pre-Christian Antiquities. Cr. 8vo., *with* 411 *illustrations; cloth* 1895 0 7 6

ITALIAN HISTORY AND LITERATURE

607 AMERIGHI. Il Principe Celidoro di Persia Invenzione Favolosa dell' Abbate Marco Amerighi al Serenissimo Ferdinando II, Gran Duca Toscana. *A folio Manuscript of* 110 *leaves, in the original gilt vellum, g. e.* 1666 2 15 0

This is the original manuscript, signed by Amerighi, and dated "Firenze 20 Sett. 1666," and is in the original binding, with arms of Ferdinand de Medici, Grand Duke of Tuscany, on the sides. The work was quite unknown to Moreni and all other bibliographers.

608 ARCHIVIO STORICO ITALIANO ossia Raccolta di Opere e Documenti finora inediti o divinuti rarissimi risguardanti la Storia d'Italia [SERIES I], 16 vols., 1841-51; APPENDICE, 9 vols., 1844-53; INDICE, 1 vol., 1857; NUOVA SERIE, 16 vols., 1855-62; GIORNALE STORICO DEGLI ARCHIVI TOSCANI che si publica dalla Soprintendenza Generale agli Archivi del Granducato, 6 vols., 1857-62;—together 48 vols., 8vo., *bound in 49 vols., hf. red morocco neat* *Florence*, 1841-62 6 0 0

609 ARIOSTO (L.). Orlando Furioso. 4 vols., 8vo, *with portrait; half calf* *Milan*, 1812-13 0 12 0

610 BANDELLO (M.). Le Novelle del Bandello. 9 vols., post 8vo., *with portrait; half calf* *London, Richard Bancker*, 1791-3 1 10 0

611 BOCCACCIO. Il Decamerone . . Sm. 4to., *vellum* *In Vinegia par Pavlo Gerardo* (1557) 1 10 0

The title goes on: "segnato co i nvmeri corrispondenti alle ricchezze della lingua volgare di M. Francesco Alunno." The *Ricchezze* appeared in a separate volume.

612 ——— Il Decamerone, con un Discorso Critico da Ugo Foscolo. 3 vols. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with portrait and* 10 *fine engravings after Stothard; blue morocco extra, marbled edges* *Pickering*, 1825 1 15 0

613 ——— the same. 3 vols., 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *a very fine copy in olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* *ib.*, 1825 3 3 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

614 BERNI. The Orlando Innamorato translated into prose from the Italian of Francesco Berni . . . by W. S. Rose. Cr. 8vo., *calf gilt* 1823 0 10 6

615 BOETHIUS. The Consolation of Philosophy of Boethius. Translated into English Prose and Verse by H. R. JAMES. 12mo., *with MS. notes by Bishop Boyd Carpenter; cloth* 1897 0 5 0

616 BOIARDO (Matteo Maria). Sonetti e Canzone. Sm. 4to., A FINE COPY *in morocco extra, gilt top, by Bedford* (250 *copies printed*) *Milan*, 1845 1 16 0
With a morocco label on the inside cover "*Presented by the Rt. Hon. Sir David Dundas to W. Christie-Miller*, 1868."

617 BROWN (H. F.). Venice: an Historical Sketch of the Republic. 8vo., *with maps and plan; cloth* 1893 0 8 0

618 CARTEROMACO (Niccolo). Ricciardetto. 4to., *with portrait and vignettes; a pretty copy in blue straight-grained morocco, gilt border, fully gilt back, gilt edges, by Bozerian jeune, with his name on the back* *Paris*, 1738 4 16 0

619 DANTE. Opere di Dante, con varie annotazioni [di Pomp. Venturi e di Giov. Ant. Volpi], e di copiosi rami adornate, dal Conte Crist. Zapata de Cisneros. 4 vols. in 5, 4to., *with frontispieces and plates; vellum* *Venice*, 1757-8 4 4 0

620 ——— Il Codice Cassinese della Divina Commedia per la prima volta letteralmente messo a stampa per cura dei Monaci Benedettini della Badia di Monte Cassino. Folio, *with portrait and facsimiles; half blue morocco extra, gilt top* 1865 3 0 0

621 ——— Le Prime Quattro Edizioni della Divina Commedia [Foligno 1472, Jesi 1472, Mantova 1472, e Napoli senza data] letteralmente ristampate per cura di G. G. Warren Lord Vernon. Impl. 4to., *with* 5 *plates of facsimiles; cloth* 1858 2 15 0

621* ——— the same. Impl. 4to., A FINE COPY *bound in red morocco extra, gilt top, by Riviere* 1858 5 5 0

622 ——— DANTE, con l'Espositioni di Christoforo Landino, et d'Alessandro Vellutello. Sopra la sua Comedia dell' Inferno, del Purgatorio, e del Paradiso. Con Tavole, Argomenti, e Allegorie, e riformato, riveduto, e ridotto alla sua vera Lettura, per Francesco Sansovino Fiorentino. Folio, *with a large woodcut head of Dante on the title, and a large number of woodcuts in the text;* A FINE COPY *in old red morocco, fully gilt back, gilt edges*
In Venetia, Appresso Giouambattista Marchio Sessa e Fratelli, 1578 15 0 0

623 ——— the same. Folio, *a fine copy in old vellum* *ib.*, 1578 7 7 0

624 ——— La Divina Commedia . . . novamente corretta spiegata e difesa da F.B.L.M.C. 3 vols., 4to., *with* 3 *plates; hf. bd.* *Rome*, 1791 1 4 0

625 ——— La Divina Comedia di Dante Alighieri. Cioe l'Inferno, il Purgatorio, ed il Paradiso. Composto da Giovanni Flaxman, Scultore Inglese ed inciso da Tommaso Piroli Rom.no, 1802. Oblong 4to., 110 *plates;* A FINE COPY *in straight-grain red morocco, gilt edges* 1802 6 6 0

626 ——— Commedia . . . riveduta . . . da B. Bianchi. 12mo., *vellum neat* *Firenze*, 1883 0 7 6

627 ——— De la volgare eloquenzia (tradotto in Lingua Italiana da G. TRISSINO)—TRISSINO (G.) La Poetica—TRISSINO (G.) Dialogo . . intitulato il Castellano, nel quale si tratta de la Lingua Italiana—TRISSINO (G.) Epistola . . de le lettere nuovamente aggiunte ne la Lingua Italiana; 4 vols. in 1, sm. folio, FIRST EDITIONS, *printed in a curious italic letter, with the Greek letters ω and ε for* o *and* e *respectively; vellum* *Vicenza, Janiculo da Bressa*, 1529 3 3 0

628 ——— Divina Commedia. Translated line for line in the *terza rima* of the original, with Notes, by F. H. HASELFOOT. 8vo., *cloth* 1887 0 8 0

629 ——— Divine Comedy. The Italian Text, with a Translation in English Blank Verse and a Commentary by Courtney Landon. Vol. I. Inferno. 8vo., *cloth* *Cambridge, (Mass.)* 1918 0 7 6

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DANTE, *continued*:— £ s. d.

630 ——— Paradiso, translated into Greek Verse. By MUSURUS PASHA. 8vo., *morocco, gilt edges* 1885 0 12 0

631 ——— The New Life of Dante Alighieri. Translated by C. E. NORTON. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Boston*, 1867 0 16 0

632 ——— The New Life (La Vita Nuova). Translated and Illustrated by Dante Gabriel Rossetti. 8vo., *with 9 plates; boards* 1903 0 5 0

633 ——— CARROLL (J. S.). Prisoners of Hope. An Exposition of Dante's Purgatorio. 8vo., *with frontispiece; cloth* 1906 0 8 0

634 ——— GARDNER (E. G.). Dante's Ten Heavens: a Study of the Paradiso. 8vo., *cloth* 1898 0 10 0

635 ——— Divina Commedia . . . Translated into English Verse . . . by Rev. H. Boyd. 3 vols. 8vo., *with portrait; boards*, UNCUT 1802 1 10 0
The first English translation of the "Divine Comedy." Bishop Boyd Carpenter's copy, with 3 letters relating to the author.

636 ——— The Divine Comedy. Translated by C. ELIOT NORTON. 3 vols., cr. 8vo., *cloth* *Boston*, 1892 0 10 6

637 ——— Twenty-five Cantos from the Divina Commedia of Dante. Translated into English verse by C. Potter. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1897 0 4 0

638 ——— Divine Comedy. Rendered into English by F. Pollock. 8vo., *with 50 illustrations by G. Scharf jun.; cloth* 1854 0 9 0

639 ——— The Trilogy; or, Dante's Three Visions. Translated into English, in the metre and triple rhyme of the original; with notes and illustrations. By JOHN WESLEY THOMAS. 3 vols., post 8vo., *with frontispieces; cloth* 1859-66 0 16 0

640 ——— The Commedia and Canzoniere of Dante Alighieri. A new translation, with notes, essays, and a biographical introduction. By E. H. PLUMPTRE. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 2 portraits; cloth* 1886-7 1 10 0

641 ——— The Vision . . . Translated by H. F. Cary. 12mo., *vellum neat* 1883 0 7 6

642 ——— The Inferno . . . Translated in the terza rima of the original, with notes and appendix, by J. DAYMAN. Cr. 8vo., *green morocco extra, gilt edges* 1843 1 4 0

643 ——— The Hell. Edited, with translation and notes, by A. J. BUTLER. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1892 0 4 6

644 ——— The Purgatory. An experiment in literal verse translation by C. L. Shadwell. With introductions by W. Pater and J. Earle. 2 vols., 8vo., *parchment* 1892 0 10 0

645 ——— Hell . . rendered into English verse, by SIR EDWARD SULLIVAN. 8vo., *cloth* 1893 0 3 0

646 ——— CARROLL (J. S.). Exiles of Eternity. An Exposition of Dante's Inferno. 8vo., *cloth* 1903 0 8 0

647 ——— BENEVENUTI DE RAMBALDIS DE IMOLA. Comentum super Dantis Aldigherij Comœdiam nunc primum integre in lucem editum. Sumptibus Guilielmi Warren Vernon, curante Jacobo Philippo Lacaita. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 2 plates; cloth* *Florence*, 1887 3 3 0
Presentation copy from W. Vernon, with inscription.
The great commentary of Benevenuto da Imolo has been recognised as the most trustworthy source of information respecting the historical side of the poem ever since it was originally delivered in the shape of lectures before the University of Bologna.

648 ——— HETTINGER. Dante's Divina Commedia: its scope and value. From the German of F. Hettinger. Edited by H. S. Bowden. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* 1887 0 4 0

649 ——— MOORE (E.). Contributions to the Textual Criticism of the "Divina Commedia" including the complete Collation throughout "The Inferno" of all the MSS. at Oxford and Cambridge. 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) *Cambridge*, 1889 0 5 0

650 ——— ——— Studies in Dante. Series I—III. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth, as new* *Oxford*, 1896-1903 4 4 0

651 ——— READE (W. H. V.). The Moral System of Dante's Inferno. 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1909 0 6 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DANTE *continued*:— £ s. d.

652 ——— TOYNBEE (Paget). Dante Studies and Researches 1902
——— Dante in English Literature from Chaucer to Cary (*c.* 1380-1844). 2 vols. 1909
—— together 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1902-9 3 3 0

653 ——— TRAQUAIR AND BLACK. Dante. Illustrations by Phoebe Anna Traquair; Notes by J. Sutherland Black. 8vo., *with* 21 *plates; bds.;* VERY SCARCE *Edinburgh, privately printed*, 1890 2 2 0
Including a chronology of Dante (1265-1321), and Dante's Library an alphabetical Catalogue of Authors whom he is known to have used.

654 ——— VERNON. Readings on the Purgatorio [Inferno and Paradiso]. By the Hon. W. W. Vernon. 6 vols., 12mo., *cloth* 1894-1900 1 16 0
Presentation copy with autograph inscription from the author.

655 ——— VOLKMANN (L.). Iconografia Dantesca. Die bildlichen Darstellungen zur Göttlichen Komödie. Roy. 8vo., *with* 17 *plates* (1 *coloured*); *half morocco neat* *Leipzig*, 1897 0 12 6

656 ——— ——— Iconografia Dantesca. Le Rappresentazioni Figurative della Divina Commedia. Edizione Italiana a cura di G. Locella. Impl. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and* 17 *plates; cloth* *Florence*, 1898 0 14 0

657 ——— ——— Iconografia Dantesca. The pictorial representation to Dante's Divine Comedy. With a preface by C. Sarolea. Roy. 8vo., *with* 17 *plates and* 4 *woodcuts; hf. vellum* 1899 0 12 0

658 DARU (P.). Histoire de la République de Venise. Seconde édition. 8 vols., 8vo., *with maps; calf neat* 1821 1 1 0

659 GINGUENÉ (P. L.). Histoire littéraire d'Italie. Seconde edition [avec continuation par F. SALFI]. 14 vols., 8vo., *with a portrait; calf gilt by J. Clarke* 1824-35 4 4 0

660 GOLDONI (Carlo). Le Commedie. Edizione giusta l'esemplare di Firenze. Dall'autore correta, riveduta, ed ampliata. 13 vols., 1756-8 —Nuovo Teatro Comico . . 9 vols., 1757-63:—together 22 vols., 12mo., *with portrait; mottled calf, fully gilt backs* *Turin and Venice*, 1756-63 2 10 0

661 GRAZZINI. La Prima e la Seconda Cena Novelle di Anton Francesco Grazzini detto Il Lasca. Alle quali si aggiunge una Novella della Terza Cena . . . Sm. 8vo., *morocco gilt* *Londra* (*Paris*), 1756 4 4 0

662 MACHIAVELLI. VILLARI (P.). Life and Times of Niccolo Machiavelli. Translated by Linda Villari. New edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 32 *plates; cloth* 1892 0 9 0

663 MAZZINI (Giuseppe). SCRITTI EDITI E INEDITI. Edizione diretta dell'autore. 18 vols., post 8vo., *half morocco, fully gilt backs* *Milan*, 1861—*Rome*, 1891 2 2 0
LITTERATURA, 2 vols.; POLITICA, 16 vols.

664 MEDICI (Lorenzo de). Canzone a Ballo composte dal magnifico Lorenzo de Medici et da M. Agnolo Politano, & altri autori . . . Nuovamente ricorreti. Sm. 4to., *with woodcut on title, with the* 2 *extra leaves; vellum* *Florence*, 1568 (*reprint about* 1760) 0 15 0

665 MILTON. Il Paradiso Perduto. Poema Inglese del Signor Milton, tradotto in nostra lingua, al quale si premettono Osservazioni sopra il Libro del Signor Voltaire . . . da PAOLO ROLLI. 8vo., *old calf, neatly repaired;* VERY SCARCE *Verona*, 1730 4 4 0
FIRST EDITION IN ITALIAN. The earliest edition in the British Museum is dated 1735.

666 NOVELLE SCELTE RARISSIME stampate a spesi di XL Amatori (per cura di S. W. SINGER). 8vo., *morocco, gilt edges* *London*, 1814 1 1 0
50 copies only printed.

667 ORANO (D.). Il Sacco di Roma del m.d.xxvij. Studi et documenti. Vol. I. I Ricordi di Marcello Alberini. Roy. 8vo., *with a facsimile; half morocco neat* *Rome*, 1901 0 12 6

668 PERRENS (F. T.). Histoire de Florence. [406-1531]. 9 vols., 8vo., *half morocco* 1877-90 3 13 6

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

669 PAIS (Ettore). Storia della Sicilia e della Magna Grecia. Vol. I (all published). 8vo., *newly bound in half calf* *Turin*, 1894 1 4 0

Presentation copy from the author.

670 PETRARCH. THE TRIUMPHS OF FRANCESCO PETRARCH, FLORENTINE POET LAUREATE. Translated by HENRY BOYD, with an Introduction by Doctor GUIDO BIAGI. Folio, *pp.* 143, *printed in the* HUMANISTIC TYPE, *with initial letters in gold, and* REPRODUCTIONS OF THE SIX ENGRAVINGS *attributed by Adam Bartsch to Nicoletto da Modena, but which more probably were the conceptions of Fra Filippo Lippi; bound in stamped morocco* (*pub.* £8. 8*s*) *University Press, Cambridge, U.S.A.*, 1906 3 3 0

Of this volume 100 copies have been printed for sale in England, and 100 for America.

671 RICCOBONI (Louis). Histoire du Theatre Italien, depuis le decadence de la Comedie Latine; avec un Catalogue des Tragedies et Comedies Italiennes imprimées depuis l'an 1500 jusqu'à l'an 1660. 8vo., *with* 18 *plates of actors by Joullain after Watteau; old calf* *Paris*, 1728 1 0 0

672 ROSINI (Giovanni). Storia della Pittura Italiana esposta coi monumenti. 7 vols. 8vo. and 5 vols. in 2, folio, ORIGINAL EDITION, *with* 367 *outline engravings, and* 254 *large elaborate plates of the Masterpieces of Italian Painters; half bound red morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1839-54 4 14 6

673 ——— Storia della Pittura Italiana. [Second Edition, adapted for English Readers, by the addition of three Indexes; 1, an ENGLISH LIST of Plates; 2, an ALPHABETICAL LIST of Painters and the subjects represented; 3, a TOPOGRAPHICAL INDEX, showing which Italian Paintings are found in every Town and Gallery of Italy and elsewhere.] 7 vols. in 8, 8vo., *with* 485 *outline engravings; Bodoni boards* *Pisa*, 1848-54 1 0 0

674 ——— the same. 7 vols., 8vo., *hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops* 1848-54 1 12 0

This edition contains all the octavo-sized plates of the folio edition, and the folio plates reduced to the 8vo. size; the whole forming thus one uniform guide to the knowledge of all the celebrated Paintings executed by the Painters of Italy of all times and all Schools.

Division of this Second Edition.

Epoca I.—Tomo I, p. 1-242 and 36 plates—Tomo II, p. 1-208 and 54 plates—*Epoca Seconda.*—Tomo III, p. 1-220 and 83 plates—Tomo IV, p. 1-280 and 98 plates—*Epoca Terza.*—Tomo V, p. 1-294 and 102 plates—*Epoca Quarta.*—Tomo VI, p. 1-234 and 75 plates—Tomo VII, Un Supplemento, p. 1-196 and 37 plates and the Index, p. I-LXIV.

The outline engravings are executed with delicacy and spirit; they faithfully represent the original Pictures. Any one who has visited the Art Galleries of Europe or intends to see them, will find Rosini's History a valuable acquisition.

675 ROSSI. La Noce di Benevento. Novella del Cav. Gio. Gherardo de Rossi. Cr. 8vo., PRINTED ON VELLUM; *blue morocco extra, by Cape* *Venice*, 1818 3 0 0

676 SABATINI (F.). Il Volgo di Roma. Raccolta di Tradizioni e Costumanze popolari. 3 parts, 12mo., *sewed* *Rome*, 1890-1901 0 7 6

677 SAVONAROLA. La Storia di Girolamo Savonarola e de' suoi tempi, narrata da Pasquale Villari . . . Nuova edizione. 2 vols., 8vo., *with a facsimile; half morocco* *Florence*, 1887-8 0 15 0

678 ——— MADDEN (R. R.). The Life and Martyrdom of Savonarola, illustrative of the History of Church and State Connexion. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait and* 2 *plates; newly bound in half calf* 1853 0 16 0

679 SISMONDI (J. C. L. S.). Histoire des Républiques Italiennes du Moyen Age. 16 vols., 8vo., *half calf* 1809-18 2 2 0

680 STALEY (Edgcumbe). The Guilds of Florence. Roy. 8vo., *with* 77 *plates and* 71 *illustrations in the text, after Miniatures in illuminated MSS. and Florentine woodcuts; cloth* 1906 0 18 0

681 TASSO. OPERE di Torquato Tasso. 4 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; purple morocco, gilt edges* *Milano*, 1804-5 1 10 0

682 ——— Opere di Torquato Tasso, colle controversie sulla Gerusalemme. Poste in migliore ordine, ricorretti sull' edizione Fiorentina, ed illustrate dal Prof. Gio. Rosini. 33 vols. in 16. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *half red morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, by Bedford* *Pisa*, 1821-32 6 6 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TASSO, *continued*:— £ s. d.

683 ——— Rime di M. Bernardo Tasso. Edizione la piu copiosa finora uscita. Colla Vita nuovamente descritta dal Sig. Abate Pierantonio Serassi. 2 vols., 12mo., *with portrait; old French red morocco, fully gilt backs, gilt edges (slightly worn)* *Bergamo*, 1749 1 1 0

684 ——— La Gerusalemme Liberata. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait and* 20 *plates; calf* 1785 0 6 0

685 ——— La Gerusalemme e l'Aminta di Torquato Tasso, con note di diversi . . di Antonio Buttura. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; old calf, g. e.* *Paris*, 1823 0 12 6

A presentation copy from Mrs. W. E. Gladstone, with a note in her autograph, and the bookplate of W. E. Gladstone.

686 ——— TASSO'S JERUSALEM DELIVERED: or Godfrey of Bulloign . . . Done into English . . . By Edward Fairfax. Fourth edition. 8vo., *calf* 1749 0 6 0

687 ——— the same. Translated by John Hoole. Seventh Edition, with Notes. 2 vols., 8vo., *with frontispieces from designs by Stothard; calf* 1792 0 6 0

688 VARILLAS. Les Anecdotes de Florence, ou l'Histoire Secréte de la Maison de Medicis. Par le Sieur de Varillas. 12mo., *calf* *The Hague*, 1685 0 16 0

689 VENICE. Venice and its Story. By T. Okey. 4to., *édition de luxe, with* 2 *maps,* 20 *coloured plates and numerous other illustrations by N. Erichsen, W. K. Hinchcliff, and O. F. M. Ward; buckram (pub.* £3. 3*s*) 1903 1 1 0

Only 250 copies of the édition de luxe were printed.

690 WIEL (Alethea). Two Doges of Venice: being a slight Sketch of the Lives and Times of Tomaso Mocenigo and Francesco Foscari. 8vo., *with* 10 *plates; half vellum* 1891 0 16 0

Presented to the Bishop of Ripon by Eleanor Duchess of Northumberland.

691 YRIARTE (C.). La Vie d'un Patricien de Venise du 16e Siècle . . d'apres les papiers d'Etat des Archives de Venise. 8vo., *with frontispiece; half morocco* 1874 0 10 0

NAVAL AFFAIRS

692 ACCOUNT of the Transaction between Admiral Benbow and Monsieur Du Cass. With the Proceedings thereupon in the Case of Colonel Kirkby, who was shot to death in Plimouth Sound, on board the Bristol Man of War, April 16, 1703. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1705 2 2 0

693 ACCOUNT (Impartial) of all the Material Transactions of the Grand Fleet and Land Forces from their first setting out from Spithead, June 29, till his Grace the Duke of Ormond's Arrival at Deal, November 7, 1702. In which is included a particular Relation of the Expedition at Cadiz, and the Glorious Victory at Vigo. By an Officer that was present. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1703 1 10 0

694 BAYFIUS. LAZARI BAYFII ANNOTATIONES in L. II. DE CAPTIVIS, ET POSTLIMINIO REVERSIS. IN QVIBUS TRACTATOR DE RE NAVALI. EIVSDEM ANNOTATIONES IN TRACTATUM De auro et argēto leg. quibus, Vestimentorū, et Vasculorum genera explicantur. ANTONII THYLESII DE COLO-ribus libellus, à coloribus vestium non alienus. Sm. 4to, *with numerous large woodcuts of ancient ships, dresses and vases, some bearing the device of the Lorraine cross* (GEOFFROY TORY); *a large copy in contemporary calf covered with gold stars, heavy gilt centres and corner-pieces (back repaired)* *Parisiis, R. Stephanus*, 1536 10 10 0

695 DENNIS (John). The Seamen's Case with respect to their Service in the Navy . . . Hardships . . . truly stated. Folio, 4 *pages; unbound* 1699 1 1 0

696 FURTTENBACH (J.). ARCHITECTURA NAVALIS. Das ist: Von den Schiff-gebäw, auff dem Meer und Seekusten zugebrauchen . . Sm. folio, *with* 21 *plates; vellum* *Ulm*, 1629 10 10 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

697 ELIZABETH'S NAVY AND NAVAL AFFAIRS, MSS. A folio volume so lettered containing 52 leaves of paper (*contents detailed below*) neatly written in an early XVIIth century hand; *old vellum gilt*; A VERY INTERESTING NAVAL MS. (1632-3 ?) 36 0 0

CONTENTS:—"A List of Q. Elizabeth's Ships; An Estimate for Cordage; A List of ye Rates for Seamen's Wages; the old List of his Majesties Shippes: Sir Robert Mansell's List for ye number of Men; The number of Men propounded by ye Trinitie Howse; The Measures of the King's Shippes according to the new and ancient Rule; The Dimensions of the 2 new Shippes which are to be built in the year 1634; A Coppie of a Note delivered to the King concerning ye nomber of Men . . . Instructions for Sir Richard Luson; A Brief Note of ye preparations in 1588; Orders to be observed in the Kinges Shippes when they are employed; A Coppie of ye Commission for Sir John Norris and Sir Francis Drake; The Names of ye Shippes and Captaines for being under the Lord Admiral in 1588; The Names of all ye Portes, Creekes and Landing Places in England and Wales . . . The Dimensions of the Sovereign of the Seas; A Relation of our last Voyage to Cadiz; A List of ye Land Commanders employed in Yt. Voyage; A List of ye Shippes and Sea Commanders employed in that Voyage."

698 FALCONER (W.). New Universal Dictionary of the Marine . . . Illustrated with a variety of modern Designs of Shipping, &c., with views of the masts, yards, sails, and rigging . . . now modernized and much enlarged by WILLIAM BURNEY. 4to., *with* 35 *plates; bds., uncut* (*pub.* £4. 14*s* 6*d*) 1815 0 18 0

699 HOSTE (Paul). L'Art des Armées Navales, ou Traité des Evolutions Navales, qui contient des regles utiles aux Officiers Généraux, et particuliers d'une Armée Navale . . *With* 134 *plates*—THEORIE DE LA CONSTRUCTION DES VAISSEAUX, qui contient plusieurs Traitez de Mathématique sur des matiéres nouvelles et curieuses. *With* 11 *plates*;—in 1 vol., folio, *old calf* *Lyons*, 1697 5 10 0

700 INQUIRY into the Causes of our NAVAL MISCARRIAGES: with some Thoughts on the Interest of this Nation as to a Naval War, and of the only true Way of Manning the Fleet. Second edition. Sm. 4to., *half vellum* 1707 0 10 0

701 LEDIARD (T). Naval History of England . . . 1066-1734. 2 vols. in 1. Folio, *with a brilliant impression of the engraved frontispiece; old calf* 1735 1 16 0

702 LIST of All the Ships and Frigots of England, with their number of Men, Guns, and of what Rates. Also the Names of all the Commanders in their expedition in May, 1653, against the Dutch. Sm. 4to., 6 *leaves; unbound* 1660 3 3 0

703 NARRATIVE of Sir George Rooke's late Voyage to the Mediterranean . . . with a Description of Gibraltar . . . An Account also of the Naval Battel fought betwixt the Confederates and French King's Fleets . . . In a Letter to a Person of Quality. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1704 1 1 0

704 NELSON. The Life of Nelson: the Embodiment of the Sea Power of Great Britain. By Captain A. T. Mahan. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portraits and plans; cloth* 1897 1 5 0

705 OZANNE. A volume containing 24 plates of FIGUREHEADS OF SHIPS, *engraved by* Y. LE GOUAZ *and* J. J. COINY *after designs by* P. OZANNE. Oblong 4to., *old calf* 1799-1801 5 15 0

706 REASONS for setling Admiralty-Jurisdiction, and giving Encouragement to Merchants, Owners, Commanders, Masters of Ships, Material-Men, and Mariners. Sm. 4to., *half vellum* 1690 0 9 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
707 **REVIEW (A) of the Late Engagement at Sea, being a Collection of Private Letters, never before printed (one of them from Sir Cloudesly Shovell). Containing, the Truest and most Authentick Accounts: with some Remarks on the Conduct of our Admirals, particularly Sir G. R.** Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1704	1	0	0
708 ROBINS (B.). A Proposal for Increasing the Strength of the British Navy, by changing all the Guns, from the 18 Pounders downwards, into others of equal Weight but of a greater Bore. Sm. 4to., *bds.* 1747	0	9	0
709 RUSSELL (J. Scott.). Modern System of Naval Architecture; comprising Naval Design, Practical Shipbuilding, and Steam Navigation. 3 vols., elephant folio, *with* 167 *fine engravings drawn to a practical working scale; half red morocco* (*pub.* £42.) 1865	3	16	0
710 SAVERY (Thomas). Navigation Improv'd: Or, the ART of Rowing SHIPS Of all Rates, in CALMS, With a more easy, swift, and steady Motion, than OARS can. ALSO, A Description of the ENGINE that performs it . . . By *Tho. Savery*, Gent. *LONDON*, Printed and Sold by *James Moxon* . . . 1698. Sm. 4to., *with a folding representation of a paddlewheel and* 3 *diagrams, all copper-engraved; a very fine and large copy in blue morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1698	16	16	0
711 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., with the GENUINE FOLDING PLATE, *but the* 3 *diagrams in facsimile; half calf* 1698	12	12	0
712 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *a tall copy, with the folding plate and cuts in facsimile; vellum gilt* 1698	7	7	0

VERY RARE, and of great interest. Savery, who was an engineer, intended his invention for use in the Navy, but owing to official jealousy it was not taken up, though many who were capable of judging thought highly of it. It was a contrivance for driving ships by means of two paddle-wheels, one on each side of the vessel, put into motion by means of a capstan worked by men or horses. It was thus a precursor of the paddle-boat afterwards adopted when steam became the motive-power.

713 ——— the same. A REPRINT by Richard B. PROSSER. Sm. 4to., *half vellum* (1880)	1	1	0

70 copies only reprinted.

714 SERRES. The Little Sea Torch: or, True Guide for Coasting Pilots . . . how to navigate along the Coasts of England, Ireland, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, and Sicily . . . Barbary from Cape Bon to Cape de Verd . . . With upwards of 100 Appearances of Head-Lands and Light-Houses . . . Plans of the Principal Harbours . . . Translated from the French of le Sieur Bougard, with corrections and additions, by J. T. SERRES. Folio, *with* 32 *coloured plates and charts; half morocco* 1801	6	6	0
715 ——— (Dominick and John Thomas). LIBER NAUTICUS, and Instructor in the Art of Marine Drawing. 2 parts in 1 vol., folio, *with* 41 *plates* (1 COLOURED); *hf. bd.* 1805-6	6	16	6
716 SIGNALS FOR THE ROYAL NAVY and Ships under Convoy. Sailing and Fighting Instructions. Articles of War. Regulations &c. for ye Duty of every Officer in H.M's Service . . . With ye Additional Signals of Adm. Vernon &c. and ye Flags of all Nations beautifully engraved and coloured, for J. MILLAN. 12mo., *with* 13 *coloured plates; calf* 1746	2	2	0
717 ST. LO (George). England's Safety: or, a Bridle to the French King. Proposing a sure Method for encouraging Navigation and raising qualified Seamen for the well-manning their Majesties Fleet . . . Sm. 4to., *with a very curious emblematical frontispiece* (*lower margin cut into*); *half calf neat* 1693	1	10	0

The author was afterwards appointed Commander-in-Chief of the Ships at the Nore and was associated with the building of the first Eddystone lighthouse.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

OCCULT SCIENCES

718 ABRAHAM (Karl). Dreams and Myths: a Study in Race Psychology. Translated by W. A. White, 1913—RANK (Otto). The Myth of the Birth of the Hero. Translated by F. Robbins and S. E. Jelliffe, 1914—RICKLIN (F.). Wishfulfillment and Symbolism in Fairy Tales. Translated by W. A. White, 1915;—in 1 vol., roy. 8vo., *buckram* *New York*, 1913-15 0 16 0

719 ADAMS (H. H. Davenport). Witch, Warlock and Magician: Historical Sketches of Magic and Witchcraft in England and Scotland. 8vo., *cloth* 1889 0 6 0

720 AGRIPPA. Henrie Cornelius Agrippa, of the Vanitie and uncertaintie of Artes and Sciences: Englished by Ja[mes] San[ford] Gent. Sm. 4to., *black letter, title within woodcut ornamental border; calf, blind-tooled* *Henrie Bynneman*, 1575 4 16 0

721 ——— Three Books of Occult Philosophy, translated out of the Latin into the English Tongue, by J. F. (J. Freake). 1651—The Fourth Book of Occult Philosophy . . . translated into English by Rob. Turner. 1655.—In one vol., sm. 4to., *with a fine portrait; bound; very rarely found complete* 1651-55 8 8 0

722 ALCHEMICAL MANUSCRIPT. Universal Medicin ex regulo stellato. Auf menschliche Lieber und Metallen: Authore Dr. Loewens et Richardi (*sic*). *A* 4to. *Manuscript, written in German, on* 130 *pages; in an old leather binding, with metal clasps* (1710?) 2 12 6

722*ALMANACKS FOR 1738. 13 pieces in 1 vol., 12mo., *contemporary morocco, gilt edges, with the monogram of George II on the back and corners* 1738 3 3 0

CONTENTS:—The Ladies Diary; Ephemeris, by J. Gadbury; Vox Stellarum, by F. Moore; Olympia Domata, by Tycho Wing; Merlinus Liberatus, by J. Partridge; etc.

723 AMERICAN FOLK-LORE SOCIETY. THE JOURNAL OF AMERICAN FOLK-LORE. Edited by F. Boaz, T. F. Crane, J. O. Dorsey, W. W. Newell. Vols. I—III. 8vo., *half calf* 1888-90 1 10 0

724 ANIMAL MAGNETISM. 10 Works and Pamphlets on this subject in 2 vols., 8vo., *with plates; calf gilt* 1784 1 1 0

A very interesting collection of important pamphlets on the subject.

725 APPARITIONS. Fearefull Apparitions, or the Strangest Visions that ever hath been heard of. It is a Spirit that constantly every night haunts one Mr. Youngs yard in Lombard Street . . Sm. 4to., *title and* 5 *pp.; unbound* 1647 2 2 0

726 ARATUS. Hug. Grotii Batavi Syntagma Arateorum: Opus antiquitatis et astronomiæ studiosis utilissimum. . . . 4to., *with* 44 *plates by Jacobus Gheyn; vellum* *Lugd. Bat., ex officina Plantiniana*, 1600 1 0 0

727 ARISTOTLE. Philosophia Naturalis, sive octo phycicorum libri Aristotelis stagiritæ, quæstionibus scholastices elucidati. Opus D. O. M. . . Sm. 4to., *Manuscript of* 183 *leaves; calf* 1723 0 16 0

728 ASHMOLE (Elias). Theatrum Chemicum Britannicum. Containing severall Poeticall Pieces of our famous English Philosophers, who have written the *Hermetique Mysteries* in their owne Ancient Language. Sm. 4to., *with portrait (added), but lacking the separate engraving between pages* 436-7, *otherwise perfect; russia extra, gitt edges, by Pratt* 1652 7 17 6

729 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *with copperplate engravings; half russia* 1652 3 16 0

This copy does not contain the plates between pp. 116-117 and 436-437, the leaf of "Mistakes committed by the printer," and the portrait issued in 1658.

730 [ATTWOOD (Mrs.).] Suggestive Inquiry into the Hermetic Mystery, with a dissertation on the more celebrated of the Alchemical Philosophers, being an attempt towards the recovery of the ancient experiment of Nature. [By Mrs. Attwood]. 8vo., *newly bound in half red levant morocco; very rare* 1850 8 8 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
731 BACON. Le Miroir d'Alchimie de Roger Bacon, Anglois. *A* 4to. MANUSCRIPT *of* 21 *pages; unbound* 18*th century*	1	1	0
732 BEHMEN (Jacob). WORKS. 4 vols., 4to., *with beautifully engraved portrait and numerous plates by the Rev. William Law; old calf, enclosed in a cloth box;* VERY RARE 1764-81	15	0	0
CONTENTS: Vol. I. The Life of the Author. The Aurora. The Three Principles.—Vol. II. The threefold Life of Man. The Answers to forty Questions concerning the Soul. The Treatise of the Incarnation. The Clavis.—Vol. III. The Mysterium Magnum. Four Tables of Divine Revelation.—Vol. IV. Signatura Rerum. Election of Grace. God's Will towards Man. Way to Christ. Discourse between a Soul hungry and thirsty after the Fountain of Life . . and a Soul enlightened. The four complexions. Christ's Testaments, Baptism, and the Supper.			
733 ——— The three Principles of the Divine Essence of the Eternall, Dark, Light, and Temporary World. Sm. 4to., *title-page missing; hf. bd.* 1648	0	16	0
734 ——— Several Treatises of Jacob Behme, not printed in English *before:* I. A Book of the Great Six Points. II. The 177 Theosophick Questions: the First Thirteen answered. III. Of the Earthly and of the Heavenly Mystery. IV. The Holy Week, or a Prayer-Book. V. Of Divine Wisdom. To which are annexed the Exposition of the Table of the Three Principles . . . Englished by John Sparrow. Sm. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *old calf* 1661	1	0	0
One of the treatises, "A Brief Explanation of the Knowledge of God and of All Things", lacks pp. 5-8.			
735 ——— The Way to Christ discovered. In Treatises of true Repentance, of true Resignation, of Regeneration, of the Supersensual Life. Sm. 8vo., *a few ll. slightly injured by fire; calf* *Manchester*, 1752	0	12	6
736 BIZOUARD (Jos.). Des rapports de l'Homme avec le Démon. Essai historique et philosophique. 6 vols., 8vo., *half morocco neat, by Kaufmann* *Paris*, 1863-64	1	10	0
737 BLACK MUNDAY turn'd white: or, the Astrologers Knavery epitomized. Being an Answer to the great Prognosticks of Mr. Lillie, Mr. Culpeper . . concerning the Eclipse of the Sun, on Munday last . . Also, a Description of the glorious effects, and happy Times, that are to proceed from the two famous Luminaries of the Sun and Moon, upon the aforesaid Eclipse . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 8; *a fine copy in half morocco neat* *London, Printed for G. Whiting*, 1652	2	0	0
738 BLAGRAVE (J.). Introduction to Astrology. In three parts. Sm. 8vo., *with portrait; lower rule of title cut into, otherwise a good and clean copy in calf* 1682	2	2	0
739 BLAVATSKY (H. P.). The Secret Doctrine: the Synthesis of Science, Religion, and Philosophy. 3 vols. and Index. 8vo., *cloth* 1918	4	4	0
740 BOETTIGER. Les Furies, d'après les Poetes et les Artistes Anciens par M. Boettiger. Traduction . - . par T. F. WINCKLER. Post 8vo., *with* 4 *plates* (*two coloured*), *calf;* SCARCE 1802	0	15	0
741 BOISSARD (J. J.). De Divinatione et Magicis Præstigiis, quarum Veritas ac Vanitas solide exponitur per descriptionem Deorum Fatidicorum qui olim responsa dederunt . . Sm. folio, *with a beautiful engraved title-page, and numerous engravings by Jo. Theod. De Bry; a fine copy in gilt vellum, with the book-plate of Lord Halifax dated* 1702 *Oppenheim* (1615)	1	15	0
742 ——— the same. Sm. folio, *calf* *ib.*, 1615	1	10	0
743 BOMPAS. Folklore of the Santal Parganas. Translated by Cecil Henry Bompas. 8vo., *pp.* 483; *cloth* 1909	0	7	0
744 BRETT (W. H.). Legends and Myths of the Aboriginal Indians of British Guiana. Post 8vo., *with* 11 *illustrations; cloth* (1870 ?)	0	10	0
745 CARDANUS (Hieron). In Cl. Ptolemaei de astrorum judiciis . . . Ejusdem Genitararum XII . . . exempla. 8vo., *with diagrams; stamped calf, dated* 1555, *of German origin; with an armorial Bookplate of the* 17*th Century* 1555	1	1	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

746 CHRISTIE (J.). Disquisitions upon the Greek Painted Vases and their probable connection with the Eleusinian and other Mysteries. 4to., *with* 16 *plates; bound* 1825 1 0 0

747 CLOUSTON (W. A.). Popular Tales and Fictions. Their Migrations and Transformations. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *roxburghe* 1887 1 8 0

748 COLLIN DE PLANCY (J. A. S.). Dictionnaire critique des Reliques et des Images miraculeuses. 3 vols., 8vo., *half morocco* 1821-22 1 1 0

749 COSTERIUS (J.). Institutio necessaria de Exitu Ægypti et Fuga Babylonis: id est, De Egressu Catholicorum e civitatibus hæreticorum Iuramentis et Edictis, varioq; inevitabili contagio pollutis . . Sm., 8vo., A FINE COPY *in red morocco extra, fully gilt back and sides, with an inlay of green leather, gilt edges* *Douay*, 1580 2 2 0

750 CREUZER (Fréd). Religions de l'Antiquité, considérées principalement dans leurs formes symboliques et mythologiques. Ouvrage traduit, réfondu, complété et développé par J. D. Guigniaut. 4 vols. in 10, 8vo., *with numerous plates; neatly half bound* *Paris*, 1825-41 3 3 0

This French edition is not merely greatly enlarged, but an entirely new work on the basis of the German book. Complete copies are rare.

751 DALGARNO. The Works of George Dalgarno of Aberdeen. 4to., *cloth* *Maitland Club*, 1834 0 14 0

752 DANÆUS. De Veneficis, quos olim Sortilegos, nunc autem vulgo Sortiarios vocant, DIALOGUS in quo quæ de hoc argumento quæri solent, breuiter & commodè explicantur . . . Per Lambertum Danæum. Sm. 8vo., *newly bound in calf* 1574 2 2 0

753 DAVIES (Ed.). The Mythology and Rites of the British Druids . . with an Appendix containing ancient Poems and Extracts, with some Remarks on ancient British Coins. 8vo., *bound* 1809 0 16 0

754 DEANE (J. B.). The Worship of the Serpent traced throughout the world: attesting the Temptation and Fall of Man by the instrumentality of a Serpent Tempter. Second edition, considerably enlarged. 8vo., *with 7 plates; half calf* 1833 1 10 0

755 DEE (John). A Letter, nine yeeres since, written and first published: containing a most briefe Discourse Apologetical . . . of the Philosophicall Studies and Exercises of a certaine studious gentleman. Sm. 4to., *with engraved title, woodcut diagram, colophon, and a leaf "To the King's excellent Majesty; sewed* 1603 1 10 0

756 DIGBY (Sir Kenelm). Two Treatises: In the one of which, the Nature of Bodies; In the other, The Nature of Man's Soule; is looked into: in way of discovery, of the Immortality of Reasonable Soules. Folio, FIRST EDITION, *old calf* *Paris, Gilles Blaizot*, 1644 1 10 0

757 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *old calf* 1658 1 1 0

758 DREAMER (THE). 8vo., *contemporary calf* *Printed for W. Owen*, 1754 1 0 0

Containing "The Rosicrucians, or Knights of the Rosy Cross."

759 DRUMMOND (Sir W.). Memoire sur l'Antiquité des Zodiaques d'Esneh et de Denderah. Traduction de l'Anglais. 8vo., *with* 3 *plates; half calf* *Paris*, 1822 0 14 0

50 copies printed for presentation only.

760 ——— Origines: or, remarks on the Origin of several Empires, States, and Cities. 4 vols., 8vo., *with maps; half vellum* 1824-29 0 12 6

761 DUPUIS (Ch. Franc.). Origine de tous les cultes ou religion universelle. 7 vols., 8vo., *and atlas of plates*, roy. 4to., *hf. bd.* 1835 1 1 0

762 ELWORTHY (F. T.). The Evil Eye: an Account of this ancient and widespread snperstition. 8vo., *with* 188 *illustrations; a clean copy in cloth;* SCARCE 1895 3 3 0

763 ENOCH. The Book of Enoch the Prophet: . . now first translated from an Ethiopic MS. in the Bodleian Library, by Rich. Laurence. Third edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1838 0 12 6

764 FABER (G. S.). The Origin of Pagan Idolatry ascertained from historical Testimony and circumstantial Evidence. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *with plates; boards* 1816 1 10 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

765 FAGE (John). Speculum Ægrotorum. The Sick-Mens Glasse: or, A plaine Introduction whereby one may give a true and infallible judgement, of the Life or Death of a sicke body, the originall cause of the griefe, how he is tormented and afflicted, what things are medicinable to the Diseased person: and the Day and Houre in which he shall recover, or surrender his vitall breath . . Sm. 4to., *black letter; unbound* 1638 1 7 6

766 FELGHERENE (P.). Postilion, or a New Almanacke and Astrologicke, prophetical, Prognostication. Calculated for the whole World, and all Creatures, and what the Issue or Event will be of the English Warres . . . Written in High Dutch . . . and now translated . . Sm. 4to., *unbound Printed by M. S. for H: Crips and Lodo: Lloyd*, 1655 1 1 0

767 [FILMER (Sir Robert)]. An Advertisement To The Jury-Men Of England, Touching Witches. Together With A Difference Between An English And Hebrew Witch. Sm. 4to., *hf. levant morocco* 1653 1 10 0

768 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *title-page mended; hf. calf* 1653 1 0 0

In this curious and very rare tract of twenty-four leaves the opinions expressed by William Perkins in his *Damned Art of Witchcraft* are controverted.

769 FOLK-LORE SOCIETY (The), FOR COLLECTING AND PRINTING RELICS OF POPULAR ANTIQUITIES, etc. A set of the PUBLICATIONS and EXTRA PUBLICATIONS from the beginning in 1878 to 1914, forming Vols. I—LXXIV and LXXVa, with "Callaway's Nursery Tales of the Zulus", and "International Folk-Lore Congress, 1891";—together 77 vols., 8vo., *one vol. sewed, the rest in cloth;* SCARCE 1878-1914 45 0 0

SOLD SEPARATELY:

770 AUBREY'S REMAINES of Gentilisme and Judaisme, with the Additions by Dr. White Kennet. Edited by James Britten 1880 0 6 6

771 CALLAWAY. The Religious System of the Amazulu: Izinyanga Zokubula; or, Divination, as existing among the Amazulu, in their own words, with a Translation into English, and notes. VERY SCARCE 1870 1 10 0

772 CATALOGUE of a Collection of 613 Objects illustrating the Folk-Lore of Spanish Mexico. Collected by F. Starr. *With 29 plates* 1898 0 4 6

773 COUNTY FOLK-LORE (Printed Extracts). Vol. II.—The North Riding of Yorkshire and the Ainsty. Edited by Eliza Gutch 1901 0 9 0

774 ——— the same. Vol. III.—The Orkney and Shetland Islands. Collected by G. F. Black, and edited by N. W. Thomas 1903 0 8 0

775 ——— the same. Vol. IV.—Northumberland. By M. C. Balfour. Edited by N. W. Thomas 1903 0 7 6

776 ——— the same. Vol. V.—Lincolnshire. Collected by Mrs. Gutch and Mabel Peacock 1908 0 7 6

777 ——— the same. Vol. VI.—East Riding of Yorkshire. Collected by Mrs. Gutch 1912 0 7 6

778 ——— the same. Vol. VII.—Fife, with some Notes on Clackmannan and Kinross-shires. Collected by J. E. Simkins, with an Introduction by R. C. Maclagan 1914 0 12 6

779 ELEVATION and Procession of the Ceri at Gubbio. By H. M. Bower 1897 0 4 6

780 FOLK-LORE of the Fjort (French Congo). By R. M. Dennett 1898 0 4 6

781 FOLK-LORE and Provincial Names of British Birds. By C. Swainson. 1886 0 7 6

782 FOLK-LORE RECORD. 5 vols. in 6. SCARCE 1878-82 2 16 0

783 FOLK-TALES of the Magyars. Translated by W. H. Jones and L. L. Kropf 1889 0 7 6

784 GAMES and Diversions of Argyleshire. Compiled by R. C. Maclagan. *With 2 plates* 1900 0 6 0

785 GOMME (G. L.). Handbook of Folk-lore. 12mo., VERY SCARCE 1890 1 1 0

786 GRATEFUL DEAD (THE). The History of a Folk Story. By G. H. Gerould 1908 0 7 6

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

FOLK-LORE SOCIETY (The), *continued*:— £ s. d.

787 Notes on the Folk-Lore of the North-East of Scotland. By Walter Gregor 1881 0 6 6

788 POPULAR POETRY of the Baloches. By M. Longworth Dames. Vol. 1. 1907 0 7 6

789 RESEARCHES respecting the Book of Sindibad. By D. Comparetti—Portuguese Folk Tales. By Z. C. Pedroso 1882 0 7 6

790 SAXO GRAMMATICUS. The first nine Books of the Danish History of Saxo Grammaticus. Translated by Oliver Elton. With some consideration on Saxo's Sources, Historical Methods, and Folk-Lore, by F. York Powell. SCARCE 1894 0 15 0

791 FORLONG (Major-Genl. J. G. R.). RIVERS OF LIFE, or Sources and Streams of the Faiths of Man in all Lands. 2 vols., 4to., *with numerous plates and woodcuts, and a large coloured chart in a separate case; cloth;* VERY SCARCE 1883 12 12 0

Showing the Evolutions of Faiths from the rudest symbolism to the latest spiritual developments.

792 ——— the same. *The large folding* COLOURED CHART, *mounted on linen and folded in a cloth case* 1883 0 10 0

The chief object of the Chart is to show the gradual evolution of ideas from rude material and elemental symbolisms to abstract and spiritualized conceptions. This is accomplished by streams of colours, each denoting one great leading idea.

793 ——— Short Studies in the Science of Comparative Religions embracing all the Religions of Asia. Roy. 8vo., *with maps and illustrations; cloth;* SCARCE 1897 1 12 6

794 ——— Faiths of Man: a Cyclopædia of Religions. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 3 *plates; cloth,* SCARCE 1906 3 16 0

795 FRAZER (J. G.). Totemism and Exogany: a Treatise on Certain Early Forms of Superstition and Society. 4 vols., 8vo., *with* 8 *large folding maps; half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Rivière,* A FINE COPY 1910 4 5 0

796 ——— Psyche's Task. A Discourse concerning the Influence of Superstition on the Growth of Institutions. 8vo., *cloth* 1909 0 7 6

FREEMASONRY:

797 [ANDERSON (James)]. The Constitutions of the Freemasons. Containing the History, Charges, Regulations, &c., of that most Ancient and Right Worshipful Fraternity. For the Use of the Lodges. London Printed; Anno 5723. Re-printed in Philadelphia by special Order, for the Use of the Brethren in North-America. In the Year of Masonry 5734. Anno Domini 1734. Sm. 4to., *calf*
Reproduced in Fac-simile by the R. W. Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania . . . 1906 1 1 0

798 CROSSLEY (H.). History of the Lodge of Probity, no. 61 [Halifax]. Roy. 8vo., *with* 10 *plates; cloth* 1888 0 9 0

799 TEW (T. W.). Masonic Addresses. With some account of his life and masonic career, by J. MATTHEWMAN. 8vo., *with* 17 *portraits and plates; cloth* *Wakefield*, 1892 0 6 0

800 GARDNER (F. Leigh). Catalogue Raisonné of Works on the Occult Sciences. Vol. II.—Astrological Books. With a Sketch of the History of Astrology, by Dr. W. Wynn Westcott. 8vo., *with frontispiece; cloth* 1911 0 8 6

801 GARNETT. Greek Folk Poesy: Annotated translations from the whole Cycle of Romaic Folk-Verse and Folk-Prose. By Lucy M. J. Garnett. Edited by J. S. Stuart-Glennie. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1896 0 18 0

802 GLANVIL. Two choice and useful Treatises: the one Lux Orientalis; or, an Enquiry into the Opinion of the Eastern Sages concerning the Præexistence of Souls . . . [By Joseph Glanvil]; the other, a Discourse of Truth, by the late Rev. Dr. Rust . . . with annotations . . Post 8vo., *with frontispiece; old calf; scarce* 1682 1 16 0

803 GODWIN (William). Lives of the Necromancers. 8vo., *cloth* 1834 0 12 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
804 GOODWIN (Philip). The Mystery of Dreames, historically discoursed; or, a Treatise, wherein is clearly discovered, the secret yet certain *Good* or *Evil* . . . of mens differing Dreames . . . Cr. 8vo., *old calf;* SCARCE 1658	1	10	0
805 HENDERSON (W.). Notes on the Folk-Lore of the N. Counties . . and the Borders. With an Appendix on Household Stories, by S. BARING-GOULD. Post 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece; cloth, scarce* 1866	0	10	6
806 HERMETIC MUSEUM (The), restored and enlarged: Now first done into English from the Latin Original published at Frankfort, 1678. Vol. II. Sm. 4to., *with frontispiece; cloth; scarce* 1893	1	1	0
Containing 11 Tracts by Norton, Cremer, Sendivogius, Maier, and others.			
807 HEYDON (John). A new Method of Rosie Crucian Physick: Wherein is shewed the Cause; and therewith their experienced Medicines for the Cure of all Diseases . . Sm. 4to., *unbound*, UNCUT; VERY SCARCE 1658	6	6	0
808 HIGGINS (G.). The Celtic Druids; or, an attempt to shew, that the Druids were the priests of oriental colonies who emigrated from India, and were the introducers of the first or Cadmean system of letters, and the builders of Stonehenge, of Carnac and of other Cyclopean Works in Asia and Europe. 4to., *with numerous plates; calf gilt* 1827	3	10	0
809 ——— ANACALYPSIS, an Attempt to draw aside the Veil of the SAITIC ISIS; or, an Inquiry into the Origin, Languages, Nations, and Religions. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with 6 plates; diced calf;* VERY SCARCE 1836	25	0	0
810 HILTON (James). Chronograms 5000 and more in number excerpted out of various Authors, and collected at various places. *With 9 plates*, 1882—Chronograms continued and concluded, more than 5000 in number. *With 12 plates*, 1885—Chronograms collected, more than 4000 in number, since the publication of the two preceding volumes. *With 5 plates*, 1895;—together 3 vols., 4to., *roxburghe* (*pub.* £6. 6*s*) 1882-95	1	16	0
811 ——— the same. Vols. I and II. 2 vols., 4to., *roxburghe* 1882-5	1	2	6
812 HISLOP (A.). The Two Babylons; or, the Papal Worship proved to be the Worship of Nimrod and his Wife. Seventh edition. 8vo., *with 61 woodcuts; cloth* *n. d.*	0	6	0
813 HISTOIRE VERITABLE ET MEMORABLE de ce qui c'est passé sous l'Exorcisme de trois filles possedées . . . aussi traicté de la Police du Sabbat, et Secrets de la Synagogue des Magiciens et Magiciennes . . . Extraict des memoires de Messire NICOLAS DE MOMORENCI . . . et du R. P. F. SEBASTIEN MICHAELIS . . . mis en lumiere par I. LE NORMANT. 2 vols., sm. 8vo., *calf gilt* 1623	3	3	0
814 INDAGINE (Jo.). Vraye et parfaicte Chyromancie et Phisionomie par le regard des membres de l'homme. Traduction nouvelle. 12mo., *with numerous woodcuts; old calf* *Paris* (1670 ?)	0	12	0
815 INMAN (Thomas). Ancient Faiths embodied in ancient names; or, an Attempt to trace religious Beliefs . . by an Interpretation of . . Names. Second edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts; cloth* 1872-3	4	0	0
816 ——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., *half morocco neat* 1872-3	4	4	0
817 KABBALA DENUDATA, seu Doctrina Hebræorum transcendentalis et metaphysica atque theologica [ed. Christianus Knorr à Rosenroth]. 2 vols., sm. 4to., *with plates; vellum; scarce* *Sulzbaci*, 1677-84	6	6	0
This copy contains the scarce treatise "Porta coelorum" but does not contain the rare "Adumbratio Kabbalae."			
818 KNAVERY (THE) OF ASTROLOGY DISCOVER'D, in Observations upon every Month, of the Year 1680. Together with the Nature of the Seven Planets, etc. By Tim. Tell-Troth, Star-gazer to the Great Mogul. Sm. 4to., *calf extra, gilt edges, by W. Pratt* *London, Printed for T. B. and R. E.* 1680	2	5	0
COLLATION: A—C2 in fours.			

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

819 KNIGHT (R. Payne). Account of the Remains of the Worship of Priapus lately existing at Isernia in Naples . . . to which is added a Discourse on the Worship. . 4to., *with* 18 *engravings;* A FINE COPY *in straight-grain blue morocco extra* 1786 12 12 0

820 ——— the same. 4to., *with* 18 *engravings;* A VERY FINE COPY in *morocco extra, gilt edges, enclosed in a red leather pull-off case* 1786 21 0 0

Original edition, privately printed for presents only.

Bound for George IV when Prince of Wales. This copy has the Prince of Wales' Feathers and Motto on the sides, and the "*Carleton House Library*" bookplate.

821 KNIGHT (R. P.). Inquiry into the Symbolical Language of ancient Art and Mythology. Reprinted by E. H. Barker. 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1836 0 18 0

822 LAJARD (F.). Introduction à l'Étude du Culte Public et des Mystères de Mithra en Orient et en Occident. ATLAS (only). Roy. folio, 110 *plates; half morocco,* SCARCE 1847 8 8 0

The volume of text was published in 1867.

823 LANCRE (Pierre de). Tableaux de l'Inconstance des mavvais Anges et Demons. Ou il est amplement traicté des Sorciers, et de la Sorcellerie . . . 4to., *with the rare large folding copperplate engraving of "the Witches' Sabbath" (neatly mended); mottled calf extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* *Paris, Nicolas Buon,* 1613 10 10 0

The original calf binding with the arms of Vic, Archevêque d'Auch, has been preserved and inserted in the volume as a *doublure.*

824 LELAND (C. G.). Gypsy Sorcery and Fortune Telling, illustrated by numerous incantations, specimens of medical magic, anecdotes, and tales. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with numerous illustrations; fancy bds.* 1891 1 5 0

Edition limited to 150 numbered copies.

825 ——— Etruscan Roman Remains in popular Tradition. 4to., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1892 0 15 0

826 ——— the same. 4to., ONE OF 100 COPIES ON LARGE PAPER, *with frontispiece and numerous woodcuts,* AN ORIGINAL DRAWING INSERTED; *cloth* 1892 1 4 0

827 LENORMANT (F.). Chaldean Magic: its Origin and Development. Translated from the French. 8vo., *cloth,* 8*s; or, half morocco* (1878) 0 8 0

828 LICETUS. Fortunius Licetus de Monstris. Ex recensione Gerardi Blasii . . , Editio novissima. Sm. 4to., *with frontispiece and numerous copperplate engravings of Monstrosities; calf* *Amsterdam,* 1665 0 18 0

829 LIFE AFTER DEATH, or a descriptive Account of the most remarkable Apparitions, Spirits, Ghosts or Spectres of Persons that have really appeared after their Decease. Carefully collected from the most authentic accounts. Post 8vo., *several leaves discoloured; half calf* (1780?) 0 18 0

830 LORD (Henry). A Display of two foraigne sects in the East Indies, viz. The . . Banians, the Ancient Natives of India and the . . Persees the Ancient Inhabitants of Persia, together with the Religion and Manners of each sect . . Sm. 4to., *the frontispiece mounted; calf* 1630 0 18 0

831 LOYER (Pierre le). A Treatise of Specters or straunge Sights, Visions and Apparitions appearing sensibly unto men. Wherein is delivered, the Nature of Spirites, Angels, and Divels: their power and properties . . . Newly done out of French into English. Sm. 4to., *a fine tall copy in limp vellum*

Printed by Val. S. for Mathew Lownes, 1605 4 14 6

832 LULLIUS. Raimundi Lulii . . . De secretis naturæ . . . His accesserunt, Alberti Magni . . De Mineralibus & rebus metallicis Libri V. Quæ omnia solerti cura repurgata rerum naturæ studiosis recens publicata sunt per M. Gualtherum H. Ryff . . . *Strasburg,* 1541—DE RE METALLICA, hoc est, de Origine, Varietate, & Natura Corporum Metallicorum, Lapidum, Gemmarum . . . Libri III. Autore CHRISTOPHORO *Encelio Salueldensi.* FRANC. *Apud Chr. Egenolphum* (1551);—in 1 vol., 12mo., *old calf* 1541-51 3 3 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

833 MAITLAND (S. R.). The Dark Ages; a Series of Essays intended to illustrate the state of Religion and Literature in the 9th, 10th, 11th, and 12th centuries, 1844—Notes added to the Second Edition, 1845. 8vo., *cloth* 1844-5 0 9 0

834 ——— the same. Third Edition. 8vo., *presentation copy from the author, with A.L.'s inserted*; *cloth* 1853 0 12 0

835 MALLEUS MALEFICARUM, Maleficas et earum hæresim frameâ conterens, ex variis auctoribus compilatus . . . Editio nouissima . . 4 vols. in 2, 4to., *old calf; rare* *Lyons*, 1669 2 2 0

836 MERLIN. La Vita di Merlino con le sue Profetie. Nuovamente ristampata, et con somma diligentia corette. Le quali tratta del le cose che hanno a uenire. Sm. 8vo., *original limp vellum*
In Vinegia per Bartolomeo Imperatore et Francesco suo genero, 1554 3 3 0
This copy is offered at a low price, 2 leaves (C 3 and 5) are missing.

837 MICHAELIS (Sebastian). The Admirable Historie of the Possession and Conversion of a Penitent Woman. Seduced by a Magician that made her to become a Witch . . . Whereunto is annexed a Pneumology, or Discourse of Spirits . . . Translated into English by W. B. 2 parts in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *calf neat* 1613 5 5 0

838 MILLIN. Nouvelle Galerie Mythologique, comprenant la Galerie Mythologique de feu A. L. Millin. Revue et completée . . . par J. D. Guigniaut. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 290 plates; calf gilt* 1850 1 10 0

839 MONTEIRO (M.). Legends and Popular Tales of the Basque People. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with 4 plates by H. Copping, boards, buckram back* 1887 0 12 6

840 MORMON. The Book of Mormon: an account written by the hand of Mormon, upon plates taken from the plates of Nephi. Translated by Jos. Smith. Second european edition. 12mo., *original bds. (repaired)* *Liverpool*, 1849 0 7 6

841 ——— the same. Fifth european edition. 12mo., *leather* *ib.*, 1854 0 6 0

842 ——— The Book of Mormon . . . Translated by Jos. Smith, Jun. Cr. 8vo., *bd.* *Salt Lake City*, 1871 0 6 0

843 ——— the same. Division into Chapters and Verses, with References, by Orson Pratt, Sen. Cr. 8vo., *morocco* *ib.*, 1882 0 9 0

844 MORMONISM. The Latter-Day Saints Millennial Star, containing . . information in regard to the Doctrine, Principles, Rise, Progress, Persecution . . of the Church of Latter-Day Saints. Vol. I (12 monthly parts, some with wrappers). 8vo., *calf* *Manchester*, 1841 2 0 0
Bound up with it: Livesey (R.). An exposure of Mormonism. *Wrexham*, 1840. —M'Chesney (J.). An antidote to Mormonism. *Brooklyn*, 1838.—Davies. Sketch of the Scripturian's Creed. 1839.—Facts relative to the expulsion of the Mormons from the State of Missouri. 1839.—Chronicles of the North-American Savages, *pp.* 18-80.—Taylor (J.). Account of the murders, robberies . . committed by the Mob and Militia of . . Missouri, upon the Latter-Day Saints; and other pamphlets. 8 *pp.*—Simons (J.). A few more Facts relating to the self-styled "Latter-Day" Saints. (*Dymock*) *Ledbury*, 1840. 8 *pp.*

845 MÜLLER (Friedrich Max). Contributions to the Science of Mythology. 2 vols., 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *cloth* 1897 1 1 0

846 O'NEILL (John). The Night of the Gods: an Inquiry into Cosmic and Cosmogonic Mythology and Symbolism. Vol. I. Roy. 8vo., *with frontispiece and other illustrations; cloth* 1893 0 8 0

847 PARACELSUS. The Hermetic and Alchemical Writings of Aureolus Philippus Theophrastus Bombast, of Hohenheim, called Paracelsus the Great, now for the first time translated into English. Edited by ARTHUR EDWARD WAITE. 2 vols., 4to., *cloth*, SCARCE 1894 2 5 0

848 PODMORE (F.). Mesmerism and Christian-Science. 8vo., *cloth* 1909 0 6 6
Contains a life of Mesmer, the originator of the art of Mesmerism, an account of his extraordinary cures and of his constant struggles with the scientific authorities of his day.

849 PORTA (J. B.). Magiæ Naturalis, sive De Miraculis Rerum Naturalium libri IIII. Sm. 8vo., *old calf* *Antwerp*, 1562 0 16 0

850 ——— De Distillatione Libri IX. Sm. 4to., *with numerous woodcut, ruled in red; calf* *Rome*, 1608 1 0 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

851 P.[HILLIPS] (J.[ohn]). The English Fortune-Tellers: Containing several Necessary Questions Resolved by the Ablest Antient Philosophers, And Modern Astrologers. Gathered . . . By J. P . . . London, Printed for E. Brooksby . . . B. Deacon . . . J. Blare . . . and A. Back . . . 1703.
4to., the title within a woodcut border, with numerous woodcuts and diagrams, all the leaves inlaid (except C_{2-3}); russia gilt 1703 25 0 0

EXTREMELY RARE. Only two copies of this Work are known to exist—namely this one which is quite perfect—and the other copy formerly belonging to Mr. Heber, which is imperfect, containing two leaves (C_{2-3}) supplied in MS.

This copy formerly belonged to J. W. Dodd, the Comedian, and contains his autograph, dated 1769.

852 ——— A MANUSCRIPT COPY of the above, *very neatly written in red and black*, 4to., *half calf* (? 1750) 7 0 0

853 REDGROVE (H. S.). Alchemy: Ancient and Modern. Being a brief Account of the Alchemistic Doctrines, and their relations, to Mysticism on the one hand, and to recent discoveries in Physical Science on the other hand; together with some Particulars regarding the Lives and Teachings of the most noted Alchemists. 8vo., *with plates; cloth* 1911 0 3 0

854 RIDERS' (1717) BRITISH MERLIN: adorn'd with many Delightful Varieties, and Useful Verities . . . With Notes of Husbandry and Physick, Fairs and Marts . . . Made and Compiled for his Country's Benefit, by Cardanus Riders. 12mo., *original limp vellum (worn)* 1717 0 10 0

855 ROLLE (P. N.). Recherches sur le Culte de Bacchus, symbole de la force reproductive de la nature . . 3 vols., 8vo., *bd.* 1824 0 14 0

856 ROSICRUCIANS. Mysteries of the Rosy Cross, or the History of that curious Sect of the Middle Ages, known as the Rosicrucians; with examples of their pretensions and claims as set forth in the writings of their leaders and disciples. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1891 0 18 0

857 SANCHEZ. R. Patris Thomæ Sanchez . . . de Sancto Matrimonii Sacramento Dispvtatisnvm tomi tres . . 3 vols. in 1, folio, *old calf* *Lyons*, 1690 2 8 0

"Ouvrage célèbre, à cause de quelques passages singuliers qui s'y trouvent." —*Brunet.*

The old story that the author wrote this work standing with naked feet on cold marble, characterises the book very well. Like moths round a flame, the enforced celibates of the Roman Church loved to explore the volcanic crater of Sexual Passion —not always with impunity.

858 SCHMALZ (John Barnes). "Nuggets from King Solomon's Mines". Sm. 4to., *with* 21 *plates* (11 COLOURED); *rough leather* *Boston, Mass.*, 1908 0 8 6

CONTENTS:—The Great Pyramid; What are the Playing Cards; Description of the modern Pack of Cards; Number Values, Mathematical Quantities and Symbolism of the Playing Cards, showing that they contain a Record of the Great Pyramid; a Metaphysical Interpretation of the Great Pyramid's Message to Man; Pyramid Symbols.

859 SCHOTT (Gasp., *Soc. Jesu*). Magia universalis Naturae et Artis. 4 vols., sm. 4to., *with frontispiece and numerous plates;* A FINE COPY *newly bound in sprinkled calf* *Würzburg*, 1657-9 7 10 0

Vol. I. Optica. II. Acoustica. III. Mathematica. IV. Physica.—The most interesting part is the second, which contains a full system of musical theory.

Vol. I lacks plate XIV.

860 ——— Physica Curiosa, sive Mirabilia Naturæ et Artis, libris XII comprehensa . . . Editio tertia. Sm. 4to., *pp.* xxxiv *and* 1410, *with numerous plates; old half calf* 1697 1 16 0

861 SCHWARZ (Ignatio). Peripateticus nostri temporis, seu Philosophus Discursivus, per Discursus Symbolico-Physicos, ad Discursum, juxta Sanctorum Philosophorum exempla, piè curiosum instructus. Pars I. —MICROCOSMUS. Pars II.—MACROCOSMUS. Editio altera. Sm. 4to., *with engraved title and* 19 *plates; old calf* 1727 1 1 0

862 SPERBER (Jul.). Kabalisticae Precationes, sive selectiores Sacrosancti Nominis Divini Glorificationes. 12mo., *citron morocco, gilt edges* *Magdeburg*, 1600 0 18 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

863 SCOT (Thos.). Vox Coeli, or, Newes from Heaven (against the Spanish Match), *printed in Elesium*, 1624—Vox Dei, *engraved frontispiece, containing* 13 *heads of English Princes, slightly defective*, (1624)—Vox Populi, or Newes from Spaine, translated according to the Spanish Coppie, *Imprinted in the Yeare* 1620—Second Part of Vox Populi, *engraved title, with full-length figure of Gondomar, the Spanish Ambassador, and vignettes of the Spanish Parliament and "Priests and Jesuits" in council*, 1624; etc.—7 pieces in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *half bound* *v. y.* 5 0 0

864 SCOTT (R.). The discouerie of witchcraft, Wherein the lewde dealing of witches and witchmongers is notablie detected . . . latelie written by Reginald Scot, Esquire . . . 1584. *Colophon:* Imprinted at London by William Brome. Sm. 4to., black letter, FIRST *and* RAREST EDITION, *a short but sound copy, having some of the headlines shaved; calf* 1584 12 0 0

RARE, as many copies were destroyed by order of James I, who wrote on the other side of the question.

COLLATION: A—U and Aa—Ss, all in eights except B which has six leaves. There are, besides, in this copy, the two rare unnumbered leaves (between Dd 8 and Ee 1), with woodcuts explanatory of several juggling tricks.

865 SPIRITUALISM. Gleams of Light and Glimpses thro' the Rift. 4to., *with 52 plates, 6 of which are* COLOURED BY HAND; *cloth* (*pub.* £5. 5*s*) 1893 1 5 0

866 STARR-PROPHET (THE), anatomiz'd and dissected: or, Judicial Astrologie, and the Astro-Mancers, With their Mago-Romantical, Mago-Physical, and Mago-Diabolical Divinations of the future Events of Secular Affairs, exploded by the sacred Scripture and force of Reason . . . By J. S. a Lover of all laudable Arts and Sciences. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1675 1 10 0

Collation: A—F2 in fours.

867 [TAYLOR (Thomas)]. A Dissertation on the Eleusinian and Bacchic Mysteries. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *calf* *Amsterdam* (1791) 2 0 0

868 THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Transactions of the London Lodge. Nos. 1-36. Post 8vo., *bound in three vols., half calf neat* 1884-1902 2 12 6

869 TRUE and Impartial Relation of the Information against Three Witches, viz., Temperance Lloyd, Mary Trembles, and Susanna Edwards . . . Convicted at the Assizes . . . at the Castle of Exon, Aug. 14, 1682. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 40, *sewed;* SCARCE 1682 0 18 0

870 VAUX (J. E.). Church Folklore. A Record of some Post-Reformation Usages in the English Church, now mostly obsolete. 8vo., *cloth* 1894 0 6 0

871 VEAL. True Relation of the Apparition of Mrs. Veal, the next day after her Death, to one Mrs. Bargrave, at Canterbury, 8 Sept. 1705 . . . Third edition. Cr. 8vo., *unbound* 1707 0 7 6

872 WEBSTER (John). THE DISPLAYING OF SUPPOSED WITCHCRAFT. Wherein is affirmed that there are many sorts of Deceivers and Imposters, and divers persons under a passive Delusion of Melancholy and Fancy. But that there is a Corporeal League made betwixt the Devil and the Witch, or that he sucks on the Witches Body, has Carnal Copulation, or the like . . . is utterly denied. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *a superb copy in olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, VERY RARE 1677 8 8 0

873 WEST (Jas.). Real and Extraordinary Dreams and Visions, with their Interpretations. 12mo., *calf gilt, by Kalthoeber* (1795 ?) 0 18 0

874 WESTROPP (H. M.) and C. S. Wake. Ancient Symbol Worship. Influence of the Phallic Idea in the Religions of Antiquity. 8vo., *cloth* *New York*, 1874 0 16 0

875 WIER (J.). Cinq Livres de l'Imposture et Tromperie des Diables, des Enchantements et Sorcelleries . . . faits François par Jacques Grévin de Clermont en Beaunoisis, medecin à Paris. Sm. 8vo., *vignette on title page, and some fine woodcut initials; half calf;* RARE *Paris*, 1567 1 15 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

876 WITCHCRAFT. A full and impartial Account of the Discovery of Sorcery and Witchcraft, practis'd by JANE WENHAM of Walkerne in Hertfordshire. WITCHCRAFT Farther Displayed. THE IMPOSSIBILITY of Witchcraft. THE IMPOSSIBILITY of Witchcraft further demonstrated, and 4 other Tracts, making 8 in all, relating to the Trial of Jane Wenham. In one vol., cr. 8vo., *old calf* 1712 5 0 0

Bound up with these Tracts is "The Anatomie of Sorcerie", by JAMES MASON, 1622. This is very rare; unfortunately the copy lacks sheet H pp. 53-60, hence the extremely low price.

877 YOUNGE (James). SIDROPHEL VAPULANS: or, the Quack-Astrologer Toss'd in a Blanket. By the author of Medicaster Medicatus. In an Epistle to W[*illia*]*m* S[*almo*]*n*. Sm. 4to., *unbound, uncut; scarce* 1699 3 0 0

Collation: Title, Epistle Dedicatory, 4 *ll.*; To the Reader, 3 *ll.*; and pages 1-59.

ORIENTAL HISTORY, ART, AND LANGUAGES

ARABIC:

878 ANTAR. Extraits du Roman d'Antar. 8vo., *in Arabic; half morocco* 1841 0 15 0

879 ATHANASIUS. The Canons of Athanasius of Alexandria. The Arabic and Coptic Versions, edited and translated, with introductions, notes, and appendices, by W. Riedel and W. E. Crum. 8vo., *with facsimile, cloth* 1904 0 10 6

880 CATAFAGO (Joseph). An English and Arabic Dictionary, in 2 Parts. Arabic-English, and English-Arabic. Second edition. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *pp.* 1,096: *cloth;* SCARCE 1873 3 3 0

881 GARCIN DE TASSY (M.). Allégories, Récits Poétiques et Chants Populaires traduits de l'Arabe, du Persan, de l'Hindoustani & du Turc. Séconde edition. 8vo., *half calf* 1876 2 2 0

882 IDH-HAR-UL-HAQQ; ou, Manifestation de la Verité de El-Hage Rahmat-Ullah Effendi de Delhi. Traduit de l'Arabe par un jeune Tunisien. Revu et corrigé . . . par P. V. CARLETTI. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1880 0 12 6

883 KORAN, *in Arabic.* 12mo., *a* MANUSCRIPT, *neatly written, with 2 illuminated pages in gold and colours, the titles of the Sūrahs in gold and white, gold borders, each juz' is indicated by a marginal ornament and the verses by a gold circle; in a native stamped leather binding, with flap, in a green velvet bag* *19th cent.* 4 4 0

884 ——— CORANI TEXTUS ARABICUS . . . recensuit . . . GUSTAVUS FLUEGEL . . . 1893—CONCORDANTIAE Corani Arabicae . . 1875;—2 vols., 4to., *half calf* *Leipzig*, 1875-93 3 10 0

885 ——— Miftahul Quran. Part I.—Concordance of the Quran. II.—Glossary of the Quran. By AHMAD SHAH. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Benares*, 1906 1 12 0

886 LAFUENTE Y ALCANTARA (E.). Inscriptiones Árabes de Granada precedidas de una reseña historica y de la genealogia detallada de los royes Alahmares. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Madrid*, 1859 0 16 0

887 LERCHUNDI (J.). Rudimentos del Arabe Vulgar que se habla en el imperio de Marruecos con numerosos ejercicios y temas aplicados a la teoria. Tercera edición. 8vo., *sewed* *Tangiers*, 1902 0 12 0

888 MAKKARI. History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain. By Ahmed Ibn Mohammed al-Makkari. Translated . . . and illustrated with critical notes on the History, Geography, and Antiquities of Spain, by Pascual de Gayangos. 2 vols. roy. 4to., *boards* *Oriental Translation Fund*, 1840 6 6 0

889 MISHKAT-AL-MASABĪH: Collection of Traditions of the Actions and Sayings of Muhammad, by Muhammad b. 'Abd. Allāh, *al-Khatīb.* Translated from the original Arabic, by Capt. A. N. Matthews. 2 vols., 4to., *hf. bd., edges uncut* *Calcutta*, 1809-10 15 0 0

A fine copy of this very rare book, copies of which are usually wormed throughout.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ARABIC, *continued*:— £ s. d.

890 RICHARDSON (John). A Dictionary, Persian, Arabic and English, and English-Persian-Arabic. New edition, with additions and improvements by Ch. Wilkins. 2 vols., 4to., *double columns; vellum, uncut* 1806-1810 2 2 0

891 SPIRO (S.). Arabic-English Vocabulary of the colloquial Arabic of Egypt, containing the Vernacular Idioms and Expressions, Slang Phrases, etc. used by the Native Egyptians. Roy. 8vo., 660 *pp., double cols., cloth* *Cairo*, 1895 1 4 0

This practical Arabic-English Dictionary is especially adapted for Egypt.

892 ARMBRUSTER (C. H.). Initia Amharica. An Introduction to spoken Amharic. Part III.—AMHARIC-ENGLISH VOCABULARY, WITH PHRASES. Vol I.—H—S. 8vo., *pp.* xxx *and* 966; *cloth* (*pub.* £4. 4*s*) *Cambridge*, 1920 3 10 0

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL:

893 ASIATIC RESEARCHES: or, TRANSACTIONS of the Society instituted in Bengal for inquiring into the History, Antiquities, Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1784 to its end in 1839. 20 vols., roy. 4to., *with a large number of plates;* A FINE SET *bound in gilt russia* *Calcutta and Serampore*, 1788-1839 36 0 0

The General Index to vols. 1-18 is included with the above.

This set is ENTIRELY FREE FROM WORM-HOLES.

894 ——— Another set. 20 vols, Index to Vols. 1-18;—21 vols. *uniformly bound in calf gilt, the earlier vols. stilted* *ib.*, 1788-1839 28 0 0

This set is offered at a very low price.

THE BINDING IS IN EXCELLENT CONDITION, but several vols. are stilted, a number of leaves mended, and the sixth volume lacks several plates.

Complete sets of the original edition PRINTED IN INDIA, as the above, are VERY SCARCE; the majority of the sets which occur for sale are made up with volumes of the London reprint.

ASIATIC SOCIETY (ROYAL) OF GREAT BRITAIN:

895 TRANSACTIONS. 3 vols., 4to. (all published) 1827-31

JOURNAL (First Series). 20 vols., 8vo. (of vols. XI and XIV only the first half was published) 1834-63

JOURNAL. New Series. 52 vols., 8vo. 1864-1920

——— together 3 vols. 4to., and 72 vols. 8vo., *with a large number of plates;* A FINE SET, *neatly bound, the first thirty-two vols. in half blue calf, the rest in half red calf* 1827-1920 78 0 0

896 ——— the same. TRANSACTIONS. 3 vols., COMPLETE, 4to., *with plates; in parts, sewed* 1827-31 1 16 0

BOMBAY BRANCH:

897 ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY. BOMBAY BRANCH: TRANSACTIONS of the Literary Society of Bombay, 1804-21. 3 vols. 1819-23 (*reprinted* 1877)

JOURNAL of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Vols. I—XXII 1844 (1870)-1908

Vols. 6, 7, and 14 have no title-pages.

INDEX to Vols. I—XVII 1886

BUHLER'S Report of a Tour in Search of Sanskrit MSS. 1877

PETERSEN'S Four Reports of Tours in Search of Sanskrit MSS.

GERSON DA CUNHA'S Origin of Bombay 1900

CENTENARY MEMORIAL VOLUME 1905

——— together 33 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates; uniformly bound in twenty-eight vols., half blue calf* *Bombay*, 1844-1908 30 0 0

898 ——— Transactions of the LITERARY SOCIETY OF BOMBAY. 3 vols., 4to., *with plates; old calf* 1819-23 1 5 0

899 ——— ——— the same. 3 vols., 8vo., *with plates; cloth* *Bombay*, 1876-77 0 18 0

The Literary Society of Bombay was founded in 1804; in 1820 three quarto volumes of its Transactions (which have long been scarce) were published in London, of which the above are a reprint. In 1830 the Society was incorporated with the Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland and its designation was changed to "Bombay Branch, Royal Asiatic Society." The three vols. published in 1820 may therefore be called the first series of the Transactions of the Bombay Branch of the Asiatic Society.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
900 BABYLONIAN AND ORIENTAL RECORD: A Monthly Magazine of the Antiquities of the East. Director: TERRIEN DE LACOUPERIE. 8 vols. in 6. Roy. 8vo., *cloth;* VERY SCARCE 1886-1900	10	10	0
901 ——— the same. Vols. I—V. Roy. 8vo., *cloth;* VERY SCARCE 1886-91	5	5	0
The first volume has been bound without the title-page.			
BABYLONIAN, CUNEIFORM, ETC.:			
902 AMHERST TABLETS (THE), being an Account of the Babylonian Inscriptions in the Collection of Lord Amherst of Hackney, by T. G. PINCHES. Part I.—TEXTS OF THE PERIOD EXTENDING TO AND INCLUDING THE REIGN OF BÛR SIN (ABOUT 2500 B.C.). Impl. 4to., *pp.* xxiv, 200, *with 5 plates of facsimiles of selected Tablets, and a large number of illustrations in the text; bds.* 1908	2	2	0
903 BRITISH MUSEUM. CATALOGUE OF CUNEIFORM TABLETS in the Kouyunjik Collection. By C. BEZOLD. Vol. I. 8vo., *cloth* 1889	0	15	0
904 ——— the same. Vol. II. 8vo., *cloth* 1891	0	15	0
905 ——— the same. Vol. III. 8vo., *cloth* 1894	0	15	0
906 ——— the same. Vol. IV. 8vo., *cloth* 1896	1	0	0
907 ——— the same. Vol. V. 8vo., *cloth* 1899	1	3	0
907* ——— the same. SUPPLEMENT. 8vo., *cloth* 1914	1	0	0
908 CHOSSAT (E. de). Essai d'une Classification du Syllabaire Assyrien. Moderne-Archaïque. Babylonien-Ninivite. 4to., *cloth* 1873	0	12	0
909 DELITZSCH (F.). Assyrisches Handwörterbuch. Roy. 8vo., *buckram* *Leigzig*, 1896	0	16	0
910 HAUPT (P.). Das Babylonische Nimrodepos, Keilschrifttext der Bruchstücke . . . nach den Originalen im Brit. Museum, 1884—ZIMMERN (H.). Babylonische Busspsalmen, umschrieben, übersetzt und erklärt, 1885;—in 1 vol., 4to., *cloth* *Leipzig*, 1884-5	0	18	0
911 KING (L. W.). First Steps in Assyrian: a Book for Beginners. 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* 15*s*) 1898	0	9	0
A Series of historical, mythological, religious, magical, epistolary and other texts printed in cuneiform characters with interlinear transliteration and translation, and a sketch of Assyrian Grammar, Sign-List and Vocabulary.			
912 LENORMANT (F.). Lettres Assyriologiques sur l'histoire et les Antiquités de l'Asie anterieure. 2 vols. in 1. 4to., 590 *lithographed pages: half morocco* 1871-2	0	18	0
913 ——— Choix de Textes Cuneiformes inédits ou incomplètement publiés jusqu'a ce jour. 4to., *cloth* 1873	0	18	0
914 LEWIS. Some Pages of The Four Gospels re-transcribed from the Sinaitic Palimpsest, with a translation of the whole text, by A. S. LEWIS. 4to., *with frontispiece; cloth* 1896	0	12	0
915 MÉNANT (J.). Éléments d'Epigraphie Assyrienne: Le Syllabaire Assyrien. Exposé des éléments du système phonétique de l'écriture anarienne. 4to., *half bound* *Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-lettres*, 1869	0	14	0
916 NORRIS (E.). Assyrian Dictionary; intended to further the Study of the Cuneiform Inscriptions of Assyria and Babylonia. Pts. I—III. A—NST. (All published). Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1868-72	2	16	0
917 ROGERS (R. W.). Cuneiform Parallels to the Old Testament. Translated and edited. 8vo., *with map, 48 plates, and a folding chronological table; cloth* 1912	0	15	0
918 WINCKLER (Hugo). The Tell-el-Amarna Letters. 8vo., *cloth* *Berlin*, 1896	0	14	0
919 BOUCHÉ-LECLERCQ (A.). Histoire de Lagides. 4 vols. in 2. Impl. 8vo., *half morocco* 1903-7	3	16	0
BUDDHISM:			
920 ALABASTER (H.). The Wheel of the Law. Buddhism illustrated from Siamese Sources, by the Modern Buddhist, a Life of Buddha, and an Account of the Phrabat. 8vo., *cloth;* VERY SCARCE 1871	2	16	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BUDDHISM, *continued:*— £ s. d.

921 GRÜNWEDEL (A.). Mythologie du Buddhisme au Tibet et en Mongolie. Basée sur la Collection Lamaïque du Prince Oukhtomsky. Impl. 8vo., *with portrait and* 188 *illustrations; cloth* *Leipzig*, 1900 0 12 6

922 HARDY (R. S.). Eastern Monachism: an Account of the . . . Order of Mendicants founded by Gótama Budha 1850
MANUAL OF BUDHISM, in its Modern Development 1853
—— 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth;* SCARCE 1850-53 3 16 0

923 ——— A Manual of Budhism, in its modern development. Translated from Singhalese MSS. 8vo., *half calf;* SCARCE 1860 2 15 0

924 MONIER-WILLIAMS (Sir M.). Buddhism in its Connection with Brāhmanism and Hindūism, and its Connection with Christianity. 8vo., *with* 21 *illustrations, a blind stamp on title and first page; cloth* 1889 1 5 0

925 OLDENBERG (H.). Buddha: his Life, his Doctrine, his Order. Translated from the German by W. HOEY. 8vo., *cloth;* SCARCE 1882 3 10 0

926 BUDGE (E. A. WALLIS). The LIFE and EXPLOITS of ALEXANDER the GREAT. Being a Series of Ethiopic Texts edited from MSS. in the British Museum and the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris. With an English Translation and Notes. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *with photogravure plate; half green morocco neat, gilt tops, uncut* 1896 1 16 0
Two hundred and fifty copies only printed for private circulation. Vol. I comprises the Ethiopic text, introduction, etc.; Vol. II, the English translation.

927 BURTON (Capt. Sir Richard F.). First Footsteps in East Africa; or, an Exploration of Harar. Memorial Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 2 *maps,* 4 *coloured plates, and* 8 *other illustrations; cloth; out of print* 1894 0 12 0

CHINA AND CHINESE:

928 BAYER. Theophili Sigefridi Bayeri Museum Sinicum, in quo Sinicae Linguae et Literaturae ratio explicatur. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *with* 74 *plates of Chinese characters; calf* *Petropoli*, 1730 2 2 0
"A work of singular erudition and the most perfect we have on the Chinese language."—*Biog. Dict.*

929 BRIDGMAN (E. C.). A Chinese Chrestomathy in the Canton Dialect. 4to., *pp.* xxxvi *and* 698; *limp cloth* *Macao*, 1841 1 0 0

930 CHAVANNES (E.). Le T'ai Chan. Essai de Monographie d'un Culte Chinois. Appendice le Dieu du Sol dans la Chine antique. Roy. 8vo., *with folding plate and numerous illustrations; cloth* 1910 1 1 0

931 CHINESE CLASSICS (THE). With a translation, critical and exegetical notes, prolegomena, and indexes. By JAMES LEGGE. Vols. I—III. Roy. 8vo.. *hf. bd.; scarce* *Hongkong*, 1861-5 8 8 0
Vol. I.—Confucian Analects, etc. II. Works of Mincius. III—in 2 parts.—The Shoo King.

932 CHOU-KING (LE), un des Livres sacrés des Chinois . . . ouvrage recueilli par Confucius. Traduit . . . par feu le P. GAUBIL . . . Revu . . . par M. DE GUIGNES. 4to., *with* 4 *plates; a few leaves slightly wormed; old calf* 1770 1 1 0

933 ETIENNE ZI. Pratique des Examens Littéraires [et Militaires] en Chine. 2 parts in 1 vol., roy. 8vo., *with plates and other illustrations; cloth* *Shanghai*, 1894-6 0 18 0

934 GILES (Herbert A.). A Chinese-English Dictionary. Roy. 4to., *pp.* xlvi *and* 1416; *half russia* 1892 2 10 0

934* ——— the same. SECOND EDITION, entirely revised and greatly enlarged. Impl. 4to., *bound in* 2 *vols., buckram* 1912 7 17 6

935 ——— BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF EMINENT CHINAMEN, from the earliest Records of Chinese History, to the present time. 2 parts, roy. 8vo., *Chinese Names in Chinese Characters, with the English Pronunciation; sewed* 1898 2 2 0

936 ——— the same. Roy. 8vo., *newly bound in cloth* 1898 2 10 0

937 ——— An Introduction to the History of Chinese Pictorial Art. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* x, 218, *with* 23 *reproductions of paintings selected chiefly by Laurence Binyon; sewed* 1919 1 0 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CHINA AND CHINESE, *continued*:— £ s. d.

939 DE ZWAAN (J. P. KLEIWEG). Völkerkundliches und geschichtliches ueber die Heilkunde der Chinesen und Japaner, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung holländischer Einflüssen. 4to., *with frontispiece and numerous illustrations; cloth* *Haarlem*, 1917 1 10 0

940 GRAY (J. H.). China: a History of the Laws, Manners, and Customs of the People. Edited by W. S. Gregor. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 140 *illustrations; half morocco neat* 1878 2 12 6

941 HALL (Capt. B.). Account of a Voyage of Discovery to the West Coast of Corea, and the Great Loo-Choo Island; with an Appendix . . . and a Vocabulary of the Loo-Choo Language, by H. J. Clifford. 4to., *with* 15 *maps and plates* (8 COLOURED); *a fine copy in half calf, gilt top, uncut* 1818 4 10 0

942 HIOUEN-THSANG. Histoire de la Vie de Hiouen-Thsang et de ses Voyages dans l'Inde . . . traduite du Chinois par S. JULIEN, 1853—Memoires sur les Contrées Occidentales, traduits du Sanscrit en Chinois, en l'an 648, par Hiouen-Thsang, et du Chinois en Français par S. JULIEN. 2 vols., 1857-8;—together 3 vols., 8vo., *with* 2 *maps; half morocco, gilt edges;* VERY SCARCE 1853-8 6 16 6

943 HOANG (Pierre). Mélanges sur l'Administration. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Shanghai*, 1902 0 12 0

944 KIONG (Simon). Quelques mots sur la Politesse Chinoise. Roy. 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* *ib.*, 1906 0 12 0

945 LAUFER (B.). The Diamond: a Study in Chinese and Hellenistic Folk-Lore, 1915—Asbestos and Salamander, an Essay in Chinese and Hellenistic Folk-Lore, 1915—Die Sage von den goldgrabenden Ameisen (1905)—YETTS (W. P.). Symbolism in Chinese Art. *With plates*, 1912—DE GROOT (J. J. M.). Die Lijkbezorging der Emoy-Chineezen, 1892;—in 1 vol., 8vo., *cloth* *v. y.* 0 18 0

946 LE GALL (Stanislas). Le Philosophie Tchou Hi, sa doctrine, son influence. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Shanghai*, 1894 0 10 6

947 MEADOWS (T. T.). Desultory Notes on the Government and People of China, and on the Chinese language . . 8vo., *with map*, 2 *lithographed tables, and* 4 COLOURED *plates (Costume); cloth* 1847 1 1 0

948 ——— The Chinese and their Rebellions, viewed in connection with the national philosophy, ethics, legislation and administration. To which is added, an Essay on Civilization and its present state in the East and West. 8vo., *with* 3 *maps; cloth* 1856 1 4 0

949 MENDOZA. Rerum morumque in REGNO CHINENSI maxime notabilium Historia . . . Per IOANNEM GONZALEZ DE MENDOSA . . . Ex Hispanica lingua in Latinam translutit F. IOACHIMUS BRULIUS . . 2 parts in 1 vol. Sm. 4to, *hf. bd., uncut and unopened edges* *Antwerp*, 1655 2 2 0

950 MORRISON (R.). Dictionary of the Chinese Language. Vol. II. of Part I.—Chinese and English arranged according to the Radicals . . Roy. 4to., *bds., uncut* *Macao*, 1822 1 0 0
This part contains the 41st to the 119th Radical.

951 NIEUHOFF (J.). L'Ambassade de la Compagnie Orientale des Provinces Unies vers l'Empereur de la Chine . . . faite par les Srs. Pierre de Goyer, & Jacob de Keyser . . . 2 parts in 1 vol., folio, *with engraved title and numerous fine copperplates of views of towns, villages, seaports and other places of note; old calf* 1665 5 5 0

952 PETILLON (Corentin). Allusions Littéraires. Première Série. Classifiques 1 à 213. 2 parts in 1 vol., roy. 8vo., *cloth Shanghai*, 1895-8 1 4 0

953 POÉSIES de l'Epoque des Thang (VIIe, VIIIe et IXe siècles de notre ère). Traduites du Chinois . . . par le Marquis d'Hervey-Saint-Denys. 8vo., *half morocco* 1862 0 10 6

954 SE-MA TS'IEN. Les Mémoires historiques de Se-Ma Ts'ien. Traduits et annotés par EDOUARD CHAVANNES. 5 vols., 8vo., *newly bound in half calf, gilt tops* 1895-1905 6 16 6

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CHINA AND CHINESE, *continued*:— £ s. d.

955 SCHLEGEL (G.). Sing Chin Khao Youen. Uranographie Chinoise; ou, Preuves directes que l'Astronomie primitive est originaire de la Chine . . 2 vols., roy. 8vo., and an oblong ATLAS, *with 7 plates; newly bound in half calf* *The Hague*, 1875 3 16 0

956 ——— the same. Atlas Céleste, Chinois et Grec, d'après le Tien-Youen-Li-Li. Oblong folio, *with 6 plates; cloth* *ib.*, 1875 1 0 0

957 SCHMIDT (J. J.). MONGOLISCH-DEUTSCH-RUSSISCHES WÖRTERBUCH, nebst einem deutschen und einem russischen Wortregister. Herausgegeben von der K. Akad. der Wissenschaften. 4to., *half calf*; VERY SCARCE *Petrograd*, 1835 4 16 0

958 SHIH CHING. The Book of Chinese Poetry: being the Collection of Ballads, Sagas, Hymns . . . known as the Shih Ching . . . metrically translated by C. F. ROMILLY ALLEN. 8vo., *cloth* 1891 0 10 6

959 WADE (T. F.) and W. C. HILLIER. YÜ YEN TZŬ ÊRH CHI. A Progressive Course to assist the Student of Colloquial Chinese as spoken in the Capital and the Metropolitan Department. SECOND EDITION. 3 vols., impl. 4to., *cloth* *Shanghai*, 1886 1 10 0

Vol. I. Chinese Text; II.—English Translation; III.—Appendices—Containing Vocabularies, Extracts, etc., in Chinese and English with a Peking Syllabary.

A secondhand copy: the second volume is worn.

960 WALEY. A Hundred and Seventy Chinese Poems. Translated by ARTHUR WALEY. Sm. 4to., *bds., linen back*; SCARCE 1918 2 2 0

961 WIEGER (L.). Histoire des Croyances religieuses et des Opinions philosophiques en Chine, depuis l'origine, jusqu'à nos jours. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* *Hien-hien*, 1917 1 4 0

962 COURANT (M.). Bibliographie Coréenne. Tableau littéraire de la Corée, contenant la Nomenclature des Ouvrages publiés dans ce Pays jusqu' en 1890, ainsi que le description et l'analyse detaillées des principaux d'entre ces ouvrages. 3 vols., and SUPPLEMENT (jusqu' en 1899). Roy. 8vo., *sewed* 1895-1901 3 0 0

963 CRAWFORD AND BALCARRES (Earl of). Handlist of Oriental Manuscripts. Arabic. Persian. Turkish. [By MICHAEL KERNEY]. Cr. 4to., *cloth* *privately printed*, 1898 2 16 0

100 copies only printed.

964 CURZON (Hon. G. N.). Problems of the Far East. Japan. Korea. China. 8vo., *with 21 plates and illustrations in the text; cloth* 1895 1 5 0

965 DEGUIGNES. Histoire Générale des Huns, des Turcs, des Mogols, et des autres Tartares Occidentaux, &c. avant et depuis Jesus-Christ jusqu'a present. . . . 4 vols. in 5, 4to., *mottled calf* *Paris*, 1756-58 5 5 0

966 DEVIC (L. M.). Dictionnaire étymologique des mots français d'origine orientale (Arabe, Persan, Turc, Hébreu, Malais). 8vo., *buckram* 1876 0 10 0

EGYPT:

967 ABÛ ṢÂLIH. Churches and Monasteries of Egypt. Edited and translated by B. T. A. Evetts. With notes by A. J. Butler. Sm. 4to., *sewed* *Anecdota Exoniensis*, 1895 0 16 0

968 ÆGYPTIACA. 8 volumes so lettered containing a large number of Papers relating to Egypt. 8vo., *bound in buckram and half cloth v. y.* 5 0 0

Including papers by Samuel Birch, F. Legge, G. Maspero, Percy E. Newberry, A. Wiedemann, and others.

969 AMÉLINEAU (E.). Monuments pour servir à l'Histoire de l'Egypte Chrétienne aux IVe et Ve Siècles. Impl. 4to., *sewed* *Mission Archéologique Française au Caire*, 1888 1 10 0

970 ——— Mission Amélineau. Les nouvelles Fouilles d'Abydos, 1895-96. Compte rendu in extenso des Fouilles, description de Monuments et Objets découverts, par E. Amélineau. 4to., *with map, 43 plates, and engravings; sd.* 1889 0 18 0

971 ——— the same. 4to., *half green morocco* 1889 1 16 0

972 ——— Le Tombeau d'Osiris. Monographie de la Découverte faite en 1897-1898. 4to., *with plan and 5 plates; sewed* 1899 0 10 6

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

EGYPT, *continued*:— £ s. d.

973 AMHERST PAPYRI (The), being an Account of the EGYPTIAN PAPYRI in the Collection of the Rt. Hon. Lord Amherst of Hackney. By PERCY E. NEWBERRY; with an Appendix on a Coptic Papyrus by W. E. Crum. Roy. 4to., *pp.* 62, *and* 24 *plates of Papyri; bds.* 1899 2 2 0

974 ——— Account of the GREEK PAPYRI . . . By B. P. GRENFELL and A. S. HUNT. Part I.—THE ASCENSION OF ISAIAH, and other theological fragments. Roy. 4to., *with* 9 *plates; bds.* 1900 0 15 0

975 ——— the same. Part II.—CLASSICAL FRAGMENTS AND DOCUMENTS OF THE PTOLEMAIC, ROMAN AND BYZANTINE PERIODS. Roy. 4to., *with* 25 *plates; bds.* 1901 2 12 6

976 BAILLET (J.). Le Papyrus Mathématique d'Akhmîm—BOURIANT (U.). Fragments du Texte Grec du Livre d'Enoch et de quelques Écrits attribués à Saint Pierrre—in 1 vol, impl. 4to., *with* 8 *plates; sewed* *Mission Archéologique Française au Caire*, 1892 0 15 0

977 BARUCCHI (F.). Discorso Critici sopra la Cronologia Egizia. 4to., *buckram* *Turin*, 1844 0 10 0

978 BELZONI. PLATES illustrative of the Researches and Operations of G. Belzoni in Egypt and Nubia. Impl. folio, *consisting of* 44 *coloured plates; bds.* (*pub.* £6. 6*s*) 1820 1 10 0

979 BÉNÉDITE (G.). Le Tombeau de la Reine Thiti—BOURIANT (U.). Le Tombeau de Harmhabi—MASPERO (G,). Le Tombeau de Montouhikhopshouf. Le Tombeau de Nakhti. CHASSINAT (E.). Note sur une porte du Tombeau de Harmhabi—BÉNÉDITE (G.). Le Tombeau de Neferhotpou—in 1 vol., impl. 4to., *with* 24 *plates* (9 *coloured*), *and numerous illustrations in the text; sewed* *Mission Archéologique Française au Caire*, 1893 1 1 0

980 BIBLIOTHÈQUE EGYPTOLOGIQUE, comprenant les Œuvres des Egyptologiques Français dispersées dans divers Recueils et qui n'ont pas encore été réunis jusqu'à ce jour. Publiée sous la direction de G. MASPERO. Vols. I—V, VII—IX. 8 vols., 8vo., *with plates and other illustrations; half morocco* 1893-1900 5 15 0

Vols. I, II, VII and VIII.—MASPERO. Etudes de Mythologie et d'Archéologie Egyptiennes. III.—DE ROCHEMONTEIX. Œuvres diverses. IV and V.—DEVERIA. Mémoires et Fragments. IX.—CHABAS. Œuvres égyptologiques, tome I.

980*BIOT. Recherches sur l'Année Vague des Égyptiens. 4to., *with table and* 4 *plates; sewed* (1831) 0 16 0

981 BONOMI and SHARPE. The Alabaster Sarcophagus of Oimenepthah I, King of Egypt, now in Sir John Soane's Museum, Lincoln's Inn Fields. Drawn by J. Bonomi, and described by S. Sharpe. 4to., *with* 19 *plates and* 12 *illustrations in the text; boards* 1864 0 14 0

982 BOOK OF KINGS. Le Livre des Rois, contenant la Liste Chronologique des Rois, Reines, Princes, Princesses et Personnages importants de l'Egypte depuis Ménès jusqu'à Nectanebo II. Recueillis et mis en ordre par E. BRUGSCH et M. BOURIANT. Roy. 8vo., *with a type-script index in pocket; half bound* *Cairo*, 1887 1 1 0

983 BOULAQ. Notice des principaux Monuments exposés dans les Galeries provisoires du Musée d'Antiquités Egyptiennes de S. A. le Vice-Roi à Boulaq. Par A. MARIETTE-BEY. 2ième édition. Cr. 8vo., *a folding map of the Nile inserted; hf. bd.* *Alexandria*, 1868 0 7 6

984 ——— ALBUM de MUSÉE de BOULAQ. Avec un Texte explicatif rédigé par AUGUSTE MARIETTE BEY. Roy. folio, *with* 40 *photographic plates of Objects in the Museum; cloth*, RARE 1871 3 10 0

985 BOURIANT. La Bibliothèque du Deïr-Ambâ Shenoudi: 2e partie. ACTES DU CONCILE d'EPHÈSE. Texte copte publié et traduit par U. BOURIANT. Impl. 4to., *sewed* *Mission Archéologique Française au Caire*, 1892 0 14 0

985*BUNSEN (C. C. J. Baron). Egypt's Place in Universal History: an Historical Introduction in Five Books. Translated from the German by C. H. Cottrell. 5 vols., 8vo., *with maps and illustrations; half morocco* 1848-67 5 5 0

Vol. V, containing a Dictionary of Hieroglyphics, by S. Birch, is extremely scarce.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

EGYPT, *continued*:— £ s. d.

986 BRITISH MUSEUM: AMAMU. EGYPTIAN TEXTS of the earliest Period from the Coffin of Amamu in the British Museum, with a Translation by the late S. Birch. Impl. folio, 32 *facsimile plates*; 16 *pp. of letterpress*; *bds.* 1886 2 2 0

987 ——— the same. Impl. folio, *half red levant morocco, gilt top* 1886 3 3 0

988 ——— SELECT PAPYRI in the Hieratic Character from the Collections of the British Museum. With prefatory notes. [FIRST SERIES] 3 parts, roy. folio, *with* 168 *coloured plates*; 1841-44.—SECOND SERIES.—Abbott and D'Orbiney MSS. *With* 19 *coloured plates*, 1860;—together 4 parts, roy. folio, *bds.*; VERY SCARCE 1841-60 10 10 0

989 ——— Inscriptions in the Hieratic and Demotic Character. Roy. folio, 29 *plates*; *bds* 1868 1 7 6

990 BRUGSCH (E.). La Tente Funéraire de la Princesse Isimkheb provenant de la Trouvaille de Déir el-Baharî. Impl. 4to., *with plan and* 5 *coloured plates*; *sewed* *Cairo*, 1889 0 10 6

991 ——— and MASPERO. La Trouvaille de Deir-el-Bahari. 4to,, 20 *photographic plates by E. Brugsch, with text by G. Maspero*; *half morocco* *ib.*, 1881 1 12 0

992 BRUGSCH (H.). HIEROGLYPHISCH-DEMOTISCHES WÖRTERBUCH enthaltend in wissenschaftlicher Anordnung die gebräuchlichsten Wörter und Gruppen der Heiligen und der Volks-Sprache und Schrift der Alten Aegypter. 7 vols., roy. 4to., *half green morocco, by Rivière* *Leipzig*, 1867-82 30 0 0

993 ——— another copy. 7 vols. bound in 3, roy. 4to., *half calf* *ib.*, 1867-82 27 10 0

The explanation of each word is given in German, French and Arabic, and for each root its relation to the Coptic and Semitic Idioms is pointed out.

994 ——— Grammaire Hiéroglyphique, contenant les principes généraux de la langue et de l'Ecriture sacrées des anciens Egyptiens. Composée à l'usage des Etudiants. Impl. 8vo., *bds.* *ib.*, 1872 1 1 0

995 BUDGE (E. A. Wallis). Saint Michael the Archangel: Three Encomiums by Theodosius, Archbishop of Alexandria, Severus, Patriarch of Antioch, and Eustathius, Bishop of Trake. The Coptic texts, with extracts from Arabic and Ethiopic Versions, edited, with a translation, by E. A. Wallis Budge. Impl. 8vo., *buckram* 1894 1 1 0

996 ——— First Steps in Egyptian. A book for beginners. 8vo., *cloth* 1895 0 9 0

997 ——— Egyptian Reading Book for Beginners, being a Series of Historical, Funeral, Moral, Religious and Mythological Texts, printed in hieroglyphic characters, together with a Transliteration and a complete Vocabulary. 8vo., *pp.* lvi *and* 594; *cloth* 1896 0 12 0

998 ——— The Egyptian Sudan: its History and Monuments. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 66 *plates and numerous illustrations in the text*; *cloth as new* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*) 1907 1 4 0

1000 BURTON (J.). Excerpta Hieroglyphica: a Collection of figured Designs and especially of Hieroglyphical texts, *drawn from the monuments by J. Burton and reproduced by lithography.* 4 parts in 1 vol., oblong folio, *with* 62 *plates*; *half morocco* *Egypt*, 1828, *etc.* 3 16 0

Never having been published, and only a small number of copies printed for private circulation, at a time when Egyptological students were few, these Excerpta are very rare and still retain their value as texts. Every copy that is found differs from nearly every other copy known, as a result of the way in which the author made up his plates at various intervals.

1001 CAILLIAUD (F.). Voyage à Méroé, au Fleuve Blance, au-Delà de Fázoql . . . a Syouah et dans cinq autres Oasis; fait dans les années 1819-1822. 4 vols., 8vo., *with folio atlas of* 75 *plates*; *half bound*; SCARCE 1826 4 4 0

1001* CAMPBELL (Colin). The Miraculous Birth of King Amon-Hotep III., and other Egyptian Studies. Cr. 4to., *with* 47 *plates*; *cloth* 1912 0 12 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

EGYPT, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1002 CAIRO MUSEUM. CATALOGUE GÉNÉRAL DES ANTIQUITÉS EGYPTIENNES DU MUSEE DU CAIRE. A set of this important work, complete as far as published, forming 74 vols. or parts, 4to., impl. 4to., and folio, *each vol. profusely illustrated; nineteen vols. neatly bound in buckram, the remainder as issued* (*pub. at* £138. 8*s* 6*d unbound*) *Cairo*, 1901-1916 72 0 0

CONTENTS:

1003	COPTIC MONUMENTS, by W. E. Crum	1901	2	16 0
1004	FOUILLES DE LA VALLÉE DES ROIS. 1re Partie. Tombes de Maherpra et d'Aménophis II, par G. Daressy	1901	2	2 0
1005	——— the same. 2me Partie. Tombes d'Aménophis II et de Thoutmosis II	1902	0	16 0
1006	DIE METALLGEFÄSSE, par F. de Bissing	1901	0	17 0
1007	OSTRACA, par G. Daressy	1901	2	6 0
1008	DIE FAYENCEGEFÄSSE, par F. de Bissing	1902	1	0 0
1009	GRAB- UND DENKSTEINE DES MITTLEREN REICHES, von Lange-Schäfer. 1re Partie. Texte	1902	2	6 0
1010	——— the same. 2e Partie. Texte	1908	3	3 0
1011	——— the same. 4e Partie. Tafeln	1903	3	3 0
1012	GREEK MOULDS, by C. C. Edgar	1902	1	0 0
1013	TEXTES ET DESSINS MAGIQUES, par G. Daressy	1902	0	15 0
1014	GREEK PAPYRI, by Grenfell and Hunt	1903	0	15 0
1015	GREEK SCULPTURE, by C. C. Edgar	1903	1	12 0
1016	SARCOPHAGES ANTÉRIEURS AU NOUVEL EMPIRE. Tome I, 1re Partie	1903	2	4 0
1017	——— the same. 2me Partie	1904	1	9 0
1018	——— the same. Tome II, 1re Partie	1905	0	16 0
1019	——— the same. 2me Partie	1907	1	1 0
1020	ARCHAIC OBJECTS, by J. E. Quibell. 2 vols.	1904-5	3	11 0
1021	DIE DEMOTISCHEN DENKMÄLER, von W. Spiegelberg. 1re Partie. Die demotischen Inschriften	1904	1	4 0
1022	——— the same. 2me Partie. Die demotischen Papyrus. Impl. 4to.	1908	1	12 0
1023	——— the same. Tome II (Planches)	1906	3	3 0
1024	KOPTISCHE KUNST, von J. Strzygowski	1904	3	3 0
1025	DIE STEINGEFÄSSE, par F. De Bissing	1904	1	1 0
1026	——— the same. Introductions and Indices	1907	0	8 0
1027	THE TOMB OF THUTMÔSIS IV, by H. Carter and P. Newberry	1904	2	2 0
1028	LA FAUNE MOMIFÉE, par Daressy et Gaillard	1905	1	12 0
1029	GRAECO-EGYPTIAN COFFINS, par C. C. Edgar	1905	2	8 0
1030	GRAECO-EGYPTIAN GLASS, par C. C. Edgar	1905	0	17 0
1031	GREEK BRONZES, by C. C. Edgar	1905	1	1 0
1032	GREEK INSCRIPTIONS, by J. G. Milne	1905	2	0 0
1033	GREEK VASES, by C. C. Edgar	1911	2	8 0
1034	STATUES DE DIVINITÉS, by G. Daressy. 2 vols.	1905-6	4	16 0
1035	STÈLES HIÉROGLYPHIQUES d'Époque ptolémäique et romaine, par Ahmed Bey Kamal. 2 vols.	1905	4	16 0
1036	SCULPTORS' STUDIES AND UNFINISHED WORKS, by C. C. Edgar	1906	1	16 0
1037	STATUES ET STATUETTES DU ROIS ET DE PARTICULIERS, by G. Legrain. Tome I	1906	2	16 0
1038	——— the same. Tome II	1909	2	2 0
1038*	——— the same. Tome III	1914	2	2 0
1039	SCARAB-SHAPED SEALS, by P. Newberry	1907	2	2 0
1040	AMULETS, by B. A. Reisner	1907	1	12 0
1041	BIJOUX ET ORFÈVRERIES, par E. Vernier. 1re Fascicule. Impl. 4to., *sewed*	1907	0	19 6

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

EGYPT, *continued* :— £ s. d.

CAIRO MUSEUM, *continued* :—

1042 MIROIRS, par G. Bénédite 1907 1 5 0
1043 BIJOUX ET ORFÈVRERIES. 2e Fascicule 1909 1 12 0
1044 WEIGHTS AND BALANCES, by Arthur E. P. Weigall 1908 0 14 6
1045 TOMB OF YUAA AND THUIU, by J. E. Quibell 1908 2 4 0
1046 SARCOPHAGES DES ÉPOQUES PERSANE ET PTOLÉMAÏQUE, par F. Maspero. Tome I, 1re partie 1908 1 8 0
1047 ——— the same. Fasc. II 1914 2 2 0
1048 STÈLES DU NOUVEL EMPIRE, par P. Lacau. Tome I, 1er fasc. 1909 3 0 0
1049 LA SECONDE TROUVAILLE DE DEIR-EL-BAHAIRI. (Sarcophages). 1re Partie, par E. Chassinat 1909 1 0 0
1050 STATUEN UND STATUETTEN VON KÖNIGEN UND PRIVATLEUTEN. Von LUDWIG BORCHARDT. Teil I 1911 2 17 0
This part contains the descriptions of nos. 1-380.
1051 TABLE D'OFFRANDES, par Ahmed Bey Kamal. 2 vols. 1906-9 3 14 0
1052 CERCUEILS DES CACHETTES ROYALES, par G. Daressy 1909 3 8 0
1053 OBJETS DE TOILETTE, par G. Bénédite. 1re Partie: Peignes, etc. 1911 1 3 0
1054 PAPYRUS GRECS D'ÉPOQUE BYZANTINE, par J. Maspero. Impl. 4to., Tome I. 1er Fascicule 1910 2 6 0
1055 ——— ——— 2e Fascicule 1911 1 12 0
1056 ——— Tome II. 1er Fascicule 1911 1 12 0
1057 ——— ——— 2e Fascicule 1912 1 1 0
1058 ——— ——— 3e Fascicule 1913 1 10 6
1059 PAPYRUS DE MÉNANDRE, par G. Lefebvre 1911 3 4 0
1060 ISCRIZIONI GRECHE E LATINE, par E. Breccia 1911 2 12 0
1061 THE ROYAL MUMMIES, by G. E. Smith 1912 3 3 0
1062 NECROPOLI DI SCIATBI. Per Evaristo Breccia. 2 vols. 1912 4 12 0
1063 SARCOPHAGES DE L'ÉPOQUE BUBASTITE À L'ÉPOQUE SAÏTE. Par M. ALEXANDRE MORET. Fasc. I 1913 2 8 0
1064 ——— the same. Fasc. II 1913 2 2 0
1065 STONE IMPLEMENTS. Par M. CHARLES T. CURRELLY 1913 2 18 0
1066 CERCUEILS ANTHROPOÏDES DES PRÊTRES DE MONTOU. Par M. HENRI GAUTHIER. Fasc. I 1913 2 8 0
1067 ——— the same. Fasc II 1913 3 5 0
1068 TONGEFÄSSE. ERSTER TEIL: bis zum beginn des Alten Reiches. VON FR. VON BISSING 1913 1 5 0
1069 MODELS OF SHIPS AND BOATS. Par M. G. A. REISNER 1913 2 12 0
1070 MANUSCRITS COPTES. Par H. Munier 1916 3 14 0
1071 NAOS. Von Gunther Roeder 1914 2 2 0

CATALOGUE DES MONUMENTS ET INSCRIPTIONS de l'Egypte Antique. Ouvrage publié sous les auspices de S. A. Abbas II Helmi, Khedive d'Egypte:

1072 Première Série: HAUTE ÉGYPTE, Tome I. De la Frontière de l'Égypte à Kom-Ombos par J. de Morgan, U. Bouriant, G. Legrain, C. Jéquier, A. Barsanti. OUT OF PRINT *Service des Antiquités*, 1894 0 0 0
1073 ——— Tome II, KOM OMBOS, 1re Partie 1895 2 2 0
1074 ——— Tome III, Kom Ombos, 2me Partie, 1er Liv. 1902 1 1 0
1075 ——— 2me Liv. 1905 0 16 0
1076 ——— 3me Liv. 1909 1 1 0

1077 CHABAS (F.) AND W. GOODWIN. Voyage d'un Égyptien en Syrie, en Phénicie, en Palestine, &c. au XIVe siècle avant notre ère. 4to., *with* 13 *plates; half morocco* *Chalon-sur-Saone*. 1866 3 16 0
A translation and exhaustive account of a papyrus in the British Museum (*Papyrus Anastasi No.* 1).

1078 DUEMICHEN (J.). The Fleet of an Egyptian Queen, from the XVIIth century before our era, and Ancient Egyptian Military on Parade . . . Published as an addition to the History of the Navigation and Commerce of Antiquity. Oblong roy. folio, *with* 33 *plates* (*one coloured*) *; boards* *Leipzig*, 1868 2 2 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

EGYPT, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1080 CHAMPOLLION LE JEUNE. MONUMENTS DE L'EGYPTE ET DE LA NUBIE, d'aprés les dessins executées sur les lieux sous la direction de Champollion le jeune et des descriptions autographes qu'il en a rédigées. 4 vols., atlas folio, 506 *plates, many of which are finely coloured; boards.* 1834-45. NOTICES DESCRIPTIVES conformés aux Manuscrits autographes rédigées sur les lieux. 2 vols., sm. folio, 1637 *lithographed pages; half calf;* 1844-89;—together 6 vols., 4 vols. atlas folio, two vols. sm. folio *Paris*, 1834-89 42 0 0

This important work should be in the library of every student of Egyptology. A collation of the plates follows:—

Vol. I. 1-16, 16 *bis*, 17-38, 38 *bis*, 39-53, 53 *bis*, 54, 54 *bis*, 55, 55 *bis*, 56, 57, 57 *bis*, 57 *ter*, 58, 58 *bis*, 59-91, 91 *bis*, 91 *ter*, 92-96, 96 *bis*, 97-100.

Vol. II. 101, 101 *bis*, 101 *ter*, 101 *quat*, 102-122, 122 *bis* (2), 123-139, 139 *bis*, 139 *ter*, 140-145, 145 *bis*, 145 *ter*, 145 *quat*, 145 *quinq*, 145 *sext*, 145 *sept*, 145 *oct*, 146-148, 148 *bis*, 148 *ter*, 149 (2), 150 (2), 150 *bis*, 150 *ter*, 151-166, 167 (2); 169-178, 180-190, 191 (2), 192-200.

Vol. III. 201-14, 214 *bis*, 214 *ter*, 215-220, 220 *bis*, 221-230, 230 *bis*, 231-252, 252 *bis*, 253-72, 272 *bis*, 272 *ter*, 272 *quat*, 272 *quinq*, 273-294, 294*a*, 295, 297-300.

Vol. IV. 301-27, 327 *bis*, 328-331, 331 *bis*, 333-348, 348 *bis*, 349, 349 *bis*, 349 *ter*, 349 *quat*, 350-362, 363 (2), 364-377, 377 *bis*, 377 *ter*, 377 *quat*, 378-381, 381 *bis*, 381 *ter*, 382-92, 393 (2), 394-403, 403 *bis*, 404 (2), 405-28, 428 *bis*, 428 *ter*, 428 *quat*, 429-437, 437 *bis*, 437 *ter*, 437 *quat*, 438-446.

1081 ——— Grammaire Egyptienne. 1836—Dictionnaire Egyptien en Ecriture Hieroglyphique. 1841—2 vols., folio, *the title of the Grammar mended, and some ll. at the end stained; half morocco* 1836-41 3 10 0

1082 ——— another copy. 2 vols., folio, *calf* 1836-41 4 4 0

1083 ——— Observations sur le Catalogue des Manuscrits Coptes du Musée Borgia a Velletri, ouvrage posthume de G. Zoega. 1811—Lettres sur les Odes Gnostiques attribuées à Salomon. 1815—Observations sur les Fragmens Coptes (en dialecte Baschmourique) de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Testament, publiés par M. W. F. Engelbreth. 1818—with other pamphlets by the same, in 1 vol., 8vo., *cloth* 1811, *etc.* 0 14 0

1084 CHANTRE (E.). Recherches archéologiques dans l'Asie occidentale: Mission en Cappadoce 1893-1894. Folio, *with map, 24 plates, and* 178 *illustrations in the text; sewed* 1898 1 16 0

DAVIS. THEODORE M. DAVIS EXCAVATIONS AT BIBAN EL MOLUK:

1085 THE TOMB OF THOUTMÔSIS IV. by Howard Carter and Percy E. Newberry. With an Essay on the King's Life and Monuments, by G. Maspero, and a Paper on the physical Characters of the Mummy, by G. Elliot Smith. Impl. 4to., *with* 30 *plates, and other illustrations; half red morocco* 1904 4 4 0

1086 THE TOMB OF HÂTSHOPSÎTÛ. Introduction by THEODORE M. DAVIS. The Life and Monuments of the Queen, by EDOUARD NAVILLE. Description, finding, and excavation of the Tomb, by HOWARD CARTER. Impl. 4to., *with* 15 *plates; cloth* 1906 2 2 0

1087 THE TOMB OF IOUIYA AND TOUIYOU. By THEODORE M. DAVIS, GASTON MASPERO and PERCY NEWBERRY, with illustrations of the Objects by HOWARD CARTER. Impl. 4to., *with* 44 *plates; cloth* 1907 2 2 0

1088 THE FUNERAL PAPYRUS OF IOUIYA. By THEODORE M. DAVIS. With an Introduction by EDOUARD NAVILLE. 4to., *with* 34 *collotype illustrations; cloth* 1908 1 10 0

This version of "The Book of the Dead" found in the tomb of Iouiya by Mr. Theodore Davis has a particular value because it can be definitely associated with the XVIIIth Dynasty.

1089 THE TOMB OF SIPHTAH, THE MONKEY TOMB AND THE GOLD TOMB. The Discovery of the Tombs, by THEODORE M. DAVIS; King Siphtah and Queen Taousrit, by GASTON MASPERO; The Excavations of 1905-1907, by EDWARD AYRTON; Catalogue of the Objects Discovered, by GEORGE DARESSY. 4to., *with* 29 *plates in collotype and colour, and* 2 *Plans; cloth* 1908 2 2 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

EGYPT, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1090 EBERS. PAPYROS EBERS. Das hermetische Buch ueber die Arzeneimittel der alten Ægypter in hieratischer Schrift. Herausgegeben, mit Inhaltsangabe und Einleitung versehen, von GEORG EBERS. Mit Hieroglyphisch-Lateinischem Glossar von LUDWIG STERN. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *with* 110 *plates; hf. bd.* *Leipzig*, 1875 6 6 0

EGYPTIAN RESEARCH ACCOUNT AND BRITISH SCHOOL OF ARCHÆOLOGY IN EGYPT: 4to., *each vol. profusely illustrated*

1091 I. BALLAS. By J. E. QUIBELL. With Chapters by W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE; VERY SCARCE 1896 4 4 0

1092 II. THE RAMESSEUM. By J. E. QUIBELL, and the TOMB OF PTAH-HETEP, copied by R. F. E. PAGET and A. A. PIRIE; VERY SCARCE 1898 5 5 0

1093 III. EL KAB. By J. E. QUIBELL, in association with the Work of S. Clarke and J. Tylor 1898 1 4 0

1094 EXTRA VOL. HIERATIC OSTRAKA AND PAPYRI, found by J. E. Quibell in the Ramesseum, 1895-96. Edited by W. SPIEGELBERG 1898 0 5 0

1095 IV. HIERAKONPOLIS. Part I. Plates of Discoveries in 1898 by J. E. QUIBELL. With Notes by W. M. F. PETRIE 1900 1 0 0

1096 V. ——— Part II. By J. E. QUIBELL and F. W. GREEN; VERY SCARCE 1902 5 5 0

This unique collection of monuments of the kings before Mena, and of the 2nd dynasty, contains some of the principal material for the history of Egyptian civilization.

1097 VI. EL ARABAH; OUT OF PRINT 1900 0 0 0

1098 VII. MAHASNA AND BÊT KHALLÂF. By JOHN GARSTANG. With a Chapter by K. Sethe; OUT OF PRINT 1902 3 0 0

1099 VIII. TEMPLE OF THE KINGS AT ABYDOS. (SETY I.) By A. ST. G. GAULFIELD. With a Chapter by W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE; OUT OF PRINT 1902 3 3 0

1100 IX. THE OSIREION. By MARGARET A. MURRAY 1904 1 0 0

1101 X. SAQQARA MASTABAS. Part I, by MARGARET A. MURRAY, with drawings by F. HANSARD and J. MOTHERSOLE; and GUROB, by L. LOAT 1905 1 10 0

1102 XI. ——— Part II *In preparation*

1103 XII. HYKSOS AND ISRAELITE CITIES. By W. FLINDERS PETRIE and J. G. DUNCAN 1906 1 5 0

1104 ——— the same. WITH 48 EXTRA PLATES, OUT OF PRINT 1906 4 4 0

1105 XIII. GIZEH AND RIFEH. By W. FLINDERS PETRIE 1907 1 5 0

1106 ——— the same. WITH 60 EXTRA PLATES 1907 7 10 0

1107 XIV. ATHRIBIS. By W. FLINDERS PETRIE, with chapters by J. H. Walker and E. B. Knobel 1908 3 15 0

1108 EXTRA VOL. INDEX OF NAMES AND TITLES of the Old Kingdom. By M. A. MURRAY. 76 *lithographic pages* (Studies Vol. I) 1908 0 18 0

1109 XV. MEMPHIS I. By W. FLINDERS PETRIE. With a Chapter by J. H. WALKER 1909 1 5 0

1110 XVI. QURNEH. By W. FLINDERS PETRIE. With a Chapter by J. H. WALKER 1909 2 10 0

1111 XVII. THE PALACE OF APRIES (MEMPHIS II). By W. FLINDERS PETRIE 1909 1 5 0

1112 XVIII. MEYDUM AND MEMPHIS III. By W. FLINDERS PETRIE, E. MACKAY, and G. WAINWRIGHT 1910 1 5 0

1113 XIX. HISTORICAL STUDIES. By E. B. Knobel, W. W. Midgley, J. G. Milne, M. A. Murray, W. Flinders Petrie. (Studies Vol. II) 1911 1 5 0

1114 XX. ROMAN PORTRAITS (MEMPHIS IV). 1911. By W. M. F. PETRIE. 1912 1 5 0

1115 XXI. THE LABYRINTH, GERZEH AND MAZGHUNEH. 1912. By W. M. F. PETRIE, G. A. WAINWRIGHT, and E. MACKAY 1912 1 5 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

EGYPT, *continued*:— £ s. d.

EGYPTIAN RESEARCH ACCOUNT, *continued*:—

1116 EXTRA VOL. FORMATION OF THE ALPHABET. By W. M. F. PETRIE. (Studies Vol. III) 1912 0 5 0

1117 XXII. HAWARA PORTFOLIO (The): Paintings of the Roman Age. Found by W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE 1913 2 10 0

1118 XXIII. TARKHAN I AND MEMPHIS V. By W. M. F. PETRIE, G. A. WAINWRIGHT, and A. H. GARDINER 1913 1 5 0

1119 XXIV. HELIOPOLIS, KAFR AMMAR AND SHURAFA. By W. FLINDERS PETRIE and ERNEST MACKAY 1915 1 5 0

1120 XXV. TARKHAN II. By W. M. F. PETRIE 1914 1 5 0

1121 XXVI. RIQQEH AND MEMPHIS VI, 1913. By R. ENGELBACH 1915 1 5 0

1122 XXVII. SCARABS AND CYLINDERS, with Names. By W. F. PETRIE 1917 1 12 0

1123 XXVIII. TOOLS AND WEAPONS. By W. F. PETRIE 1917 1 15 0

1124 XXIX. LAHUN I. THE TREASURE. By GUY BRUNTON 1920 3 3 0

1125 XXX. LAHUN II *In preparation*

1126 XXXI. PREHISTORIC EGYPT. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. 4to. 1920 1 5 0

1127 XXXII. CORPUS OF PREHISTORIC POTTERY AND PALETTES. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE 1921 1 5 0

1128 [FELIX (Major)]. Notes on Hieroglyphics—Notes on some of the principal Pharoahs;—in 1 vol. sm. folio, 33 *lithographed pages, with table and 7 plates; bds.*; VERY SCARCE 1828 2 2 0

1128* FLOYER (E. A.). Étude sur le Nord-Etbai entre le Nil et la Mer Rouge. Roy. 8vo., *with* 4 *maps and* 15 *plates; sewed* *Cairo*, 1893 0 14 0

1129 FOUILLES FAITES A CARNAC (MORBIHAN): Les Bosseuno et le Mont-Saint-Michel, par J. MILN. Impl. 8vo., *with* 58 *maps, plans, and plates* (10 *coloured*); *sewed* 1877 1 4 0

1130 FOUQUET (D.). Contribution à l'Étude de la Céramique Orientale. 4to., *with* 16 *plates* (8 *coloured*); *sewed* *Cairo*, 1900 1 4 0

1131 GAYET (A.). Les Monuments Coptes du Musée de Boulaq. *With two coloured, and* 98 *other plates; sewed* *Mission Archéologique Française au Caire*, 1888-90 1 8 0

This copy contains the "Corrections et Additions", and plates 94-98 published in 1890.

1132 ——— Le Temple de Luxor. Ier Fasc. (all published). Constructions d'Aménophis III. Roy. 4to., *with* 75 *plates; sewed* *ib.*, 1894 1 4 0

1133 GRENFELL (B. P.). An Alexandrian Erotic Fragment and other Greek Papyri, chiefly Ptolemaic. *With* 1 *plate.* 1896—GRENFELL AND A. S. HUNT. New Classical Fragments, and other Greek and Latin Papyri. *With* 5 *plates;*—together 2 vols., 4to., *with* 6 *plates; bds.* 1896-7 0 12 0

1134 GRIFFITH (F. L.). The Inscriptions of Siût and Der Rîfeh. Roy. 4to., *with* 21 *plates; bds.* 1889 0 16 0

1135 HIEROGLYPHICS. Opuscula varia de Hieroglyphicis. 2 8vo. *vols. so lettered, containing* 28 *Pamphlets on Hieroglyphics, collected by William Morley; half morocco* *v. y.* 3 3 0

Including pamphlets by S. de Sacy, I. Bailey, M. Champollion, etc.

1136 ——— A Collection of 8 papers on Hieroglyphics, etc. Bound in 1 vol. 4to., *half bound, lettered "Opuscula varia de Hieroglyphicis"* *v. y.* 2 2 0

Including: Account of the Rosetta Stone, *Soc. of Ant.*, 1811; Young (J.). Appendix, containing an Explanation of some of the Principal Hieroglyphics . . .; Seyffarth (G.). Brevis Defesio Hieroglyphicis inventae a Fr. Aug. Guil Spon et G. Seyffarth; Yorke and Leake. Les Principaux Monumens Égyptiens du Musee Britannique. *With* 27 *plates.* Kosegarten (J. G. L.). De Prisca Aegyptorum Litteratura Commentatio prima. *With* 19 *plates*, etc. etc.

1137 HUBER (C.). Journal d'un Voyage en Arabie (1883-1884). Roy. 8vo., *with* 13 *maps and sketches by the author, and* 14 *maps and plans forming the "atlas" by J. Hansen; buckram* 1891 1 0 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

EGYPT, *continued* :— £ s. d.

1137* JAMES (Sir H.). Notes on the Great Pyramid of Egypt, and the Cubits used in its Design. 4to., *with* 2 *plans and* 4 *plates ; sewed* 1869 0 6 0

1138 KIDDLE AND BIRCH. Facsimiles of the Egyptian Relics, discovered at Thebes, in the Tomb of Queen Aah-Hotep (circa B.C. 1800) . . . From drawings by E. Kiddle, with descriptive letterpress by S. Birch. Oblong folio, *with* 11 *plates in gold and colours ; calf* 1863 3 3 0

1139 KIRCHER (A.). Prodromus Coptus sive Ægyptiacus . . . in quo cum linguæ Coptæ, sive Ægyptiacæ, quondam Pharaonicæ, origo, aetas, vicissitudo, inclinatio ; tum hieroglyphicæ literaturæ instauratio, vti per varia variarum eruditionum, interpretationumque difficillimarum specimina, ita noua quoque & insolita methodo exhibentur. Sm. 4to., *boards ;* RARE *Rome*, 1636 2 2 0

1139* LACOUR (P.). Essai sur les Hieroglyphes Égyptiens. 8vo., *with* 14 *plates ; sewed* *Bordeaux*, 1821 0 16 0

Only 300 copies were printed on hand made paper.

1140 LEFÉBURE (G.). LES HYPOGÉES ROYAUX DE THÈBES : Ière Division. LE TOMBEAU DE SÉTI 1er Publié in-extenso, avec la collaboration de MM. U. BOURIANT ET V. LORET, et avec le concours de M. E. NAVILLE. Imp. 4to., *with* 136 *plates ; in portfolio* *Mission Archéologique Française au Caire*, 1886 1 16 0

1141 ——— the same. 2e Division. NOTICES DES HYPOGÉES. Publiées avec la collaboration de MM. NAVILLE ET E. SCHIAPARELLI. Imp. 4to., *with* 74 *plates ; sewed* *ib.*, 1889 1 0 0

1142 ——— the same. 3e Division. TOMBEAU DE RAMSÈS IV. Impl. 4to., *with* 43 *plates ; sewed* *ib.*, 1889 1 0 0

1143 LEPSIUS (C. R.). DENKMAELER AUS AEGYPTEN UND AETHIOPIEN nach den Zeichnungen der von S. M. Friedrich Wilhelm IV, nach diesen Ländern gesendeten und in den Jahren 1842-45 ausgeführten wissenschaftlichen Expedition. 6 parts in 12 vols., elephant folio, 900 *plates, lithographed and* COLOURED ; *hf. bd. ;* SCARCE (1849-56) 56 0 0

1144 ——— (R.). Ueber die Vorbedingungen zur Entstehung einer Chronologie bei den Ægyptern und die Möglichkeit ihrer Wiederherstellung ; als Einleitung zur Chronologie der Ægypter. Impl. 4to., *bds.* 1848 0 16 0

1144* ——— Über eine Hieroglyphische Inschrift am Tempel von Edfu (Appollinopolis Magna) in welcher der Besitz dieses Tempels an Ländereien unter der Regierung Ptolemaeus XI Alexander I verzeichnet ist. 4to., *with* 6 *plates ; sewed* 1855 0 10 0

1145 LETRONNE. Analyse Critique des Représentations Zodiacales de Denderah et d'Esné. 4to., *with* 4 *folding plates ; cloth* 1846 0 18 0

1145* L'HÔTE. Lettres écrites d'Égypte en 1838 et 1839, contenant Observations sur divers Monuments Egyptiens . . . par Nestor L'Hôte. Avec des remarques de M. Letronne. 8vo., *with* 63 *illustrations ; sewed* 1840 0 10 0

1146 LIEBLEIN (J.). Die Aegyptischen Denkmäler in St. Petersburg, Helsingfors, Upsala und Copenhagen. 8vo., *with* 35 *plates ; sewed* *Christiania*, 1873 0 10 6

1147 ——— Index alphabétique de tous les mots contenus dans le Livre des Morts, publié par R. Lepsius d'après le Papyrus de Turin. 12mo., *half morocco* 1875 0 10 6

1148 LYONS (Capt. H. G.). Report on the Island and Temples of Philæ. With an introductory note by W. E. Garstin. Oblong 4to., *with* 67 *photographic plates and* 11 *plans ; cloth* 1896 2 2 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

EGYPT, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1150 MARIETTE (A.). Voyage dans la Haute-Egypte. Deuxième édition. 2 vols., folio, *with* 83 *plates of the monuments between Cairo and the First Cataract; in portfolios as issued* (*pub.* 400 *fcs.*) *Paris*, 1893 6 0 0

1151 ——— Exposition Universelle de 1867. Aperçu de l'Histoire ancienne d'Egypte . . 1867—CHABAS (F.). L'Inscription hiéroglyphique de Rosette analysée et comparée à la version Grecque. *With* 2 *plates*, 1867—Détermination métrique de deux Mesures Egyptiennes de capacité, 1867—UNGER (G. F.). Chronologie des Manetho, 1867:—in 1 vol., 8vo., *half calf* 1867 0 16 0

1152 MASPERO (G.). Etudes Egyptiennes. 2 vols. in 1, impl. 8vo., *with* 17 *facsimile plates; half calf* 1879-90 1 5 0

1153 ——— Trois Années de Fouilles—BOURIANT (U.) Les Papyrus d'Akhmim—Loret (V.). Quelques Documents relatifs à la Littérature et à la Musique populaires de la Haute-Egypte,—in 1 vol., impl. 4to., *with* 9 *coloured plates; sewed* *Mission Archéologique Française au Caire*, 1885 1 1 0

1154 ——— Les Momies Royales de Deir el-Baharî. Impl. 4to., *with* 27 *plates* (2 *plates slightly damaged*); *sewed* *ib.*, 1889 1 5 0

1155 ——— Fragments de la Version Thébaine de l'Ancien Testament—SCHEIL (Fr. V.). Tablettes d'El-Amarna—CASANOVA (P.). Une Sphère Céleste de l'an 684 de l'Hégire. Notice sur les Stèles Arabes appartenant à la Mission du Caire;—in 2 vols., impl. 4to., *with* 5 *plates; sewed* *ib.*, 1892 1 4 0

1156 ——— The Dawn of Civilisation: Egypt and Chaldea. Edited by A. H. Sayce. Translated by M. L. McClure. Second edition. Impl. 8vo., *with plates and other illustrations; cloth* 1896 0 18 0

1157 ——— Essais sur l'Art Egyptien. 4to., *with* 102 *illustrations; buckram* 1913 1 1 0

1158 MICHELL (R. L. N.). An Egyptian Calendar for the koptic year 1617 (1900-1901 A.D.), corresponding with the mohammedan years 1318-19. 8vo., *cloth* 1900 0 6 0

1159 MÖLLER (Georg). Hieratische Paläographie. Die aegyptische Buchschrift in ihrer Entwicklung von der 5ten Dynastie bis zur römischen Kaiserzeit. 3 vols. impl. 4to., *with* 28 *plates; cloth* *Leipzig*, 1909-12 5 5 0

1159* MORGAN (J.). FOUILLES À DAHCHOUR Mars-Juin 1894. Par J. de Morgan. Avec la collaboration de MM. Berthelot, Legrain, Jéquier, Loret, Fouquet. 4to., *with* 40 *plates, some of which are coloured; sewed*, £2.; *or, cloth* *Vienna*, 1895 2 2 0

1160 ——— the same, 1895. FOUILLES À DACHOUR en 1894-1895. *With* 27 *plates* (*some coloured*), 1903;—2 vols., impl. 4to., *boards and cloth* 1895-1903 3 3 0

1161 ——— Recherches sur les Origines de l'Egypte: L'Age de la Pierre et les Metaux. Roy. 8vo., *with* 11 *plates and* 604 *illustrations; sewed* 1896 0 16 0

1162 ——— ——— Ethnographie Préhistorique et Tombeau Royal de Négadah. Par J. De Morgan, avec la Collaboration de MM. le Professeur Wiedemann, G. Jequier, et le Dr. Fouquet. Roy. 8vo., *with* 866 *illustrations; sewed* 1897 0 15 0

1163 ——— Carte de la Nécropole Memphite, Dachour, Sakkarah, Abou-Sir. Impl. 4to., *with synoptic plan and* 11 *maps; boards* *Cairo*, 1897 0 16 0

1164 NORDEN (F. L.). Voyage d'Egypte et de Nubie. 2 vols. in 1, roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with portrait, frontispiece, folding map, and* 100 *plates; a fine copy in red morocco extra, fully gilt back and sides, gilt edges, enclosed in a pull-off case* *Copenhagen*, 1755 5 5 0

1165 OSBURN (W.). Monumental History of Egypt as recorded on the Ruins of her Temples, Palaces, and Tombs. 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps and plates of Hieroglyphics and Lithographs, some coloured; cloth* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*) 1854 0 18 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

EGYPT, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1166 PETRIE (W. M. Flinders). Pyramids and Temples of Gizeh. Roy. 8vo., *with* 17 *plates; cloth;* VERY SCARCE 1883 4 4 0

1167 ——— A SEASON IN EGYPT, 1887. Roy. 4to., *with* 32 *plates; bds.;* SCARCE 1888 2 0 0

1168 ——— HAWARA, BIAHMU and ARSINOE. Roy. 4to., *with* 30 *plates of portraits, hieroglyphics, pottery, etc.; bds.;* SCARCE 1889 2 15 0

1169 ——— Historical Scarabs, a Series of Drawings from the principal Collections, arranged chronologically. 12mo., *upwards of* 2360 *subjects, lithographed; cloth,* £3. 16*s; or, half morocco;* VERY SCARCE 1889 4 0 0

1170 ——— KAHUN, GUROB, AND HAWARA. Roy. 4to., *with* 28 *plates; bds.* SCARCE 1890 5 5 0

1171 ——— Tell el Hesy (Lachish). 4to., *with numerous illustrations; boards* 1891 1 1 0

1172 ——— ILLAHUN, KAHUN and GUROB. 1889-90. With Chapters by PROF. SAYCE, CANON HICKS, PROF. MAHAFFY, F. L. GRIFFITH, and F. C. J. SPURRELL. Roy. 4to., *with* 33 *plates* (1 *coloured*), *of Pottery, Inscriptions, etc.; bds.;* SCARCE 1891 3 3 0

1173 ——— MEDUM. With Chapters by F. L. GRIFFITH, A. WIEDEMANN, W. J. RUSSELL, and W. E. CRUM. Roy. 4to., *with* 37 *plates, several coloured; bds.;* SCARCE 1892 4 4 0

1174 ——— TELL EL AMARNA. With chapters by A. H. Sayce, F. Ll. Griffith, and F. C. J. Spurrell. Roy. 4to., *with* 43 *plates; bds.;* VERY SCARCE 1894 5 5 0

1175 ——— Coptic Manuscripts brought from the Fayyum by W. M. Flinders Petrie, together with a Papyrus in the Bodleian Library. Edited with commentaries and indices by W. E. Crum. 4to., *with* 4 *plates; sewed* 1893 0 15 0

1176 ——— NAQADA and BALLAS. By W. M. Flinders Petrie and E. J. Quibell. With a Chapter by F. C. J. Spurrell. Roy. 4to., *with* 87 *plates; bds.* 1896 1 5 0

1177 ——— KOPTOS. With a Chapter by D. G. Hogarth. Roy. 4to., *with* 28 *plates; bds.* (*pub.* 10*s*) 1896 0 5 0

1178 ——— SIX TEMPLES AT THEBES. 1896. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. With a Chapter by W. SPIEGELBERG. Roy. 4to., *with* 26 *plates; bds.* 1897 1 0 0

1179 ——— The Petrie Papyri: Hieratic Papyri from Kahun and Gurob (principally of the Middle Kingdom). Edited by F. L. Griffith. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 40 *collotype plates having transcriptions into hieroglyphs placed opposite for easy comparison; bds.* (*pub.* £3. 10*s net*). 1897-99 1 10 0

1180 PEYRON (A.). Grammatica Linguae Copticae, accedunt additamenta ad Lexicon Copticum. 8vo., *sewed* *Turin*, 1841 0 12 0

1181 PIEHL (K.). Inscriptions, Hiéroglyphiques, recueilliés en Égypte. [SECONDE SÉRIE]. 2 vols. 4to., 154 *lithographed pages of Inscriptions, with descriptive text; sewed* (*pub.* £3. 4*s*) *Leipzig*, 1890-92 1 1 0

1182 PIER (Garrett Chatfield). EGYPTIAN ANTIQUITIES IN THE PIER COLLECTION. Part I. 4to., *pp.* 27, *with* 22 *plates* (3 COLOURED); *buckram* *Chicago*, 1906 0 10 0

1183 PIERRET (P.). Dictionnaire d'Archéologie Égyptienne. Cr. 8vo., *half morocco* 1875 0 18 0

1184 ——— VOCABULAIRE HIÉROGLYPHIQUE, comprenant les Mots de la Langue, les Noms Geographiques, Divins, Royaux et Historiques, classés alphabetiquement. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 808; *half morocco* 1875 4 0 0

1185 PILLEAU (H.). Sketches in Egypt. Folio, 12 *coloured plates, with brief descriptive text; unbound* 1845 3 3 0

1186 POOLE (R. S.). On the Method of Interpreting Egyptian Hieroglyphics by Young and Champollion, with a Vindication of its correctness from the strictures of Sir G. C. Lewis. 4to., *sewed* *Society of Antiquities*, 1865 0 6 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

EGYPT *continued*:— £ s. d.

1187 PTOLEMY PHILADELPHUS. Revenue Laws of Ptolemy Philadelphus. Edited from a Greek papyrus in the Bodleian Library. With a translation, commentary, and appendices by B. P. GRENFELL, and an Introduction by J. P. MAHAFFY. 4to., *with a portfolio containing* 13 *plates; bds.* *Oxford*, 1896 1 2 6

1188 QUIBELL (E. J.). Excavations at Saqqarah 1905-1912. 5 vols. roy. 4to., *with a large number of plates; one vol. buckram, the rest in parts as issued* (*pub. at* £14. 8*s*) *Cairo*, 1908-13 8 0 0

1189 RAVAISSE (P.). Essai sur l'Histoire et sur la Topographie du Caire d'après Makrîzî (Palais de Khalifes Fatimites). 2 parts. 1887-90—BOURIANT (U.). Rapport au Ministre de l'INSTRUCTION Publique sur une Mission dans la Haute-Egypte (1884-1885)—VIREY (P.). Étude sur un Parchemin rapporté de Thèbes—; in 2 vols. impl. 4to., *with* 6 *plans and* 4 *facsimiles; sewed* *Mission Archéologique Française au Caire*, 1887-90 1 16 0

1190 ROBIANO (Comte de). Études sur l'Ecriture, les Hiéroglyphes et la Langue de l'Egypte, et sur l'Inscription de Rosette, suivies d'un Essai sur la Langue punique. 4to., *sewed* 1834 0 12 0

1191 ROSELLINI (J.). I MONUMENTI DELL' EGITTO E DELLA NUBIA, disegnate dalla Spedizione Scientifico-Letteraria Toscana in Egitto. TEXT, 9 vols., 8vo., *and* ATLAS *containing* 394 *fine plates* (125 COLOURED), 3 vols. impl. folio, *bound in half red morocco, gilt tops, other edges uncut* *Pisa*, 1832-44 30 0 0

Owing to the limited number of copies printed, this splendid work on Egyptian and Nubian antiquities is become very scarce. In no other work is Egyptian Art, as displayed in the hieroglyphic figures, so well represented; it contains exactly that in which Napoleon's grand work is deficient. It was published under the auspices of the Grand Duke of Tuscany.

1192 ROUGE (E. de). Notice des Monuments exposés dans la Galerie d'Antiquités Egyptiennes au Musée du Louvre. 2ième edition. 8vo., *sewed* 1852 0 6 0

1193 SALT (H.). Essay on Dr. Young's and M. Champollion's Phonetic System of Hieroglyphics . . 8vo., *with* 7 *folding plates; half calf* 1825 0 15 0

1194 SAYCE AND COWLEY. Aramaic Papyri discovered at Assuan. Edited by A. H. SAYCE; with the assistance of A. E. COWLEY, and with appendices by W. SPIEGELBERG and SEYMOUR DE RICCI. Folio, *with* 27 *plates; in portfolio* 1906 0 12 0

1195 SCHEIL (V.). Tombeaux Thébains de Mâi, des Graveurs, Rat 'eserkasenb Pâri, Djanni, Apoui, Montou-M-Hat, Aba. Impl. 4to., *with* 28 *plates* (9 *coloured*); *sewed* *Mission Archéologique Française au Caire*, 1894 1 4 0

1196 SHARPE (S.). Rudiments of a Vocabulary of Egyptian Hieroglyphics. 4to., *with* 16 *plates; bds.* 1837 0 16 0

1197 ——— EGYPTIAN INSCRIPTIONS from the British Museum and other sources. THE TWO SERIES COMPLETE forming 3 vols., roy. folio, 216 *plates; bound in* 1 *vol. half morocco;* VERY SCARCE 1837-41-55 9 9 0

1198 ——— the same. Second series. 4 parts, folio, 96 *lithographed plates of hieroglyphics; sewed*, VERY SCARCE 1853-5 5 5 0

1199 SPIEGELBERG (W.). Correspondances du Temps des Rois-Prêtres. Publiées avec autres Fragments Epistolaires de la Bibliothèque Nationale. 4to., *with* 8 *facsimiles; sewed* 1895 0 10 6

1199* ——— Aegyptische Grabsteine und Denksteine aus süddeutschen Sammlungen. Herausgegeben von W. Spiegelberg, B. PÖRTNER und K. DYROFF. Vols. I and II. Roy. 4to., *with about* 45 *collotype plates; bds.* *Strasburg*, 1902-04 1 8 0

1200 SPINETO (Marquis). Lectures on the Elements of Hieroglyphics and Egyptian Antiquities. 8vo., *with* 11 *plates; half calf* 1829 0 12 6

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

EGYPT, *continued* :— £ s. d.

1200*TATTAM (K.). Grammar of the Egyptian Language as contained in the Coptic and Sahidic Dialects . . . together with Alphabets and Numerals in the hieroglyphic and enchorial characters. With an Appendix consisting of the Rudiments of a Dictionary of the ancient Egyptian Language in the enchorial character, by T. YOUNG. 8vo., *with 8 plates ; calf ;* SCARCE 1830 2 2 0

From the library of the celebrated John Lee ; with MS. notes by him.

1201 ——— Grammar of the Egyptian Language, as contained in the Coptic, Sahidic and Bashmuric Dialects. Second edition. 8vo., *cloth* 1863 0 5 0

1201*THEINHARDT. Liste der Hieroglyphischen Typen aus der Schriftgiesserei des Herrn F. Theinhardt in Berlin. Roy. 8vo., *an interleaved copy, with a MS. translation of a large number of the hieroglyphs ; cloth* 1875 0 18 0

1202 VYSE (Col. Howard). Operations carried on at the Pyramids of Gizeh in 1837 : with an Account of a Voyage into Upper Egypt, and an Appendix [containing a Survey by J. S. Perring of the Pyramids at Abou Roash, and to the southward, including those in the Faiyoum]. 3 vols , impl. 8vo., *with 127 maps and plates ; half morocco, a little worn* 1840-2 4 4 0

1202*WARD (John). Pyramids and Progress : Sketches from Egypt. With an Introduction by Professor Sayce. Sm. 4to., *with maps, plans, a plate of Scarabs, and 300 other illustrations ; cloth* 1900 0 7 6

1203 WEILL (R.). Recueil des Inscriptions Egyptiennes du Sinai. Bibliographie, Texte, Traduction et Commentaire. 3 parts, impl. 4to., *with numerous illustrations ; sewed* 1904 1 1 0

1204 WILCKEN (Dr. U.). Griechische Ostraka aus Aegypten und Nubien. Ein Beitrag zur Antiken Wirtschaftsgeschichte. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 3 plates ; half calf neat* *Leipzig*, 1899 2 2 0

1205 WILKINSON (Sir J. G.). The Egyptians in the time of the Pharaohs. To which is added an Introduction to the study of the Egyptian Hieroglyphics. By S. BIRCH. Cr. 8vo., *with 2 coloured plates and 128 woodcuts ; cloth* 1857 0 7 6

1206 YORKE (RT. HON. C.) AND W. M. LEAKE. Remarks on some Egyptian Monuments in England. Roy. 4to., *with 21 plates ; bds. ;* SCARCE (1826) 0 18 0

1207 ——— the same, translated into French. Roy. 4to., *with 21 plates ; bds.* 1827 0 14 0

1208 YOUNG (T.). Account of some recent discoveries in Hieroglyphical Literature and Egyptian Antiquities . . 8vo., *half calf* 1823 0 10 0

1209 ——— Hieroglyphics, collected by the Egyptian Society, arranged by T. Young. 3 vols. in 1. Folio, 98 *plates ; hf. vellum* 1823-8 3 3 0

1210 ZEITSCHRIFT für Ägyptische Sprache und Alterthumskunde. Herausgegeben von HEINRICH BRUGSCH [and C. R. Leipzig]. Jahr. I—VI and VIII—XII. Roy. 8vo., *Jahr. 1-6 bound in 2 vols., half calf, 8 in buckram, the remainder in parts as issued* *Leipzig*, 1863-74 3 3 0

1211 FAULMANN (Carl). Das Buch der Schrift, enthaltend die Schriften und Alphabete aller Zeiten und aller Völker des gesammten Erdkreises. Roy. 8vo., *newly half bound* *Vienna*, 1878 1 1 0

1212 FRANKLAND (Capt. C. C.). Travels to and from Constantinople, in 1827 and 1828. Second edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *2 coloured plates of Costume, maps, plates and vignettes ; calf gilt* 1830 1 4 0

1213 HEBREW : BENJAMIN OF TUDELA. The Itinerary of Rabbi Benjamin of Tudela. Translated and edited by A. ASHER. 2 vols., 8vo. ; A FINE COPY *beautifully bound in crushed blue morocco, gilt edges, by Wright ;* VERY SCARCE 1840-41 6 6 0

Vol. I.—Text, Bibliography, and Translation. II.—Notes and Essays.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

India, Further India, and the East India Archipelago:

1214 AGNI PURANAM. A Prose English translation of Agni Puranam. Edited by MANMATHA NATH DUTT. 2 vols., 8vo., *newly bound in half calf* *Calcutta*, 1903-4 1 16 0

1215 AHMEDABAD. Architecture at Ahmedabad, the Capital of Goozerat, photographed by Colonel BIGGS, with an historical and descriptive sketch, by Theodore C. HOPE, and architectural notes, by J. FERGUSSON. 4to., *with* 120 *photographic plates*, 23 *woodcuts, and* 2 *maps; cloth*, SCARCE 1866 3 16 0

1216 AJANTA FRESCOES: Being Reproductions in Colour and Monochrome of Frescoes in some of the Caves at Ajanta after copies taken in the years 1909-1911 by LADY HERRINGHAM and her assistants. With Introductory Essays by various Members of the India Society. Impl. 4to., *with* 42 *plates*, 15 *of which are* COLOURED; *in portfolio*, SCARCE *The India Society*, 1915 10 10 0

1217 BELLEW (H. W.). Grammar of the Pukkhto or Pukshto Language, on a new and improved system . . 4to., *cloth* 1867 0 7 6

1218 BLOCHMANN (H.). Contributions to the Geography and History of Bengal (Muhammadan Period). 8vo., *with* 6 *maps and plates; cloth* *Asiat. Soc of Bengal*, 1873 0 7 6

1219 BURGESS (J.). Chronology of Modern India for Four Hundred Years from the close of the Fifteenth Century. A.D. 1494-1894. 8vo., *pp.* 483; *cloth* 1913 0 14 0

A good index (53 pp.) is a feature of this work.

1220 BURNOUF (E.). Introduction à l'histoire du Buddhisme Indien. Vol. I (*all pub.*), 4to., A FINE COPY *in half morocco, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1844 2 16 0

1221 CARR (Capt. M. W.). Descriptive and historical papers relating to the Seven Pagodas on the Coromandel Coast. By W. Chambers, J. Goldingham, B. G. Babington, and others. 8vo., *with* 24 *plates; hf. bd.*; SCARCE *Madras*, 1869 1 16 0

1222 COOMARASWAMY (A. K.). Indian Drawings. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 55 *plates and numerous illustrations in the text; boards* 4 14 6

1223 CORPUS INSCRIPTIONUM BHAVNAGARI: being a Selection of Arabic and Persian Inscriptions collected by the Antiquarian Department, Bhavnagar State. Roy. 4to., *hf. bd.* *Bombay*, 1889 0 10 0

1224 CORPUS INSCRIPTIONUM INDICARUM. Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. Prepared by ALEXANDER CUNNINGHAM. Roy. 4to., *with* 31 *plates; cloth*; VERY SCARCE *Calcutta*, 1879 2 10 0

1225 COUSENS (Henry). BIJAPŪR and its Architectural Remains. With an historical Outline of the Adil Shahi Dynasty. Impl. 4to., *pp.* xii *and* 132, *and* 118 *plates* (2 *coloured*), *and* 28 *other illustrations; half morocco* *Bombay, Archæological Survey of India*, 1916 4 2 0

1226 CRAWFURD (J.). HISTORY OF THE INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO. 3 vols., 8vo., *with maps and plates; half calf neat* *Edinburgh*, 1820 3 8 0

1227 DOSABHAI (Bahmanji). Idiomatic Sentences, in the English, Gujarati, Hindustani, and Persian Languages, in oriental and roman characters . . 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* *Bombay*, 1873 0 14 0

1228 ELLIOT (Sir H. M.). The HISTORY of INDIA as told by its own Historians: the Muhammadan Period. The posthumous Papers of the late Sir H. M. ELLIOT, edited and continued by PROFESSOR JOHN DOWSON. 8 vols., 8vo., A FINE CLEAN COPY, *green cloth*; SCARCE 1867-77 31 10 0

A work so comprehensive and laborious that it can never be superseded. All future writers upon Indian history must inevitably come to this treasury of recondite information, in which 154 distinct works in Arabic and Persian, by authors belonging to many centuries, are described, criticised, calendared and extracted. There are, besides, references to a great many other books. The divisions are general works on India, general and particular works on the Muhammadan history and the Mughal Empire, special national historians, and early geographers, and the time-limits of the subject may be roughly described as A.D. 1000-1750, although the general and the local books frequently overstep the earlier boundary.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

India and the East India Archipelago, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1229 ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA: Reports by Major-General A. CUNNINGHAM, *Director-General*, and J. D. BEGLAR and A. C. L. CARLLEYLE, *Assistants*. 24 vols., roy. 8vo., *including a* GENERAL INDEX, *with several hundred maps, plans, and plates of Ancient Indian Architectural Remains, Sculpture, Inscriptions, and Coins; cloth;* VERY SCARCE COMPLETE *Simla and Calcutta*, 1871-87 32 0 0

Several of the volumes are not obtainable separately; some are still for sale at the prices affixed.

CONTENTS

VOLS. I. AND II.
Four Reports made during 1862-63-64-65, 51 *plates*, 10s *each* *Simla*, 1871

VOL. III.
Report for the year, 1871-72, 47 *plates* *Calcutta*, 1872

VOL. IV.
Report for 1871-72: DELHI, by J. D. BEGLAR, and AGRA, by A. C. L. CARLLEYLE, 17 *plates*, 30s 1874

VOL. V.
Report for 1872-3, 50 *plates*, 30s 1875

VOL. VI.
Report of a Tour in EASTERN RAJPUTANA, 1871-72, and 1872-73, by A. C. L. CARLLEYLE, 24 *plates*, 30s 1878

VOL. VII.
Report of a Tour in BUNDELKHAND and MALWA, 1871-72, and in the Central Provinces, 1873-74, by J. D. BEGLAR, 22 *plates*, 20s 1878

VOL. VIII.
Report of a Tour through the BENGAL PROVINCES of Patna, Gaya, Mongir and Bhagalpur; the Santal Parganas, Manbhum, Singhbhum and Birbhum: Bankura, Raniganj, Bardwan and Hughli: in 1872-73, by J. D. BEGLAR, 22 *plates*, 20s 1878

VOL. IX.
Report of a Tour in the CENTRAL PROVINCES in 1873-74, and 1874-75, by CUNNINGHAM, 30 *plates*, 25s 1879

VOL. X.
Report of Tours in BUNDELKHAND and MALWA in 1874-75, and 1876-77, by CUNNINGHAM, 36 *plates*, 25s 1880

VOL. XI.
Report of Tours in the GANGETIC PROVINCES from Badaon to Bihar, in 1875-76, and 1877-78, by CUNNINGHAM, 44 *plates*, 25s 1880

VOL. XII.
Report of Tours in the CENTRAL DOAB and GORAKHPUR in 1874-75, and 1875-76, by A. C. L. CARLLEYLE. 14 *plates* 1879

VOL. XIII.
Report of Tours in the SOUTH-EASTERN PROVINCES in 1874-75, and 1875-76, by J. D. BEGLAR, 20 *plates*, 30s 1882

VOL. XIV.
Report of a Tour in the PUNJAB in 1878-79, by CUNNINGHAM, 31 *plates*, 30s *Calcutta*, 1882

VOL. XV.
Report of a Tour in BIHAR and BENGAL, 1879-80, from Patna to Sunargaon, by CUNNINGHAM, 35 *plates*, 35s 1882

VOL. XVI.
Report of Tours in NORTH and SOUTH BIHAR, in 1880-81, by CUNNINGHAM and H. B. W. GARRICK, 31 *plates*, 30s 1883

VOL. XVII.
Report of a Tour in the CENTRAL PROVINCES and LOWER GANGETIC DOAB, in 1881-2, by CUNNINGHAM, 34 *plates* 1884

VOL. XVIII.
Report of a Tour in the GORAKHPUR district, 1875-77, by CARLLEYLE, 7 *plates* 1883

VOL. XIX.
Report of a Tour through BEHAR, CENTRAL INDIA, PESHAWAR, and YUSUFZAI, by H. B. W. GARRICK, *map and* 22 *plates*, 35s 1885

VOL. XX.
Report of a Tour in EASTERN RAJPUTANA in 1882-83, by CUNNINGHAM, 38 *maps and plates* 1885

VOL. XXI.
Report of a Tour in BUNDELKHAND and REWA in 1883-4; and of a Tour in REWA, BUNDELKHAND, MALWA, and GWALIOR in 1884-85, by CUNNINGHAM, 42 *plates*, 10s 1885

VOL. XXII.
Report of Tours in GORAKHPUR, SARAN, and GHAZIPUR in 1877-78-79-80, by CARLLEYLE, 14 *plates*, 10s 1885

VOL. XXIII.
REPORT of a Tour in the PUNJÁB and RÂJPÛTÂNA in 1883-84, by H. B. W. GARRICK, *Assistant A.S.I., map and* 27 *plates*, 10s 1887

GENERAL INDEX to Vols. I-XXIII, by VINCENT A. SMITH, with a Glossary and Table of Contents, 5s 1887

NEW IMPERIAL SERIES:

1230 Vol. I. BURGESS (Jas.). Report of the first Season's Operations in the Belgâm and Kaladgi Districts. Roy. 4to., *with* 56 *plates and maps; half morocco, gilt top; very scarce* 1874 5 5 0

1231 Vol. II. Report on the Antiquities of Kathiawad and Kachh. Roy. 4to., *with* 74 *maps and plates; half morocco, gilt top; very scarce* 1876 6 6 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

India and the East India Archipelago, *continued:* £ s. d.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA, *continued:*—

1232 Vol. III. Report on the Antiquities in the Bidar and Aurangabad Districts in the Territories of the Nizam of Haidarabad. Roy. 4to., *with* 66 *plates; half morocco, gilt top; scarce* 1878 4 10 0

1233 Vol. IV. Report on the Buddhist Cave Temples and their Inscriptions. Roy. 4to., *with* 62 *plates; half morocco, gilt top; scarce* 1883 5 5 0

1234 Vol. V. Report on the Elura Cave Temples and the Brahmanical and Jaina Caves in Western India. Roy. 4to., *with* 51 *plates and maps; half morocco, gilt top; scarce* 1883 5 5 0

1235 Vol. XL.—KAYE (G. R.). The Astronomical Observations of Jai Singh. Impl. 4to., *with map, portrait, and* 26 *plates; hf. bd* 1918 1 9 6

1236 EAST INDIA COMPANY: REGISTER OF LETTERS of the Governor and Company of Merchants of London trading into the East Indies, 1600-1619. Edited by Sir G. BIRDWOOD and W. FOSTER. 8vo., *cloth* 1893 1 10 0

The first Letter book of the East India Company.

1237 FERGUSSON (J.). TREE AND SERPENT WORSHIP: or, Illustrations of Mythology or Art in India in the first and fourth Centuries after Christ. From the Sculptures of the Buddhist Topes at Sanchi and Amravati. Folio, *with frontispiece,* 99 *plates and* 21 *woodcuts, somewhat foxed; half morocco,* EXTREMELY RARE 1868 7 7 0

1238 ——— the same. Second (AND BEST) edition. Folio, *with frontispiece,* 100 *plates, and* 31 *woodcuts; half morocco,* EXTREMELY RARE 1873 13 13 0

1239 FORBES (Duncan). Dictionary, Hindustani-English [in the Persian Character]; and an English-Hindustani Dictionary [in the Roman Character]. Second Edition greatly enlarged and much improved. Roy. 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1857 1 1 0

In this edition the Hindustani words are printed in Taghlik as well as in Nagari characters.

1240 GARRETT (J.). Classical Dictionary of India, illustrative of the Mythology, Philosophy, Literature, Antiquities, Arts, Manners, Customs &c. of the Hindus, 1871—SUPPLEMENT, 1873;—8vo., *cloth* *Madras,* 1871-3 0 16 0

1241 GOA. Relation de l'Inquisition de Goa. 12mo., *with* 6 *plates, and several other copper engravings in the text; contemporary calf* 1698 2 2 0

1242 GRIERSON (Sir George A.). Index of Language Names. Oblong 8vo., *sewed* *Calcutta,* 1920 0 4 0

1243 GRIFFITHS (John). The Paintings of the Buddhist Cave Temples of Ajanta, Khandesh, India. 2 vols., impl. folio, *with* 159 *large plates of Paintings and Decorative Details, mostly in colours, and many illustrations in the text, cloth;* VERY SCARCE *Privately printed by W. Griggs,* 1896-7 63 0 0

1244 GROWSE (F. S.). Mathura: a District Memoir. Third edition. 4to., *with* 31 *plates; bds.* 1883 1 4 0

1245 HAUG (M.). Essays on the Sacred Language, Writings, and Religion of the Parsis. Second edition, edited by E. W. West. 8vo., *cloth* 1878 0 7 6

1246 HAVELL (E. R.). The Ideals of Indian Art. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 188, *with* 33 *full-page plates; cloth* 1911 0 18 0

This is a supplement to "*Indian Sculpture and Painting.*"

1247 ——— Indian Architecture: its Psychology, Structure, and History, from the first Muhammadan Invasion to the present day. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 260, *with* 129 *plates and* 49 *other illustrations; cloth* 1913 3 3 0

1248 INDRAJI (Pandit Bhagvanlal). Antiquarian Remains at Sopara and Padana. An Account of the Buddhist Stupa and Asoka Edict recently discovered. 8vo., *with* 22 *plates; cloth* *Bombay Branch of Roy. Asiat. Soc.,* 1882 0 10 6

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

India and the East India Archipelago, *continued* :— £ s. d.

1249 INDRAJI (Bhagwanlal). The Hathigumpha and three other Inscriptions in the Udayagiri Caves near Cuttack. 8vo., *with* 3 *folding plates; buckram* *Leiden*, 1884 0 10 6

1250 JOURNAL (The) OF INDIAN ART. Nos. 1-77 and 79 to 136. Folio, *with hundreds of plates (plain and* COLOURED); *in cloth and parts as issued* 1884-1916 28 0 0

Complete sets of this valuable periodical are extremely scarce, the publisher's stock of many of the earlier parts having been destroyed by fire.

The work is the only one treating exhaustively of the whole of the Arts of India. Its chief feature is the remarkable series of plain and coloured illustrations of gold, silver, copper, brass, and iron-work, carpets, hangings, embroidery, ivory, and wood-work, etc. The contributors include the greatest living authorities.

A set from the beginning in 1884 to its close in 1916, with the exception of one part only.

1251 KAYE (Sir J. W.). History of the Sepoy War in India, 1857-1858. 3 vols. 1870-76—History of the Indian Mutiny, 1857-58, commencing from the close of the second volume of Sir John Kaye's History of the Sepoy War. By Col. G. B. MALLESON. 3 vols. 1878-80—Analytical Index. By F. PINCOTT. 1880;—together 7 vols., 8vo., *half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut,* A FINE SET 1870-80 5 10 0

1252 LUARD (Capt. John). A Series of Views in India . . . drawn from nature, and on stone . . 2 parts, impl. 4to., *with* 12 *plates*, INDIA PROOFS; *sewed* 1832-33 1 1 0

1253 MADRAS GOVT. MUSEUM. BULLETIN. ANTHROPOLOGY: A volume containing Vol. I, no. 4; II, nos. 1, 2 and 3; and III, no. 1. 8vo., *with numerous plates; half calf* *Madras*, 1897-1900 0 16 0

1254 MAHABHARATA (THE) of Krishna—Dwaipayana Vyasa. Translated into English Prose by PROTAP CHANDRA ROY. *Bound in eleven vols.*, 8vo., *morocco neat* *Calcutta*, 1884-94 8 8 0

1255 MAHARAJAS. History of the Sect of Maharajas, or Vallabhacharyas of Western India. 8vo., *with* 2 *plates; newly bound in half morocco;* VERY SCARCE 1865 2 10 0

1256 MARSDEN (W.). The History of Sumatra . . . Second edition. 4to., *with map and plate; old calf, neatly rebacked* 1784 1 10 0

1257 ——— the same. Third edition. 4to., *with map and plate of Alphabet, and a roy. folio ATLAS containing* 19 *plates; the text in calf gilt, the atlas half calf* *printed for the author*, 1811 4 16 0

1258 MOOR (Edward). THE HINDU PANTHEON. Roy. 4to., *with* 105 *plates; a fine copy in half morocco, gilt top; uncut;* VERY SCARCE 1810 15 15 0

1259 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *with* 105 *plates; a clean copy in calf, emblematically gilt, the joints mended* 1810 15 15 0

1260 MORRIS (H.). Descriptive and historical Account of the Godavery District in the Presidency of Madras. 8vo., *with folding map; cloth* 1878 0 10 6

1261 MUKERJEE (Radhakamal). The Foundations of Indian Economics. 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1916 0 6 0

1262 MÜLLER (F. Max). History of Ancient Sanskrit Literature so far as it illustrates the primitive Religion of the Brahmans. Second edition, revised. 8vo., *cloth* 1860 2 2 0

1263 NATIONAL MONUMENTS OF INDIA (PRESERVATION OF THE). Impl. 4to., 100 *plates* (49 *of which are* COLOURED) *of the Industrial and Ornamental Arts, with descriptive text; cloth* (*pub.* £5.); SCARCE *Privately printed by Griggs*, 1896 4 4 0

1264 PALLEGOIX. Grammatica Linguæ Thai, auctore D. J. Bapt. Pallegoix, Episcopi Mallensi vicario apostolico Siamensi. 4to., *cloth; scarce* *Bangkok*, 1850 1 1 0

1265 PARKER (H.). Ancient Ceylon: an Account of the Aborigines and of Part of the Early Civilisation. Roy. 8vo., *with* 275 *illustrations; cloth* 1909 0 18 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

India and the East India Archipelago, *continued*:— £ s d.

1266 QANOON-E-ISLAM, or the Customs of the Mussulmans of India . . . by Jaffur Shurreef, composed under the direction of, and translated by G. A. Herklots. Second edition. 8vo., *with plates; cloth* *Madras*, 1863 0 16 0

1267 RAMAYANA (THE) of Tulsi Das. Translated from the original Hindi, by F. S. GROWSE. Fourth edition. 4to., *bds. Allahabad*, 1887 0 16 0

1268 ——— the same. Book I, Childhood. Fourth edition. 4to., *cloth* *ib.*, 1885 0 6 0

1269 RAVERTY (H. G.). Dictionary of the Pukhto, Pushto, or language of the Afghans. 4to., *cloth* 1860 1 0 0

1270 ——— Grammar of the Pukhto, Pushto, or Language of the Afgháns. Second edition. 4to., *cloth* 1860 0 6 0

1271 RENNELL (J.). Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan . . . with an examination of some positions in the former System of Indian Geography . . . Second edition. Roy. 4to., *with several folding maps; tree calf* 1785 0 10 6

1272 RIG VEDA—SANHITA, liber I, Sanskritè et Latinè; edidit F. Rosen. 4to., *cloth* *O.T.F.*, 1838 0 6 0

1273 ——— A Collection of ancient Hindu Hymns . . . translated from the original Sanskrit. By H. H. WILSON. 6 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1866, '54, '57, '66, '88 4 14 6

Vol. IV edited by E. B. Cowell; V by E. B. Cowell and W. F. Webster, and VI by W. F. Webster.

1274 SEWELL (R.). A Forgotten Empire (Vijayanagar): a Contribution to the History of India. Roy. 8vo., *with* 15 *plates and* 3 *maps; cloth*, VERY SCARCE 1900 3 10 0

1275 STEPHEN (Carr). Archæology and Monumental Remains of Delhi. Roy. 8vo., *with* 46 *photographic plates; half morocco;* SCARCE (1876) 2 16 0

1276 VAIDYA (Lakshman Ramchandra). The Standard Sanskrit-English Dictionary. 8vo., 889 *pp., three columns; cloth* *Bombay*, 1889 0 7 6

1277 VALMIKI. The Ramayan of Valmiki translated into English verse by R. T. H. GRIFFITH. 5 vols., 8vo., *morocco neat, gilt tops;* SCARCE 1870-74 4 14 6

1278 ——— Il Ramayana di Valmici, per GASPARE GORRESIO. Seconda edizione da lui riveduta e ritoccata. 3 vols., cr. 8vo., *green morocco, gilt tops* *Milan*, 1869-70 2 2 0

1279 WATSON (J. Forbes). The Textile Manufactures and the Costumes of the People of India. Impl. 4to., *with* 12 *photographic plates, containing* 37 *illustrations of Costume and* 16 *of Details; half calf* *India Office*, 1866 4 4 0

1280 WHEELER (J. T.). History of India from the Earliest Ages. 4 vols. in 5. 8vo., *with maps; cloth* 1867-81 6 6 0

1281 ——— the same. 4 vols. in 5, 8vo., *with maps; newly bound in half green morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1867-81 9 0 0

CONTENTS:—Vol. I., The Mahá Bhârata and the Vedic Period; Vol. II., The Ramayana and the Brahmanic Period; Vol. III., Hindu, Buddhist, and Brahmanical; Vol. IV., Part 1, Mussulman Rule; Part 2, Moghul Empire—Aurangzeb.

1282 WILLIAMSON (Capt. Thomas). ORIENTAL FIELD SPORTS; being a Complete, Detailed and Accurate Description of the WILD SPORTS of THE EAST. Oblong impl. folio, FIRST EDITION, *with* 40 SUPERB COLOURED *engravings from drawings by* SAMUEL HOWETT; *contemporary straight-grained blue morocco, gilt edges;* VERY SCARCE *Orme*, 1807 52 10 0

The top margin of a few leaves slightly water-stained, otherwise a FINE ORIGINAL COPY.

1283 WISE (Henry). Analysis of 100 Voyages to and from India, China, &c. performed by ships in the Hon. East India Co.'s Service; with remarks on the advantages of Steam-Power . . 8vo., *with* 5 *plates; cloth* 1839 0 15 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Japan, Japanese Art and Japanese:

1284 ANDERSON (W.). Japanese Wood Engravings, their history, technique and characteristics. Roy. 8vo., *with 6 coloured plates and 37 illustrations in the text; cloth* 1895 0 9 0

1285 AUDSLEY (G. A.). Gems of Japanese Art and Handicraft. Folio, *with 69 plates, 66 of which are coloured; in a portfolio* 1913 5 5 0

This work includes every phase of Japanese Art and Handicraft from Painting, Engraving, and Colour Printing, to Embroidery on silk, written by an acknowledged authority on the subject. The illustrations, the special feature of this work, have been very carefully selected from among the many masterpieces of their several branches of Japanese Art and are in themselves masterpieces of colour-printing.

1286 BRINKLEY (Captain F.). Japan and China: their History, Arts, and Literature. 12 vols., 8vo., LIBRARY EDITION, *with folding map, numerous plates, many of which are coloured; cloth, the side of one vol. slightly injured by damp* 1903-4 15 0 0

1287 CHIUSHINGURA; or, the Loyal League. A Japanese Romance, translated by F. V. Dickins. With a metrical version of the Ballad of Takasago. 8vo., *with numerous woodcuts by Japanese Artists; cloth* 1880 0 6 0

1288 GOOKIN (F. W.). Japanese Colour-Prints and their Designers: a Lecture delivered before the Japan Society of New York, April 19, 1911, to which is appended a Catalogue of a Loan Collection of Japanese Colour-Prints exhibited at the Fifth Avenue Building, April 19 to May 19, 1911. Roy. 4to., *with 24 plates, 22 of which are in colours; boards* *New York*, 1913 3 3 0

1289 KAWASHIMA. Draps de soie en Tsuzurenishiki pour tenture de mur avec le ciel en broderie au dessin representant "Cent Fleurs et cent Oiseaux," œuvre executée par la Maison de Kawashima Gimbei . . 4to., *with 3 plates; sewed* *Kyoto* (1900?) 0 6 0

1290 KRUSENSTERN. Voyage round the World . . . 1803-6, by order of H.I.M. Alexander I, on board the ships Nadeshda and Neva, under the command of Capt. A. J. von Krusenstern. Translated from the original German by R. B. HOPPNER. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., *with map and 2 coloured plates; bds.*, UNCUT; SCARCE 1813 6 15 0

One of the title-pages is missing.

1291 LAWTON (L.). Empires of the Far East: a Study of Japan and of her Colonial Possessions of China and Manchuria and of the political questions of E. Asia and the Pacific. 2 vols., 8vo., *with a large folding map; cloth (pub. £1. 10s)* 1912 0 18 0

1292 MASTERPIECES (100) OF JAPANESE PICTORIAL ART [NIHON MEIGWA HYAKUSEN]. Selected by the Officers of the Tokyo Imperial Fine Art School, and the Text compiled by them. 2 vols., oblong folio, 20 COLOURED WOODCUTS *and 80 collotypes; bound in brocade silk* *Tokyo*, 1909 5 0 0

1293 MATSUMURA (Akira). A Gazetteer of Ethnology. Cr. 8vo., *in English and Japanese; cloth* *ib.*, 1908 0 17 6

1294 MITFORD (A. B.). Tales of Old Japan. 2 vols., post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with numerous illustrations drawn and cut on wood by Japanese Artists; a fine copy in half green morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1871 6 6 0

1295 SIEBOLD (Ph. Fr. de). BIBLIOTHECA JAPONICA, sive selecta quaedam opera Sinico Japonica in usum eorum, qui literis Japonicis vacant, in lapide exarata a Sinensi KO TSCHING DSCHANG, et edita curantibus Ph. Fr. DE SIEBOLD ET J. HOFFMANN, Libri VI. Folio, *bds., the set of six works* *Leiden*, 1834-41 35 0 0

1296 LIBER I. Sin zoo zi lin gjok ben, Novus et Auctus Literarum Ideographicarum Thesaurus, sive Collectio omnium literarum Sinensium secundum radices disposita, pronuntiatione Japonica adscripta. Impl. 4to., *pp. xiv and 164; bds.* 1834 15 0 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Japan, Japanese Art and Japanese, *continued*:— £ s. d.

SIEBOLD (Ph. Fr. de). BIBLIOTHECA JAPONICA, *continued*:—

1297 LIBER II. **Wa Kan won seki sio gen ki ko**, Thesaurus Linguae Japonicae, sive illustratio omnium quae libris recepta sunt verborum ac dictionum loquelae tam Japonicae quam Sinensis, 1835; accedit Isagoge in Bibliothecam Japonicam auctore Ph. Fr. de Siebold. 1841. 2 parts in 1 vol., atlas 4to., *bds.* 1835-41 12 0 0

Only 100 copies printed. The ISAGOGE is also sold separately, £2. 10*s*.

1298 LIBER III. **Tsiän dsü wen**, sive mille literae ideographicae. Opus Sinicum origine cum interpretatione Kooraïana, in Peninsula Kooraï impressum. *With* 18 *lithographed pages and* 1 *Table*; RARE 1838 5 0 0

1299 LIBER IV. **Lui ho**, sive Vocabularium Sinense in Kôraïanum conversum: Opus Sinicum origine in peninsula Kôraï impressum (Annexa appendice vocabulorum Kôraïanorum, Japonicorum et Sinensium comparativa nec non interpretatione Germanica). Folio, *pp.* 18 *and* 20 (*pub. at* 18*s*), *in wrapper* 1838 0 0 0

Only 100 copies printed of this valuable Korean-Chinese German Dictionary.

1300 LIBER V. **Insularum Japonicarum Tabulae Geographicae** secundum opus NIPPON JO TSI ROO TEI SEN TSU. *Four lithographed plates*, in folio (Grand Colombier), *folded to folio size* 0 0 0

1301 LIBER VI. **Wa nen kei**, sive Succincti Annales Japonici (Opus originale cum interpretatione Germanica). Folio, *pp.* 80 *and* 27 (*pub. at* £1. 10*s*), *in wrapper* 1834 0 0 0

Only 125 copies were printed as the maximum number of these works.

1302 HOFFMANN. Catalogus librorum et manuscriptorum Japonicorum, a Ph. Fr. de Siebold collectorum, annexa enumeratione illorum, qui in Musco Regio Hagano servantur. 4to., *with* 16 *lithographed pages*; *sewed* 1845 2 10 0

1303 TAJIMA. Masterpieces selected from the Kôrin School: with biographical sketches of the Artists of the School and some critical descriptions. Vols. I and II. Roy. folio, *with numerous plates, many of which are* COLOURED, *silk binding, in portfolios*; SCARCE *Tokyo*, 1903-4 10 10 0

1304 ——— Masterpieces of Jakuchu. With biographical sketch of the Artist. Roy. folio, *with* 30 *plates* (6 COLOURED), *silk binding, in a portfolio* *Osaka*, 1904 5 5 0

1305 JOHNSON (Lt. Col. J.). Journey from India to England, through Persia, Georgia, Russia, Poland, and Prussia in the year 1817. 4to., *with* 13 *plates* (5 *coloured*); *boards, uncut* 1818 0 16 0

1306 KENNEDY (Lt. Col. Vans). Researches into the Origin and Affinity of the Principal Languages of Asia and Europe. 4to., *with* 11 *folding plates, cloth*, 12*s*; *or, half morocco* 1828 0 15 0

1307 KEPPEL (Hon. G.). Personal Narrative of a Journey from India to England, by Bussorah, Bagdad, the Ruins of Babylon, Curdistan, the Court of Persia, the Western Shore of the Caspian Sea, Astrakhan, Nishney Novogorod, Moscow, and St. Petersburgh: in the year 1824. 4to., *with map and* 11 *illustrations* (2 *coloured*); *boards* 1827 0 16 0

1308 KLAPROTH (J.). Mémoires relatifs à l'Asie, contenant des Recherches historiques, géographiques, et philologiques sur les peuples de l'Orient. 3 vols., 8vo., *with* 16 *plates*; *half calf, gilt tops, uncut* 1824 4 4 0

1309 MACMICHAEL (William). Journey from Moscow to Constantinople in the years 1817, 1818. 4to., *with* 6 *plates*; *a fine copy in calf gilt, gilt edges* 1819 2 16 0

From the library of William Beckford. The front fly leaf contains pencil notes by him.

1310 MEZÖ-KÖVESD (Ch. E. De Ujfalvij). Les Migrations des Peuples et particulièrement celle des Touraniens. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous maps*; *buckram* 1873 0 15 0

1311 MIDDLE ASIA. CAHUN (L.). Introduction à l'Histoire de l'Asie. Turcs et Mongols des Origines à 1405. 8vo., *cloth* 1896 1 1 0

1312 MOURIER (J.). L'Art au Caucase. 2ième edition. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations*; *sewed* 1907 0 7 6

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

MEUX (LADY) MANUSCRIPTS:

1313 No. I. LIVES OF MABA' SĚYÔN AND GABRA KRĚSTÔS. The ETHIOPIC TEXTS edited with an ENGLISH TRANSLATION and a Chapter on the Illustrations of Ethiopic MSS., by E. A. WALLIS BUDGE. 4to., *with* 92 COLOURED FACSIMILES *and* 37 *other illustrations; stamped morocco* 1898 3 3 0

1314 Nos. 2-5. MIRACLES OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, AND THE LIFE OF HANNÂ (SAINT ANNE), AND THE MAGICAL PRAYERS OF AHĚTA MÎKÂÊL. The ETHIOPIC TEXTS edited with ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS, etc., by E. A. WALLIS BUDGE. Roy. 4to., *with* 111 COLOURED PLATES *of the MSS. by W. Griggs; morocco* 1900 4 0 0

1315 No. 6. THE BOOK OF PARADISE, being the Histories and Sayings of the Monks and Ascetics of the Egyptian Desert by Palladius, Hieronymus and others. THE SYRIAC TEXTS, according to the Recension of Anân-Îshô of Bêth of Âhbê, edited with an English Translation by A. E. WALLIS BUDGE. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *half morocco* 1904 1 16 0

1316 No. 7. LIFE AND MIRACLES OF TAKLA HÂYMÂNÔT in the version of Dabra Lîbânôs and the Book of the Riches of Kings. The Ethiopic Texts, from the British Museum MS. Oriental 723, edited, with English Translation of the Waldebbân version, by E. A. WALLIS BUDGE. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *with* 165 COLOURED FACSIMILES; *bound;* SCARCE 1906 9 0 0

1317 ——— together 6 vols. 1898-1906 14 14 0

These volumes were printed *for private distribution only* by the late Lady Meux, whose interest in Oriental art is known to all scholars. They were produced absolutely without consideration of the cost, and many thousands of pounds must have been expended on their production.

The volumes are beautifully printed and the coloured plates admirably executed.

NUMISMATICS:

1318 MIRKHOND. History of the Atábeks of Syria and Persia . . . edited by William H. Morley. To which is added, a Series of Facsimiles of COINS struck by the Atábeks . . . by W. S. W. VAUX. Roy. 8vo., *with 7 plates of Coins; sewed* 1848 0 10 6

1319 ORIENTAL COINS. 23 Papers by J. G. Delmerick, C. J. Rodgers, A. F. R. Hoernle, and others. *Bound in* 1 *vol.* 8vo., *with plates; half morocco* *Asiat. Soc. of Bengal, v. y.* 1 0 0

1320 PRINSEP (H.T.). A COLLECTION OF RUBBINGS OF ORIENTAL COINS [Musulman, Hindu, etc.], Autograph Letters, etc., collected by H. T. PRINSEP. *Bound in* 3 *vols., foolscap folio, half morocco* *v. y.* 9 9 0

1321 ——— (James). ESSAYS ON INDIAN ANTIQUITIES, historic, numismatic, and palæographic, of the late James Prinsep, to which are added his Useful Tables. Edited by EDWARD THOMAS. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 52 *plates; cloth;* SCARCE 1858 5 5 0

1322 RAMSDEN (H. A.). List of Tokens and Paper Notes issued for the use of Sugar Estates in the Island of Cuba. Cr. 8vo., *with a plate; cloth* 1904 1 1 0

50 copies only printed.

1323 ——— Japan: Kwan-el-tsu-ho Coins. Sm. 4to., *with* 15 *illustrations; sewed* *Barcelona,* 1906 0 16 0

25 copies only printed.

1324 SIOUFFI (N.). Catalogue de Monnaies Arabes, 1879, et Supplement, 1891. Impl. 8vo., *with* 8 *autograph letters from the author to M. Ed. Drouin, inserted; half calf* *Mossoul,* 1891 1 16 0

PERSIA AND PERSIAN:

1325 AKBARNÂMA (THE), of Abu-l-Fazl. Translated from the Persian by H. BEVERIDGE. Vols. I, II, and III fasc. 1-12. 8vo., *sewed* *Asiat. Soc. of Bengal,* 1897-1920 3 10 0

1326 ANVAR-I-SUHELI; or, Lights of Canopus; being the Persian Version of the Fables of Pilpay by Husain Vāiz U'l-Kashifi. Literally translated by E. B. EASTWICK. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1854 0 10 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PERSIA AND PERSIAN, *continued:—* £ s. d.

1327 BANKIPORE. Catalogue of the Arabic and Persian Manuscripts in the Oriental Public Library at Bankipore. Vol. I.—Persian Poets, Firdausi to Hafiz. Prepared by Maulavi Abdul Muqtadir. 8vo., *bds.* *Calcutta*, 1908 0 9 0

1328 BERGÉ (A.). Dictionnaire Persan-Français. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1868 0 5 0

1328* BLEECK (A. H.). Concise Grammar of the Persian Language. 12mo., *cloth* 1857 0 7 6

1329 CHARDIN. Voyages du Chevalier Chardin, en Perse, et autres lieux de l'Orient. Nouvelle edition, augmentée de Notes etc. par L. LANGLÈS. 10 vols. 8vo., *calf neat*, and roy. folio Atlas *containing portrait, map, and* 81 *plates on* 62 *leaves; half calf* *Paris*, 1811 3 16 0

1330 CURZON (Hon. G. N.). PERSIA and the Persian Question. 2 vols., 8vo., xxiv *and* 639, xii *and* 653 *pp., with a large folding map mounted on linen,* 9 *full-page maps and* 96 *illustrations; cloth;* A FINE CLEAN COPY; VERY SCARCE 1892 12 0 0

1331 JOHNSON (Francis). Dictionary: Persian, Arabic, and English. Roy. 4to., *half morocco* 1852 2 2 0

1332 NEAMET ULLAH. History of the Afghans: translated from the Persian . . . by BERNHARD DORN. 2 parts in 1 vol., 4to., *cloth* *O.T.F.*, 1829-36 0 16 0

1333 OMAR KHAYYAM. The Ruba'iyât of Omar Khayyām. A facsimile of the MS. in the Bodleian Library. Translated and edited by E. HERON ALLEN. Roy. 8vo., *with frontispiece and plates; gilt binding* 1898 1 4 0

1334 ——— Fitzgerald's Ruba'iyāt of Omar Khayyām, with the original Persian sources collated from his own MSS. and literally translated by Edward Heron-Allen. Roy. 8vo., *with frontispiece; cloth;* SCARCE 1899 0 16 0

The whole of the definitive (5th) edition of Fitzgerald's poem is included in the present volume, and also the stray quatrains that appeared in the Introduction and Notes to that poem, and those which appeared in the earlier editions of the poem and which have since been eliminated. Throughout the volume these appear on the left-hand pages, the right-hand pages being occupied by the Persian text of the original quatrains that inspired Fitzgerald, together with a purely literal line for line translation and references to the known texts in which they occur in identical or more or less varied forms.

1335 SADI. Gulistan: Musladíni Sadi. Rosarium Politicum, sive Amoenum sortis humanæ Theatrum, de Persico in Latinum versum, necessariisque Notis illustratum a GEORGIO GENTIO. Folio, *Latin and Persian; an interleaved copy bound in two vols., red leather* *Amsterdam*, 1651 1 1 0

1336 ——— The Gulistan. 8vo., *a Manuscript of* 180 *pages; red leather binding* (1750?) 2 2 0

"I bought this at the sale of General Carnac's books; it is the copy which the General lent to Sir Wm. Jones when employed in compiling his Persian Grammar. A very correct copy. Adam Clarke."

1337 ——— The Gulistan of Sady, with notes. By FRANCIS GLADWIN. 4to., *with a few pencilled notes; half calf* *Calcutta*, 1806 0 14 0

1338 RAWLINSON (George). Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World. Second edition. 3 vols. 1871
——— Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy 1873
——— History of Herodotus. New English version . . . by GEORGE RAWLINSON, assisted by Maj.-Gen. Sir H. Rawlinson and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. 4 vols. 1862
—— together 8 vols., 8vo., *with numerous maps and other illustrations; vellum, fully gilt backs, red edges* 1862-73 10 16 0

1339 ——— The Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World; or, the History, Geography, and Antiquities of Chaldæa, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia. Fourth edition. 3 vols., 8vo., *vellum* 1879 2 7 6

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

RAWLINSON (George), *continued*:— £ s. d.

1340 ——— Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World. 3 vols.
Second edition 1871
Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy 1873
Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy 1876
—— together 5 vols., 8vo., *with numerous maps and illustrations; calf extra, marbled edges* 1871-76 7 7 0

1341 ——— Another set, as above. 5 vols., 8vo., *half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1871-6 6 6 0

1342 ——— Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy; or the Geography, History, and Antiquities of Parthia. 8vo., *cloth*; SCARCE 1873 2 10 0

1343 ——— Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy, or the Geography, History, and Antiquities of the Sassanian, or new Persian Empire. 8vo., *cloth* 1876 0 12 0

1344 ——— History of Herodotus. A New English Version, edited . . . by G. Rawlinson. Fourth edition. 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1880 3 3 0

1345 ——— Another copy. 4 vols., 8vo., *half morocco* 1880 3 10 0

1346 ——— History of Ancient Egypt. 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps and illustrations; cloth* 1881 1 8 0

1347 ——— History of Phœnicia. 8vo., *with map and illustrations; cloth* 1889 1 1 0

1348 ——— Memoir of Major-General Sir Henry Creswicke Rawlinson. By G. Rawlinson. With an introduction by Lord Roberts of Kandahar, V.C. 8vo., *cloth* 1898 0 5 0

1349 SACRED BOOKS OF THE EAST, translated by various Oriental Scholars and edited by F. MAX MÜLLER. Vols. I, II, VII, VIII. X—XV, XVII, XIX—XXII, XXV, XXVI, XXIX, XXX, XXXII—XXXVI, XXXVIII—XLIII, XLV, XLVI, XLVII, XLIX;—together 34 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1879-94 20 0 0
Eight of these vols. are out of print and scarce.

1350 SCHMORANZ (G.). ORIENTAL ENAMELLED GLASS. The extant specimens in public and private collections reproduced in their original colouring and described. Published with the sanction and assistance of the Austrian Ministry of Education and the Vienna Handels-Museum. ENGLISH VERSION OF THE TEXT. Roy. folio, *with 77 pp. of text, 32 large plates in colours, 12 detail plates in photography, and 69 illustrations printed with the text; morocco extra, gilt top edges* *Vienna and London*, 1889 11 11 0

1351 THEVENOT. The Travels of Monsieur de Thevenot into the Levant . . . I. Turkey. II. Persia. III. The East Indies. Newly done out of French. Folio, *with portrait engraved by* W. FAITHORNE, *and 4 plates; old calf* 1687 3 10 0

1352 TIBETAN. SO-SOR-THAR-PA (Khrims). Vol. V of the Dulwa portion of the Kangyur (leaves 1-29 and top line of leaf 30). Prescribed as a Text Book for the Degree of Honour examination in Tibetan. Edited and translated by Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1915 0 9 0

TURKISH AND TURKISH EMPIRE:

1353 BOTTA AND FLANDIN. MONUMENT DE NINÈVE DÉCOUVERT ET DÉCRIT PAR P. E. BOTTA; mesuré et dessiné par E. FLANDIN. 5 vols., atlas folio, PAPIER VÉLIN, *with 374 plates; half red morocco extra, gilt edges, by J. Wright* 1849-50 30 0 0
This important work was issued in 90 parts at 20 frs. each.

1354 GRAMMAIRE TURQUE, ou Methode courte et facile pour apprendre la Langue Turque. Avec un recueil des noms, des verbes, et des manieres de parler les plus necessaires a sçavoir avec plusieurs dialogues familiers. Sm. 4to., *with 2 plates, bds.* *Constantinople*, 1730 1 10 0

1355 LE STRANGE (Guy). Description of Mesopotamia and Baghdad, written about the year 900 A.D. by Ibn Serapion. The Arabic Text edited . . . with Translation and Notes. *With map*, 1895—Persia under the Mongols. *With map*;—in 1 vol., 8vo., *half calf* *Roy. Asiat. Soc.*, 1895 0 14 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TURKISH AND TURKISH EMPIRE, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1356 PASPATI (Alex. G.). Etudes sur les Tchinghianés ou Bohémiens de l'Empire Ottoman. Large 8vo., *half calf*; SCARCE *Constantinople*, 1870 2 10 0

As usual this copy does not contain pp. 537-552.

1357 ——— another copy. Pages 521-552 missing, but pp. 522-552 HAVE BEEN SUPPLIED IN FACSIMILE. Roy. 8vo., *newly bound in half green calf* *ib.*, 1870 4 4 0

1358 RELANDUS (H.). Palestina et Monumentis Veteribus illustrata. 2 vols., 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with portrait and numerous maps; vellum* *Utrecht*, 1714 1 16 0

1359 VOGÜÉ (Le Comte de). Les Eglises de la Terre Sainte. 4to., *with 2 plans, 28 plates, and numerous illustrations in the text; sewed* 1860 2 2 0

1360 WELLS (C.). The Literature of the Turks: a Turkish Chrestomathy. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 272; *cloth* (*pub.* 16*s net*) 1891 0 6 0

1360*WEIL (G.). History of the Islamic Peoples. Translated from the German of Dr. Weil's Geschichte der Islamitischen Völker. By S. KHUDA BUKHSH. 8vo., *pp.* vii *and* 170: *cloth* *University of Calcutta, n. d.* 0 10 6

PALÆOGRAPHY

1361 BIRCH (W. de Gray) and H. JENNER. Early Drawings and Illuminations. An introduction to the study of Illustrated Manuscripts; with a Dictionary of Subjects in the British Museum. 8vo., *with* 12 *plates; cloth* 1879 1 8 0

1362 BOOK OF KELLS (THE), Described by SIR EDWARD SULLIVAN, Bart. Impl. 4to., *with* 24 *coloured plates; cloth* 1914 1 16 0

1363 BRADLEY (J. W.). Dictionary of Miniaturists, Illuminators, Calligraphers, and Copyists, with Reference to their Works, and Notices of their Patrons, from the Establishment of Christianity to the Eighteenth Century. 3 vols., 8vo., *Roxburghe binding*; SCARCE 1887-89 9 9 0

1364 BRITISH MUSEUM. Description of the Greek Papyri . . Part I (all published). Roy. 4to., *with* 6 *plates; bds.* 1839 0 10 0

1365 CHAMPOLLION (A.). Paléographie des Classiques Latins d'après les plus beaux Manuscrits de la Bibl. Roy. de Paris. Recueil de facsimile . . Impl. 4to., *with* 12 *plates; bd.* 1839 3 10 0

1366 CHRISTINE DE PISAN. Epitre d'Othéa, Déesse de la Prudence, à Hector, Chef des Troyens. Reproduction des 100 miniatures du manuscrit no. 9392, arrangé par Jean MIÉLOT. Par J. VAN DEN GHEYN. Sm. 4to., 100 *plates, with brief descriptive text; in portfolio* *Brussels*, 1913 1 1 0

This manuscript is one of the most curious in the Belgian Royal Library. The miniatures illustrating the work, which is of a mythological character, are of great interest.

1367 CODEX ALEXANDRINUS. AUTOTYPE FACSIMILE OF THE CODEX ALEXANDRINUS. 4 vols., folio, *morocco, a little worn* *Trustees of the British Museum*, 1879-83 45 0 0

CONTENTS—SOLD SEPARATELY

Vol. I.—GENESIS to 2 CHRONICLES. Vol. II.—HOSEA to 4 MACCABEES. Vol. III.—PSALMS to ECCLESIASTICUS. Vol. IV.—NEW TESTAMENT AND CLEMENTINE EPISTLES.

One of the grandest and most useful labours ever performed by a public institution. The authorities of the British Museum would deserve the eternal gratitude of scholars even if they had never published anything besides this facsimile.

THIS WORK IS NOW OUT OF PRINT AND VERY SCARCE.

1368 GEBHARDT (Oscar v.). The Miniatures of the Ashburnham Pentateuch (VIIth century). Roy. folio, *with* 20 *plates* (1 COLOURED); *bds.* (*pub.* £3) 1883 2 2 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1369 HORTUS DELICIARUM par l'Abbesse Herrade de Landsberg. Reproduction héliographique d'une Série de Miniatures, calquées sur l'original de ce Manuscrit du Douzième Siècle. Texte explicatif par le chanoine G. KELLER. Impl. folio, 113 *plates in phototype and* 103 *pages of explanatory text; in portfolio;* SCARCE *Strasbourg*, 1901 20 0 0

This celebrated work of Herrad of Landsberg, abbess of the St. Odilia Nunnery in Alsace, was executed between the years 1159 and 1180.

In the beginning of the last century Napoleon I commanded it to be placed in the Strasbourg Library, where unfortunately it was destroyed by fire during the siege of the town in 1870. Fortunately many scholars and artists had at different times made copies of one or other of the miniatures, Among them was Count Bastard, who copied many with great skill. Quite two-thirds of the original work has thus been preserved.

1370 HYVERNAT (H.). Album de Paleographie Copte pour servir à l'Introduction Paleographique des Actes des Martyrs de l'Egypte. Roy. folio, 57 *plates (one in gold and colours), with brief descriptive text; in portfolio* 1888 4 4 0

1371 NATIONAL MSS. OF SCOTLAND, selected under the direction of the Rt. Hon. Sir W. Gibson-Graig, Bart., Lord Clerk Register of Scotland, by the late Dr. John Robertson, and continued with Introductions by COSMO INNES. Photo-lithographed in Facsimile by Sir Henry JAMES. 3 vols., impl. folio, *facsimiles of* 272 *MSS. with transcript and translations to each; half bound* *Southampton*, 1867-71 3 10 0

1372 PALÆOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S FACSIMILES of MANUSCRIPTS and INSCRIPTIONS. Edited by E. A. BOND, and E. M. THOMPSON. 31 pts., impl. folio, *consisting of* 565 *facsimiles with descriptive text, tables of contents, etc.;* and GENERAL INDEX to Series I and II, 8vo., *bound in half morocco, gilt edges;* RARE 1873-1901 48 0 0

[First Series], 13 parts, forming 3 vols., 1873-83; Second Series, 10 parts, forming 2 vols., 1884-94. General Index (8vo.), 1901; Oriental Series, 8 parts, 1875-83.

I can supply separately: Series I and II, £24.; Series I, £16. 16*s*; Oriental Series, £15. 15*s*.

1373 NEW PALÆOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S FACSIMILES. Series I, 10 parts, Series II, parts 1-4, and a General Index to the First Series (8vo.). Roy. folio, *with* 350 *plates; in* 2 *cloth portfolios* 1903-18 12 12 0

1374 ROSNY (Leon de). Archives Paleographiques de l'Orient et de l'Amerique . . 4 Parts, 8vo., *with numerous plates; sewed;* SCARCE 1870-1 1 16 0

1375 SILVESTRE. PALÉOGRAPHIE UNIVERSELLE. Collection de Facsimilés d'Ecritures de tous les Peuples et de tous les Temps, tirés des plus authentiques Documents de l'Art Graphique, Chartes et Manuscrits existants dans les Bibliothèques de France, d'Italie, d'Allemagne, d'Angleterre; publiés, d'après les modèles écrits, dessinés, et peints sur les lieux mêmes, par M. J. B. SILVESTRE, accompagnés d'explications historiques et descriptives, par MM. CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC et AIMÉ CHAMPOLLION. 4 vols., impl. folio, ORIGINAL EDITION, *with* 296 *magnificent plates, containing* SPECIMENS OF EVERY STYLE OF CALLIGRAPHY, AND FACSIMILES OF MINIATURES, *many of them* SPLENDIDLY ILLUMINATED; A FINE COPY *in red morocco extra, broad line borders, gilt edges* *Paris, Didot*, 1839-41 52 10 0

1376 ——— UNIVERSAL PALÆOGRAPHY: or, Facsimiles of Writings of all Nations and Periods copied from the most authentic Manuscripts in the Libraries of France, Italy, Germany and England. Translated from the French, and edited, with corrections and notes, by SIR FREDERICK MADDEN. 2 vols., impl. folio and 2 vols. 8vo., *with* 296 *magnificent plates,* RICHLY ILLUMINATED IN THE FINEST STYLE OF ART; *half morocco, gilt edges, by J. Wright* 1850 45 0 0

This is the finest book of its kind in the world, and the most interesting to the scholar and the man of taste. Three hundred facsimiles, of the choicest Manuscripts in Europe, need no other recommendation than to state the fact. The work cost nearly twenty thousand pounds in getting up, and the expense was chiefly defrayed by His Majesty the late Louis Philippe, who subscribed at the outset for sixty copies, at about £75. each.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
1377 QUARITCH (Bernard). PALÆOGRAPHY: Notes upon the History of Writing and the Medieval Art of Illumination. Impl. 8vo., *with* 22 COLOURED *plates; half morocco;* SCARCE 1894	4	4	0
1378 VITZTHUM (George Graf). Die Pariser Miniaturmalerei. Von der Zeit des Hl. Ludwig bis zu Philipp von Valois und ihr Verhältnis zur Malerei in Nordwesteuropa. 8vo., *with* 50 *plates; sewed* *Leipzig*, 1907	1	16	0

PERIODICALS & TRANSACTIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES

ANTIQUARIES (SOCIETY OF) OF LONDON.

1379 ARCHÆOLOGIA; or, MISCELLANEOUS TRACTS RELATING TO ANTIQUITY, published by the Society of Antiquaries. COMPLETE from the Commencement in 1770 to 1920, forming Vols. I—LXIX, with a GENERAL Index to Vols. I—L; 70 vols., 4to., *with a great number of plates; hf. bd., parts, and cloth as issued; edges uncut* 1770-1920	30	0	0

ARUNDEL SOCIETY:

1380 CORPORATION and College Plate. Photographs of 20 examples, with descriptive notices. Impl. 4to., *bds.* 1869	0	18	0
1381 FANS of all Countries. A Series of 20 photographs. Impl. 4to., *cloth* 1871	0	18	0
1382 HENRI DEUX WARE. Photographs of 20 examples . . Impl. 4to., *cloth* 1868	0	18	0
1383 ITALIAN JEWELLERY as worn by the Peasants of Italy . . Impl. 4to., *cloth* 1868	0	18	0
1384 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS in the South Kensington Museum. With descriptions by CARL ENGEL. Impl. 4to., *with* 20 *photographs; cloth* 1869	1	16	0
1385 BRITISH MUSEUM. BUSK (G.). Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa in the Collection of the British Museum. 3 parts, 8vo. and 12mo., *with* 163 *plates; two vols.* 12*mo. bound in one vol. calf, the* 8*vo. vol. in cloth;* VERY SCARCE 1852-75	8	8	0
1386 EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY. A complete set of the publications of this society from the commencement in 1864 to 1907; being ORIGINAL SERIES, Nos. 1-134, and EXTRA SERIES, Nos. 1-101; together with the extra vol. FACSIMILE OF EPINAL GLOSSARY, and the revised editions of Original Series nos. 15. 16. 24. 26. 31 and 33. 8vo., *nos.* 1-67 *of the Original Series bound in* 22 *vols. half morocco,* 98 *parts or vols. in buckram, the remainder in parts as issued* 1864-1907	80	0	0
1387 ENGLISH HISTORICAL REVIEW (THE). Edited by MANDELL CREIGHTON, SAMUEL RAWSON GARDINER, and REGINALD LANE POOLE. Vols. I—XXX, with General Index to I—XXX. Roy. 8vo., *a fine set uniformly bound in half brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1886-1915	70	0	0

The set is now very scarce, many parts being out of print.

1388 JOHN BULL. "For God, the King, and the People." [Published weekly]. A series from the commencement 17 Dec. 1820 to 29 December, 1839;—Nos. 1-994, forming Vols. I—XIX. Folio, *hf. bd.* 1820-39	5	5	0

This important series has the following defects: Nos. 19, 922, and 935 are imperfect, and 534, 876 and 984 are missing.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1389 **HAKLUYT SOCIETY, established in 1846 for the printing of rare or unpublished Voyages and Travels. A COMPLETE SET of the works issued since its foundation to 1921. 151 vols. and 2 maps, 8vo., *cloth;*** VERY SCARCE; A FINE CLEAN SET 1847-1921 180 0 0

CONTENTS

ORIGINAL SERIES, 100 vols.		1847-98
SECOND SERIES.	Vols. 1-50	1899-1921
EXTRA VOLUME.	Carpini and Rubruquis	1903

1390 ——— the same. Second series. Vols. 1-50. 8vo., *cloth* 1899-1921 63 0 0

The volumes can be obtained at the following net prices:—

1 HAWKINS (Sir Richd.) Observations on his Voyage into the South Sea in 1593, 1622; edited by Capt. C. R. Bethune. 1847

2 COLUMBUS, Select Letters, with other original documents relating to his Four Voyages, translated and edited by R. H. Major. £2. 2*s* 1847

3 RALEIGH'S Discovery of Guiana in 1595, 1596; edited by Sir R. N. Schomburgk. *Map.* £4. 4*s* 1848

4 SIR FRANCIS DRAKE, his Voyage, 1595, by Thos. Maynarde, edited from the original MSS. by W. D. Cooley. 1848

5 RUNDALL (Thos.) Narrative of Voyages towards the NORTH-WEST in search of a Passage to Cathay and India. 1496 to 1631. 2 *maps.* 1849

6 STRACHEY (Wm.) Historie of Travaile into Virginia Britannia, edited from the MS. by R. H. Major. *Map, facsimile, and 5 plates.* £4. 1849

7 HAKLUYT (Rd.) Divers Voyages touching the Discovery of America and the Islands adjacent, 1582; edited by J. Winter Jones. *Facsimile and maps.* 1850

8 RUNDALL'S Collection of Early Documents on Japan. 1850

9 HAKLUYT (Rd.) Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida by Don Ferdinando de Soto, 1611; edited by W. B. Rye. *Map.* 1851

10 and 12 HERBERSTEIN, Rerum Muscovitarum Commentarii; Notes upon Russia, translated and edited by R. H. Major. 2 vols., 2 *facsimile maps and 4 plates.* £3. 10*s* 1851-52

11 COATS' Geography of Hudson's Bay, edited by John Barrow. £1. 10*s* 1852

13 DE VEER (Gerrit) Three Voyages by the North-East to China, 1524-6 edited by C. Beke. £3. 3*s* 1853

14-15 MENDOZA (Juan Gonzalez de) Historie of China, trans. by Parke, 1588; edited by Sir G. T. Staunton, 2 vols. £3. 1853-4

16 FLETCHER (Francis) World encompassed by Sir Francis Drake; edited by Vaux. 1855

17 D'ORLEANS (Pierre Joseph) History of the Tartar Conquerors of China, *Paris*, 1688; translated and edited by the Earl of Ellesmere. 1855

18 WHITE'S (Adam) Collection of early Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland. 15*s* 1856

19 MIDDLETON'S Voyage to Bantam and the Maluco Islands, 1606; by Corney. 1856

20 RUSSIA at the close of the 15th Century, comprising Giles FLETCHER'S "Of the Russe Commonwealth" and the Travels of Sir Jerome HORSEY. Edited by BOND. £2. 10*s* 1857

21 BENZONI (Girolamo) History of the New World; Travels, 1541-56, *Venice*, 1572, translated and edited by Adml. W. H. Smyth. *Facsimiles of old woodcuts* £2. 10*s* 1857

22 MAJOR (R. H.) India in the 15th Century 1858

23 CHAMPLAIN. Voyage to the West Indies, 1599-1602; trans. by A. Wilmere, edited by N. SHAW. 4 *coloured and* 4 *plain facsimiles.* £2. 10*s* 1858

24 EXPEDITIONS into the Valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639 (Pizarro Garcilasso de la Vega, Orellana and Acuna); trans. and ed. by C. R. Markham. £2. 10*s* 1859

25 EARLY Voyages to Terra Australis, now called Australia, edited by R. H. Major. 1859

26 GONSALEZ de Clavijo, Embassy to the Court of Timour at Samarcand, 1403-6, by Markham. *Map.* 1860

27 HUDSON (Hen.) *the Navigator*, by G. M. Asher. 2 *maps.* £3. 3*s* 1860

28 EXPEDITION of URSUA and AGUIRRE in search of El Dorado, trans. by Bollaert. £1. 17*s* 6*d* 1861

29 LIFE OF DON ALONSO ENRIQUEZ DE GUZMAN, trans. by Markham. £1. 5*s* 1862

30 DISCOVERIES of the World, by GALVANO, edited by Adml. Bethune. £1. 17*s* 6*d* 1862

31 WONDERS of the East described by Friar JORDANUS, trans. and ed. by Yule. £1. 5*s* 1863

32 TRAVELS of Ludovico di VARTHEMA, trans. by Winter Jones 1863

33 CIEZA de LEON (Pedro de) Travels, A.D. 1532-50, contained in the first part of his Chronicle of Peru; translated and edited by Markham. *Map.* £3. 3*s* 1864

34 NARRATIVE of the Proceedings of PEDRARIAS DAVILA PASQUAL de ANDAGOYA, containing the earliest notice of Peru, by Markham. £1. 5*s* 1865

35 BARBOSA, Coasts of East Africa and Malabar, trans. by Stanley. £2. 10*s* 1865

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HAKLUYT SOCIETY, *continued*:—

36-37 CATHAY and the Way thither, a collection of all minor notices of CHINA previous to the sixteenth century, trans. by Yule. 2 vols. £5. 5s 1866

38 FROBISHER'S Three Voyages, edited by Admiral Collinson. 1867

39 MORGA'S (Ant. de) Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, and China at the close of the 16th century; translated by the Hon. H. Stanley. 1868

40 GAYANGOS (Don. P. de) The Fifth Letter of Cortes to the Emperor Charles V. £2. 10s 1868

41 and 45 ROYAL COMMENTARIES of the Yncas, by the Ynca G. de la Vega. trans. by Markham. 2 vols. £3. 3s 1869-71

42 VASCO DA GAMA'S Three Voyages and Viceroyalty; translated from the Lendas da India of Gaspar Correa, by the Hon. H. Stanley. *Portrait, map, and facsimiles*, 540 *pp*. 1869

43 COLUMBUS' Select Letters, edited by Major. *Second edition, revised, and with improved facsimiles*. £2. 10s 1870

44 HISTORY of the Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omâm, by SALÎL-IBN-RAZIK, trans. from the Arabic by Badger. *Map*. £2. 10s 1870

46 BETHENCOURT. The Canarian or Conquest and Conversion of the Canaries, 1402, by Jean de Bethencourt, composed by P. Bontier and J. Le Verrier, translated and edited by R. H. MAJOR. *Map*. £1. 5s 1871

47 REPORTS of Francisco de Xeres, Miguel de Astete, Hernando Pizarro and Pedro Sancho on the Discovery of PERU, translated by Markham. £1. 5s 1872

48 NARRATIVE of the Rites and Laws of the Yncas, translated from the Spanish MSS. by Markham. £1. 11s 6d 1872

49 BARBARO and CONTARINO. Travels to Tana and Persia, with introduction by Lord Stanley of Alderley. £1. 17s 6d 1873

50 VOYAGES of the ZENI to the Northern Seas, by Major. £1. 17s 6d 1873

51 STADE (Hans), of *Hesse*. Captivity in 1547-55, among the wild tribes of Eastern Brazil, translated by Tootal, and annotated by (Captain) R. F. Burton. £1. 5s 1874

52 MAGELLAN'S First Voyage round the World, from PIGAFETTA and others, by Lord Stanley of Alderley. £5. 5s 1874

53, 55, 62, and 69, ALBOQUERQUE. Commentaries of the Great Alfonso Dalboquerque, by W. De Gray Birch. 4 vols., *portraits and maps*, £5. 1875-84

54 DE VEER. The Three Voyages of William BARENTS to the Arctic Regions (1594-6), by Gerritt de Veer, second edition, by Lieut. Koolemans Beynen, *map, and many large woodcuts*. £2. 10s 1876

56 VOYAGES of Sir James Lancaster to the East Indies and the Voyage of Capt. John Knight (1606) to seek the North-West Passage, by Markham. £1. 5s 1877

57 THE HAWKINS' VOYAGES. Observations of Sir J. Hawkins on his Voyage into the South Sea in 1593, with the Voyages of his grandfather William, his father Sir John, and his cousin William Hawkins, by Markham. £1. 17s 6d 1877

58 BONDAGE and Travels of JOHANN SCHILDTBERGER, 1396-1427, by J. Buchan Telfer. £1. 5s 1878

59 VOYAGES and Works of JOHN DAVIS, the Navigator, by Captain A. H. Markham, *with facsimile of the map of the World A.D.* 1600, *called the "Molineux Map."* £2. 10s 1878-80

60 and 61 ACOSTA'S Natural and Moral History of the Indies, from the English edition of E. Grimston, 1604, by Markham. 2 vols., *and a separate map of Peru*. £2. 10s 1878-79

63 VOYAGES of William BAFFIN, 1612-22, edited by C. R. Markham. £1. 5s 1880

64 NARRATIVE of the Portuguese Embassy to Abyssinia, 1520-27, by Father Francisco ALVAREZ, translated by Lord Stanley of Alderley. £1. 5s 1881

65 HISTORY of the Bermuda or the Somer Islands, attributed to Capt. JOHN SMITH, edited by Gen. Sir H. Lefroy. £1. 5s 1881

66 and 67 DIARY of Richard COCKS, Cape Merchant in the English Factory in Japan, 1615-22, by E. M. Thompson. 2 vols. £2. 10s 1882

68 CHRONICLE of Peru, by Pedro de CIEZA DE LEON, second part, trans. with notes by Markham. £1. 5s 1883

70 and 71 LINSCHOTEN. The Voyage of John Huyghen van Linschoten to the East Indies, from the old English translation of 1598; by BURNELL and TIELE. 2 vols., *portrait*. £2. 10s 1884

72 and 73 JENKINSON. Early Voyages and Travels to Russia and Persia, by Anthony Jenkinson and other Englishmen, edited by E. DELMAR MORGAN and C. H. COOTE. 2 vols., *facsimile maps, charts, etc*. £2. 10s 1885

74, 75 and 78 HEDGES. Diary of William Hedges during his agency in Bengal (1681-1687) with notes by R. Barlow, and extracts from unpublished records by Col. H. YULE. 3 vols., *with portraits and facsimiles*. £6. 6s 1886-88

76, 77 and 80 PYRARD DE LAVAL. Voyage of Francois Pyrard of Laval to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas and Brazil, by Gray and Bell. 2 vols. in 3, *with portraits and views*. £4. 7s 6d 1887-90

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HAKLUYT SOCIETY, *continued* :—

79 TRACTATUS DE GLOBIS et eorum usu. A treatise of the Globes constructed by Emery MOLYNEUX, 1592, by ROBERT HUES. Sailing Directions for the circumnavigation of England and for a Voyage to the Straits of Gibraltar. £1. 5*s* 1888

81 THE CONQUEST of La Plata, 1535-55. I. Voyage of Ulrich Schmidt to the Rivers La Plata and Paraguai. II. Commentaries of Alvar Nunez Cabeza de Vaca. £1. 17*s* 6*d* 1889

82 and 83 VOYAGE of Francois Leguat to Rodiguez, Mauritius, Java, and the Cape of Good Hope, edited by Capt. Pasfield OLIVER. 2 vols. £2. 10*s* 1890

84, 85 The Travels of PIETRO DELLA VALLE to India. From the old English translation of 1664, by G. HAVERS. Edited by Edward GREY. 2 vols. £2. 10*s* 1891

86 Journal of Christopher COLUMBUS during his first voyage (1492-93) and documents relating to the voyages of John CABOT and Gaspar CORTE REAL. Translated and edited by MARKHAM. £1. 5*s* 1892

87 Early Voyages and Travels in the Levant. I. The Diary of Thomas DALLAM, 1599-1600. II. Extracts from the Diary of Dr. John Covel, 1670-79. Edited by J. Theodore BENT. £1. 5*s* 1892

88, 89 Voyages of Capt. Luke FOXE and Capt. Thomas JAMES in search of a North West Passage, in 1631-32; with narratives of earlier N.W. Voyages. Edited by Miller CHRISTY. 2 vols. £3. 15*s* 1893

90 Letters of Amerigo VESPUCCI and other documents relating to his career; trans. and edited by MARKHAM. £1. 5*s* 1894

91 Voyage of Pedro SARMIENTO to the Straits of Magellan, 1579-10. Edited by MARKHAM. £1. 5*s* 1894

92, 93, 94 LEO AFRICANUS. The History and Description of Africa . . . by . . . Leo Africanus. Done into English in 1600 by John PORY. Edited, with introduction and notes, by Dr. Robert BROWN. 3 vols., *with maps*. £3. 15*s* 1895

95 and 100 AZURARA's Chronicle of the Discovery and Conquest of Guinea; now first done into English, by C. R. Beazley and E. Prestage. *With maps*. £3. 15*s* 1896-8

96-97 DANISH ARCTIC EXPEDITIONS, 1605 to 1620. I. Expeditions to Greenland, 1605-7; to which is added Captain J. Hall's Voyage to Greenland in 1612. II. Jens Munk's Voyage to Hudson's Bay, 1619-20, edited by C. A. C. Gosch. 2 vols. *with maps*. £2. 10*s* 1896

98 COSMAS. The Christian Topography of Cosmas, an Egyptian Monk; translated and edited by J. W. McCrindle. *With 4 plates*. £1. 5*s* 1897

99 VASCO DA GAMA. Journal of the First Voyage of Vasco da Gama, 1497-9. Translated and edited, with Notes, an Introduction, and Appendices, by E. G. Ravenstein. *With portrait and maps* 1898

SERIES II. Vols. 1-2. ROE. The Embassy of SIR THOMAS ROE to the Court of the Great Mogul, 1615-1619, as narrated in his journal and correspondence. Edited from contemporary records by William Foster. 2 vols., *with portrait, map, and 7 plates*. £4. 4*s* 1899

III. Voyage of SIR ROBERT DUDLEY to the West Indies and Guiana in 1594. Edited by Geo. F. Warner. £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1899

IV. Journeys of WILLIAM of RUBRUCK and John of Pian de Carpine, to Tartary in the 13th cent. Translated and edited by the Hon. W. W. Rockhill. £4. 4*s* 1900

V. Voyage of Captain JOHN SARIS to JAPAN in 1613. Edited by Sir Ernest W. Satow. £3. 3*s* 1900

VI. Strange Adventures of Andrew BATTELL of Leigh, in Angola and the adjoining Regions. Reprinted from "Purchas His Pilgrimes." Edited by E. G. Ravenstein. £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1900

VII—VIII. Voyage of Mendaña to the Solomon Islands in 1568. Edited by Lord Amherst of Hackney, and Basil H. Thomson. £5. 5*s* 1901

IX. Travels of PEDRO TEIXEIRA; with his "Kings of Ormus," and extracts from his "Kings of Persia." Translated and annotated by W. F. Sinclair; with further notes by Donald Ferguson. £1. 10*s* 1901

X. THE PORTUGUESE EMBASSY TO ABYSSINIA in 1541 as narrated by CASTANHOSA and BURMUDEZ. Edited by R. S. Whiteway. With a Bibliography by Basil H. Soulsby. £1. 1*s* 1902

XI. EARLY DUTCH AND ENGLISH VOYAGES to SPITSBERGEN in the 17th Century, including Hessel Gerritsz "Histoire du Pays nommé Spitzberghe, 1613, translated into English by Basil H. Soulsby, and Jacob Segerz van der Brugge "Journal of Dagh Register," Amsterdam, 1634; translated into English, by J. A. J. de Villiers. Edited, with Introductions and Notes, by Sir W. Martin Conway. £1. 5*s* 1902

XII. GEOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT OF COUNTRIES ROUND THE BAY OF BENGAL, 1669 TO 1679. By Thomas Bowrey. Edited by Lt.-Col. Sir Richard Carnac Temple. £1. 5*s* 1903

XIII. THE VOYAGE OF CAPTAIN DON FELIPE GONZALEZ in the ship of the line San Lorenzo, with the frigate Santa Rosalia in company, to Easter Island in 1770-1. Preceded by an extract from Mynheer Jacob Roge-

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HAKLUYT SOCIETY, *continued* :— £ s. d.

geveen's Official Log of his Discovery of and visit to Easter Island in 1722. Transcribed, translated, and edited by BOLTON GLANVILL CORNEY. *With* 5 *maps and plates.* £1. 5*s* 1903

XIV—XV. VOYAGES OF PEDRO FERNANDEZ DE QUIROS, 1595 TO 1606. Translated and edited by Sir Clements Markham. £2. 10*s* 1904

XVI. THE JOURNAL OF JOHN JOURDAIN, 1608-1617, describing his experiences in Arabia, India, and the Malay Archipelago. Edited by WILLIAM FOSTER. £1. 5*s* 1905

XVII, XXXV, XLV and XLVI. TRAVELS of PETER MUNDY in Europe, 1608-1628. Edited by LIEUT.-COL. SIR RICHARD CARNAC TEMPLE. 4 vols. £5. 1905-19

XVIII. EAST AND WESTERN INDIAN MIRROR. By JORIS VAN SPEILBERGEN. Translated by J. A. J. DE VILLIERS. With a Bibliography and Index by BASIL H. SOULSBY. £1. 5*s* 1906

XIX, XX, and XXXIX. A NEW ACCOUNT OF EAST INDIA AND PERSIA. Being 9 years' travels, 1672-1681. By JOHN FRYER. Edited, with notes and an introduction by WILLIAM CROOKE. 3 vols. *With plates and numerous illustrations in the text.* £3. 15*s* 1909-15

XXI. THE GUANCHES OF TENERIFE. The Holy Image of our Lady of Candelaria and the Spanish Conquest and Settlement. By the FRIAR ALONSO DE ESPINOSA. Translated and edited by SIR CLEMENTS MARKHAM. £1. 5*s* 1907

XXII. HISTORY OF THE INCAS. By PEDRO SARMIENTO DE GAMBOA. And the execution of the Inca Tupac Amaru, by Captain Baltasar de Ocampo. Translated and edited, with notes and an introduction, by SIR CLEMENTS MARKHAM. *With* 12 *maps and plates.* £1. 5*s* 1907

XXIII—XXV, XXX, and XL. THE TRUE HISTORY OF THE CONQUEST OF NEW SPAIN. By BERNAL DIAZ DEL CASTILLO, one of its conquerors. From the only exact copy made of the Original Manuscript. Edited and published in Mexico, by GENARO GARCIA. Translated into English, with Introduction and notes, by ALFRED PERCIVAL MAUDSLAY. 5 vols. *With maps and plates.* £7. 17*s* 6*d* 1908-16

XXVI—XXVII. STORM VAN'S GRAVESANDE. The Rise of British Guiana, compiled from his despatches, by C. A. HARRIS and J. A. J. DE VILLIERS. 2 vols. £3. 3*s* 1911

XXVIII. EARLY SPANISH VOYAGES TO THE STRAITS OF MAGELLAN. Translated and edited, with a preface, introduction and notes, by SIR CLEMENTS MARKHAM. *With maps and other illustrations.* £1. 5*s* 1911

XXIX. BOOK OF THE KNOWLEDGE OF ALL THE KINGDOMS, LANDS AND LORDSHIPS THAT ARE IN THE WORLD . . . Written by a Spanish Franciscan in the Middle of the XIV Century. Translated and edited by SIR C. MARKHAM. *With* 20 *coloured plates.* £1. 5*s* 1912

XXXI. THE WAR OF QUITO. By Cieza de Leon. Translated and edited by SIR C. MARKHAM. £1. 5*s* 1913

XXXII, XXXVI and XLIII. THE QUEST AND OCCUPATION OF TAHITI BY EMISSARIES OF SPAIN. Edited by B. GLANVILL CORNEY. 3 vols. £5. 6*s* 6*d* 1913-8

XXXIII, XXXVII, XXXVIII, and XLI. CATHAY AND THE WAY THITHER. Translated and edited by Colonel SIR HENRY YULE. New Edition by HENRI CORDIER. 4 vols. £6. 18*s* 1913-6

XXXIV. NEW LIGHT ON DRAKE Spanish and Portuguese Documents relating to the Circumnavigation Voyage. Discovered, translated and annotated by ZELIA NUTTALL. £1. 17*s* 6*d* 1914

XLII. CIVIL WARS OF PERU. By PEDRO DE CIEZA DE LEON. [Part IV.: Book II] THE WAR OF CHUPAS. Translated and edited, with notes and an introduction, by SIR CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM. *Pp.* xlvii *and* 386, *with* 3 *plates.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1918

XLIV and XLIX. BARBOSA. THE BOOK OF DUARTE BARBOSA. An Account of the Countries bordering on the Indian Ocean, and their inhabitants, written by Duarte Barbosa, and completed about the year 1518 A.D. Translated . . . by MANSEL LONGWORTH DAMES. 2 vols. £3. 15*s* 1918-21

XLVII and L. THE CHRONICLE OF MUNTANER. Translated and edited by LADY GOODENOUGH. 2 vols. £2. 10*s* 1920-21

XLVIII. MEMORIAS ANTIGUAS HISTORIALES DEL PERU. By LIC. FERNANDO MONTESINOS. Translated and edited by P. A. MEANS. *With* 10 *plates.* £1. 5*s* 1920

EXTRA VOLUME. The Texts and Versions of John de Plano Carpini and William de Rubruquis. As printed for the first time by Hakluyt in 1598, together with some shorter pieces. Edited by C. R. BEAZLEY 1903

Annual Subscription, £1. 1*s*.

The HAKLUYT SOCIETY, established in 1846, has for its object the printing of rare or unpublished Voyages and Travels.

Books of this class are of the highest interest and value to students of history, geography, navigation, and ethnology; and many of them, especially the original narratives and translations of the Elizabethan and Stuart periods, are admirable examples of English prose at the stage of its most robust development.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Hansard's Parliamentary Debates:

1391 PARLIAMENTARY HISTORY AND DEBATES, by COBBETT and HANSARD. Complete from the beginning to 1918, forming 785 vols., as detailed below, roy. 8vo., *the first* 478 *vols. hf. bd., the rest in cloth and bds. as issued* 1804-1918 300 0 0

CONTENTS

COBBETT'S PARLIAMENTARY HISTORY, from the earliest period to 1803. 36 vols.

HANSARD'S PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES. FIRST SERIES, from 1803 to 1820. 41 vols.

——— SECOND SERIES, from 1820 to 1830. 25 vols.

——— THIRD SERIES, from 1830 to 1891. 356 vols.

——— FOURTH SERIES, from 1892 to 1908. 199 vols.

——— FIFTH SERIES, from 1909 to 1918, forming Vols. I—CVII

——— House of Lords, vols. I—XXI

1392 JOURNAL OF BOTANY (THE), British and Foreign. Edited by BERTHOLD SEEMANN. A consecutive series from 1872 to 1904, forming New Series, Vols. I—XXXIII. 8vo., *eighteen vols. in the publisher's green cloth, the rest in parts* 1872-1904 22 0 0

1393 LONDON GAZETTE (THE). Nos. 560-870, a consecutive series from 27 March 1671 to 23 March 1673, and nos. 1289-1440 and 1442-1705, 25 March 1678 to 23 March 1681. Folio, *bound in two vols., old calf;* VERY SCARCE 1671-81 18 18 0

1393*——— the same. A series from no. 9229 (Dec. 30, 1752—Jan. 2, 1753) to 11522 (Dec. 27—Dec. 31, 1774), lacking the nos detailed below. Bound in 13 vols., folio, *old calf* (*worn*) 1753-1774 25 0 0

The following YEARS are missing: 1754, 1755, 1759, 1761, 1763, 1765, 1766, 1768 and 1773, also the following nos.: 9250, 9291, 9306, 9314, 9325, 9328, 9331, 9563, 9564, 11043.

1394 NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE COLONIAL HISTORY OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY. Vols. I—VIII. X—XVIII, and XXI;—18 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1880-99 3 3 0

CONTENTS: Documents relating to the Colonial History of the State, 1631-1757, and 1767-76. Some Account of American Newspapers, and Extracts from American Newspapers, 1704-40: Journal of Governor and Council, 1682-1775; Calendar of New Jersey Records, 1664-1703.

1395 ——— PROCEEDINGS. Series I. Vols. I, III—X, 1847-67; Series II. Vols. I—IX, X (*wanting no.* 4), XIII, 1869-99; Series III. Vols. I, II, and III pt. 1, 1899-1902. 8vo., *in parts*
Newark and Paterson, N.J., 1847-1902 3 3 0

1396 NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. COLLECTIONS. PUBLICATION FUND SERIES. Vols. I—XXVIII, 1868-95. Roy. 8vo., *cloth*
New York, published for the Society, 1868-96 6 6 0

1397 NORTH BRITON (THE). [By JOHN WILKES]. With several useful and explanatory Notes, not printed in any former edition. To which is added, a copious Index to every Name and Article. 3 vols., *folio, bds.*, UNCUT EDGES 1769 4 14 6

NUMISMATICS:

1398 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE FRANÇAISE. Fondé par E. CARTIER et L. DE LA SAUSSAYE, continuée par T. de Witte, A. de Longperier, A. de Barthélemy, G. Schlumberger et E. Babelon. A complete set from the beginning in 1836 to 1893, forming 49 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of plates; thirty-two vols. neatly bound in full calf, the rest in parts* *Blois and Paris*, 1836-95 50 0 0

CONTENTS:

SERIES I. 21 vols., 1836-56.
Vol. I second edition.
,, II. 15 vols., 1856-77.
,, III. Vols. I—XIII, 1883-95.

The "Revue" was discontinued during the years 1878-82.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

NUMISMATICS, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1399 ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. A COMPLETE SET of the PUBLICATIONS of the ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY from its foundation in 1836 to 1920 inclusive, forming 83 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates; the whole bound in 74 vols. half calf* 1836-1920 45 0 0

Proceedings and Institutes of the Society. 1 vol. 1836-9
Numismatic Journal, edited by Akerman. 2 vols. 1836-38
Numismatic Chronicle [First Series], 20 vols., including General Index 1838-60
Numismatic Chronicle. New Series. 20 vols., including General Index 1861-80
Numismatic Chronicle. Third Series. 20 vols. 1881-1900
Numismatic Chronicle. Fourth Series. 20 vols. 1901-20

1400 ——— Another set, as above. 83 vols., 8vo., *the first series bound in half green morocco, the remainder in half red morocco;* A FINE SET 1836-1920 56 0 0

1401 ——— Another set from the commencement to 1917 forming 80 vols., 8vo., *the first 30 vols. bound in half green morocco, 40 vols. in roxburghe binding, the remaining 10 vols. in half red morocco;* A NEAT SET 1836-1917 40 0 0

1402 ——— Another set from the commencement to 1913 forming 76 vols., *the first two series bound in half brown calf, the remainder in half blue calf* 1836-1913 35 0 0

1403 ——— the same. Series I. 20 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates; bound in 10 vols., calf extra, by Wright;* SCARCE 1838-60 16 16 0

1404 ——— A series from 1861 to 1909 forming 49 vols., 8vo., *twenty vols. in half brown calf, the remainder in half black calf,* UNCUT 1861-1909 15 15 0

1405 ——— A series from 1878 to 1913 forming 36 vols., 8vo., *twenty-three vols. in half calf, the rest in parts* 1878-1913 10 10 0

1406 ODD VOLUME BROTHERHOOD (THE). A SET OF THE PRIVATE ISSUES, as detailed below:

OPUSCULA. Nos. 1-70 (*including also the second edition of no.* 38) 1880-1919
MISCELLANIES. 20 nos., the series completed, and not to be continued 1883-1889
YEAR BOKES 1-24 (nos. 20-23 are not yet issued), *richly illustrated with portraits and other illustrations* 1888-1915
BOOKLETS. Nos. 1-37 1890-1912
FOLIA. Nos. 1-4 1891-92

—— together 152 vols. or nos., 12mo. and folio, *as issued;* VERY SCARCE 1880-1919 30 0 0

1407 ODD VOLUME BROTHERHOOD (THE). A COLLECTION OF THE PRIVATE ISSUES, as detailed below:

OPUSCULA. Nos. 1-38, 40-57, 62-64, 69 1880-1914
MISCELLANIES, 1-5, 7-20, the series completed, and not to be continued 1883-1889
YEAR-BOKES. Nos. 1-4, 6-7, 9, 10-13, 17, 18, 19, 24 1888-1913

—— together 101 vols. or nos., 12mo., *as issued, in 4 cloth boxes and a parcel* 1880-1914 26 0 0

1408 ODD VOLUME BROTHERHOOD (THE). ANOTHER COLLECTION OF THE PRIVATE ISSUES, as detailed below:

OPUSCULA. Nos. 1-6, 8, 11-27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 41, 43, 44, 45, 47-53, 54, 57, 59, 60, 61, 62, 65, 66 1880-1913
MISCELLANIES 1, 3, 4, 5, 8-20, the series completed, and not to be continued 1883-1889
YEAR BOKES 1, 2, 4-13, 17, 18, *richly illustrated with portraits and other illustrations* 1888-1907

—— together 81 vols. or nos., 12mo. *as issued;* VERY SCARCE 1880-1913 18 18 0

These publications include important contributions to art, literature and science.

The average number of copies printed is 111, many of the separate pieces are rare.

None of the issues can be bought, except those which turn up in the second-hand market.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1409 ORNITHOLOGICAL CONGRESS. Proceedings of the Fourth International Ornithological Congress, London, June, 1905, forming Vol. XIV of the "Ornis." Edited under the direction of R. Bowdler Sharpe, by E. J. O. Hartert and J. L. Bonhote. Roy. 8vo., *with* 18 *maps and plates* (5 *coloured*); *cloth* 1907 0 18 0

1409*OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY (The). A New English Dictionary on historical principles: founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. Edited by J. A. H. MURRAY. Vol. I—IX. A—TH. Impl. 4to., *half levant morocco, marbled edges* 1888-1919 30 0 0

The binding of the first two vols. is slightly worn; the other vols. are in excellent condition.

1410 PENNSYLVANIA MAGAZINE OF HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY. Vols. I—XIX, XXVI—XXX, XXXIII, and XXXIV:—together 26 vols., roy. 8vo., *with portraits and plates; half morocco, gilt tops* *Philadelphia: Historical Soc. of Penn.*, 1877-1910 10 10 0

Pp. 205-224 are missing from Vol. III, pp. 333-342 from Vol. V, and pp. 329-342 from Vol. VI.

ROXBURGHE CLUB:

1411 VIRGIL. CERTAIN BOKES OF VIRGILES AENAEIS, turned into English Meter. By the RT. HON. LORDE HENRY EARLE OF SURREY. 4to., gothic letter; A BEAUTIFUL COPY *in purple morocco extra, with morocco doublures tooled to a grolieresque pattern, by C. Lewis* 1814 9 9 0

1412 HAGTHORPE REVIVED; or, Select Specimens of a forgotten Poet. 4to., *printed on India paper, with woodcuts; half morocco* 1817 3 10 0

1413 CONSTABLE. DIANA; or, the Excellent Conceitful Sonnets of H. C. 4to., *hf. morocco* 1818 4 4 0

1414 VOX POPULI VOX DEI, a Complaynt of the Comons against Taxes. 4to., black letter; *hf. bd* 1821 4 14 6

Presented to the members according to the direction of the late Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph Littledale, 1843.

1415 INFORMACÕN FOR PYLGRYMES unto the Holy Lande. From a rare tract, in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh. Sm. 4to., *half morocco* 1824 9 9 0

1416 LYVYS OF SEYNTYS (The); translated into Englys be a Doctour of Dyuynite clepyd OSBERN BOKENAM. 4to., black letter; *hf. morocco* 1835 3 16 0

1417 GESTA ROMANORUM. The Old English Versions of the Gesta Romanorum. Edited for the first time from MSS. in the British Museum and University Library, Cambridge; with introduction and notes, by Sir F. MADDEN. 4to., *half morocco* 1838 6 6 0

1418 THE OWL AND THE NIGHTINGALE, a Poem of the 12th Century . . . now first printed, with an Introduction and Glossary. Edited by J. STEVENSON. 4to., *half morocco* 1838 4 15 0

1419 MANNERS AND HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES of England in the 13th and 15th Centuries, illustrated by original records. 4to., *hf. morocco*; VERY SCARCE 1841 3 16 0

CONTENTS

I. Household Roll of Eleanor, Countess of Leicester, A.D. 1265.
II. Accounts of the Executors of Eleanor, Queen Consort of Edward I, A.D. 1291.
III. Accounts and Memoranda of Sir John Howard, first Duke of Norfolk, A.D. 1462 to A.D. 1471.

1420 BLACK PRINCE (The). An Historical Poem, written in French by Chandos Herald; with a translation and notes, by H. O. COXE. 4to., *hf. morocco* 1842 3 10 0

1421 DECLINE (THE) OF THE LAST STUARTS. Extracts from the Despatches of British Envoys to the Secretary of State. 4to., *half morocco* 1843 3 16 0

1422 HOWARD. Household Books of John (Howard) Duke of Norfolk, and Thomas (Howard) Earl of Surrey, 1481-90. Edited by PAYNE COLLIER. 4to., *half morocco* 1844 2 2 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ROXBURGHE CLUB, *continued* :— £ s. d.

1423 HISTORICAL PAPERS. Part I. 4to., *roxburghe binding* 1846 1 16 0
CONTENTS :—CASTRA REGIA, 1568 ; NOVISSIMA STRAFFORDII ; the same translated into English, by James Wright.

1424 LA VRAI CRONICQUE D'ESCOCE. Pretensions des Anglois à la Couronne de France. Diplome de Jacques VI. Roi de la Grande Bretagne. Drawn from the Burgundian Library by Major R. Anstruther. 4to., *half morocco* 1847 3 3 0

1425 UNTON. CORRESPONDENCE of Sir Henry Unton, Knt., Ambassador from Queen Elizabeth to Henry IV King of France, in the years 1591 and 1592. Edited by J. STEVENSON. 4to., *half morocco* 1847 3 3 0

1426 SHERLEY BROTHERS (The). Memoir of Sir Thomas, Sir Anthony, and Sir Robert Sherley. 4to., *half morocco* 1848 3 3 0

1427 ALEXANDER. The Alliterative Romance of Alexander. Edited by J. STEVENSON. 4to., *hf. morocco* 1849 2 10 0

1428 GOWER. Poema quod dicitur VOX CLAMANTIS, necnon Chronica Tripartita, auctore Johanne Gower, nunc primum edidit H. O. COXE. 4to., *hf. morocco* 1850 3 3 0

1429 WOTTON. LETTERS AND DISPATCHES FROM SIR HENRY WOTTON to James the First and his Ministers, in the year MDCXVII-XX. Printed from the originals in the Library of Eton College. 4to., *hf. morocco* 1850 1 5 0

1430 FIVE OLD PLAYS, illustrating the early progress of the English Drama. Edited from copies, either unique, or of great rarity, by J. PAYNE COLLIER. 4to., *hf. morocco* 1851 3 3 0

1431 SOWDONE OF BABYLOYNE. The Romaunce of The Sowdone of Babyloyne and of Ferumbras his Sone who conquered Rome. 4to., *hf. morocco* 1854 5 5 0

1432 THE AYENBITE OF INWYT, written in the Dialect of the County of Kent, by Dan. Michel of Northgate, 1340. Edited by J. STEVENSON. 4to., *hf. morocco* 1855 1 4 0

1433 DRAYTON. POEMS by MICHAEL DRAYTON, from the earliest and rarest editions, or from unique copies. Edited by J. PAYNE COLLIER. 4to., *half morocco* 1856 4 14 6

1434 JOHANNIS DE GARLANDIA DE TRIUMPHIS ECCLESIÆ libri octo. A Latin Poem of the 13th Century. Edited from the unique MS. in the British Museum, by T. WRIGHT. 4to., *half morocco* 1856 3 3 0

1435 KING EDWARD THE SIXTH'S LITERARY REMAINS. Edited from his autograph MSS., with historical notes and biographical memoir, by J. G. NICHOLS. 2 vols., 4to,, *half morocco* 1857 3 3 0

1436 WEY. Itineraries of William Wey, to Jerusalem, A.D. 1458 and A.D. 1462 ; and to Saint James of Compostella, A.D. 1456. From the original MS. in the Bodleian Library. 4to., *hf. morocco* 1857 1 11 6
TEXT ONLY. A folding map was issued in 1867.

1437 BOKE OF NOBLESSE : addressed to King Edward IV. on his Invasion of France, in 1475. With an Introduction by JOHN GOUGH NICHOLS. 4to., *hf. morocco* 1860 5 10 0

1438 OCCLEVE (Thomas). De Regimine Principum, a poem written in the reign of Henry IV. Edited by T. WRIGHT. 4to., *hf. morocco* 1860 2 16 0

1439 BRUNNE. ROBERD OF BRUNNE'S HANDLYING SYNNE (written A.D. 1303) ; with the French Treatise on which it is founded, Le Manuel des Pechiez, by William of Waddington . . . Edited by FREDERICK J. FURNIVALL. 4to., *half morocco* 1862 2 10 0

1440 PARTONOPE OF BLOIS. The Old English Version of Partonope of Blois. Edited by W. E. BUCKLEY. 4to., *half morocco* 1862 2 10 0

1441 HERD. Historia Quatuor Regum Angliæ, heroico carmine conclusa, authore Johanne Herdo . . nunc primum edidit T. PURNELL. 4to., *hf. morocco* 1868 1 5 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ROXBURGHE CLUB, *continued* :— £ s. d.

1442 HISTORY OF GRISILD THE SECOND. A Narrative, in verse, of the Divorce of Queen Katharine of Aragon. Written by WILLIAM FORREST, and now edited, for the first time, from the Author's MS. in the Bodleian Library, by W. D. MACRAY. 4to., *hf. morocco* 1875 0 12 0

1443 EDWARDS (Thomas). CEPHALUS AND PROCRIS (and) NARCISSUS . . . from the unique copy in the Cathedral Library, Peterborough. Edited by W. E. BUCKLEY. 4to., *hf. morocco* 1882 2 10 0

1444 QUATUOR SERMONES, reprinted from the first edition printed by WILLIAM CAXTON at Westminster. 4to., *with a facsimile of a page of the original; hf. morocco* 1883 1 1 0

1445 MIRACLES DE NOSTRE DAME, collected by Jean Mielot, Secretary to Philip the Good, Duke of Burgundy. Reproduced in facsimile from Douce MS. 374 in the Bodleian Library, for JOHN MALCOLM of POLTALLOCH. With text, introduction, and annotated analysis, by GEORGE F. WARNER. Folio, the TEXT only; *half morocco* 1885 1 1 0

1446 CROFTUS. Guilielmi Herberti equitis aurati Croftus, sive Hibernia Liber. Printed from a MS. at Powis Castle. 4to., *with 2 genealogical tables; roxburghe* 1887 2 2 0

1447 JAMES I. ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΟΝ ΔΩΡΟΝ: or, His Majesty's Instructions to his dearest Sonne, Henry the Prince . Reprinted from the excessively rare edition of Edinburgh, 1599. 4to., *calf gilt, uncut* 1887 2 12 6

1448 MIROURE (THE) OF MAN'S SALUACIONNE: A 15th century Translation into English of the Speculum Humanæ Salvationis and now for the first time printed from a MS. in the possession of A. H. Huth. With preface and Glossary. 4to., *with a facsimile page; half morocco* 1888 4 10 0

1449 MAUNDEVILLE. The BUKE OF JOHN MAUNDEUILL, being the Travels of Sir John Mandeville, 1322-1357; a hitherto unpublished English version from the unique copy (Egerton MS. 1982) in the British Museum. Edited, together with the French text, notes, and introduction, by GEORGE F. WARNER. Folio, *with coloured frontispiece and 28 plates; half morocco* 1889 28 0 0

A MEMBER'S COPY. These copies *for members only* have a coloured frontispiece; ordinary copies have 28 plates only.

1450 STUART PAPERS, relating chiefly to Queen Mary of Modena and the exiled Court of James II. Printed from official copies of the originals, with facsimiles, under the superintendence of FALCONER MADAN. 2 vols., 4to., *with 6 plates; half morocco* 1889 5 5 0

1451 AILESBURY. Memoirs of Thomas, Earl of Ailesbury, written by himself. 2 vols., 4to., *with coloured frontispiece; half morocco* 1890 5 5 0

1452 GUILLAUME DE DEGUILEVILLE. LE PELERINAGE DE VIE HUMAINE: Edited by J. J. STÜRZINGER. 4to., *with 20 coloured facsimiles; half morocco* 1893 13 13 0

1453 CLERK. MEMOIRS of the Life of Sir John Clerk of Penecuik, Baron of the Exchequer, extracted by himself from his own Journals, 1676-1755. Edited, with an introduction and notes by John M. Gray. *To which is appended:* Memoirs of the Secret Services of John Macky, Esq., in the reigns of William, Anne, George I, *London*, 1733. 4to., xxxi, 278, *and* 168 *pages, with 7 portraits of members of the Clerk family; and views of old Penecuik House and Mavisbank House; hf. morocco* 1895 4 4 0

1454 GUILLAUME DE DEGUILEVILLE. LE PELERINAGE DE l'AME. Edited by J. J. STÜRZINGER. 4to., *with 18 coloured plates; hf. morocco* 1895 10 10 0

1455 LE LIVRE ET MISTERE DU GLORIEUX SEIGNEUR ET MARTIR SAINT ADRIEN, publié, d'apres un manuscrit de Chantilly, aux frais de S. A. R. Mgr. LE DUC D'AUMALE, avec introduction, table et glossaire, par EMILE PICOT. 4to., *with a facsimile page; half morocco* *Macon*, 1895 5 0 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ROXBURGHE CLUB, *continued:—* £ s. d.

1456 SPELMAN. A DIALOGUE OR CONFABULATION BETWEEN TWO TRAVELLERS, which treateth of Civile and Pollitike Gouvernement in dyvers Kingdomes and Contries. Printed from the MS. of the author WILLIAM SPELMAN, written circa 1580. Edited, with notes and introduction, by J. E. LATTON PICKERING. 4to., *with a facsimile page and facsimile of Map* 14 *in* "*Ortelius*," 1570; *half morocco* 1896 2 2 0

1457 CARTULARIUM MONASTERII SANCTI JOHANNIS BAPTISTE DE COLECESTRIA. From the original MS. in the possession of the Right Hon. Earl Cowper. Edited by STUART A. MOORE. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 2 *pages of facsimiles; half morocco* 1897 10 10 0

1458 COPLEY. LETTERS of Sir Thomas Copley to Queen Elizabeth and her Ministers. From the Originals in the Record Office and the British Museum. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by RICHARD COPLEY CHRISTIE. 4to., *hf. morocco* 1897 3 3 0

1459 GUILLAUME DE DEGUILEVILLE. LE PELERINAGE JHESUCRIST. Edited by J. J. STÜRZINGER. 4to., *with* 18 *coloured plates; hf. morocco* 1897 10 10 0

1460 THE PARLEMENT OF THE THREE AGES, an Alliterative Poem of the XIVth century, now first edited, from MSS. in the British Museum, with introduction, notes, and appendices containing the Poem of "Winnere and Wastoure," and illustrative texts, by ISRAEL GOLLANCZ. 4to., *half morocco* 1897 4 4 0

1461 BLACKSTONE (Sir William). Dissertation on the Accounts of All Souls' College, Oxford. 4to., *half morocco* 1898 2 12 6

1462 THE HISTORY OF OLIVER OF CASTILE. Reprinted from the unique copy of Wynkyn de Worde's edition of 1518 preserved in the library at Britwell Court. Edited by R. E. GRAVES. 4to., *half morocco* 1898 4 4 0

1463 THOMPSON (Henry Yates). 32 Miniatures from the Book of Hours of Joan II. Queen of Navarre. A Manuscript of the XIVth Century. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 39 *plates; hf. bd.* 1899 20 0 0
The Hoe copy fetched $125.

1464 GAME OF OMBRE (The). Third edition. 4to., *with illustrations; half morocco* 1902 3 3 0

1465 METZ PONTIFICAL (The): a MS. written for Reinhald von Bar, Bishop of Metz (1302-16), and now belonging to Sir Thomas Brooke, Bart. Edited by E. S. DEWICK. Folio, *with* 4 *plates in gold and colours, and* 96 *collotype plates; hf. morocco* 1902 30 0 0

1466 THE EPISTLE OF OTHEA TO HECTOR; or, the Boke of Knyghthode. Translated from the French of Christine de Pisan, with Dedication to Sir John Fastolf, K.G. By Stephen Scrope. Edited from a MS. in the library of the Marquis of Bath, by G. F. WARNER. 4to., *with* 2 *facsimiles; half morocco* 1904 4 14 6

1467 BERCHER. THE NOBILITY OF WOMEN, by William Bercher, 1559. Now for the first time edited, with introduction and notes, by R. WARWICK BOND. With addenda, glossary and index. 2 vols., folio, *with plates; half morocco* 1904-5 6 6 0

1468 GRINGORE. THE CASTELL OF LABOUR. Translated from the French of Pierre Gringore, by Alexander Barclay. REPRINTED IN FACSIMILE from Wynkyn de Worde's edition of 1506, with the French text of 31 March 1501, and an introduction by A. W. POLLARD. 4to., *with facsimile woodcuts; half morocco* 1905 6 6 0

1469 GUILLAUME DE DEGUILEVILLE. THE PILGRIMAGE OF THE LIFE OF MAN, Englished by John Lydgate, A.D. 1426, from the French . . . The text edited by F. J. FURNIVALL, with Introduction, notes, glossary and indexes by KATHARINE B. LOCOCK. 4to., *half morocco* 1905 5 5 0

1470 THE CLUB, 1764-1905. 4to., *half morocco* 1905 4 4 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ROXBURGHE CLUB, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1471 HOLME (Randle). THE ACADEMY OF ARMORY, or, a Storehouse of Armory and Blazon . . . SECOND VOLUME. Edited by J. H. JEAYES. Folio, *pp.* xii *and* 543, *with frontispiece*, 20 *plates, and numerous illustrations in the text; half morocco* 1905 7 7 0

This SECOND PART is now *published for the first time* from the MS. in the British Museum.

"But in spite of some absurdities, in spite of Holme's occasional discursiveness and his inclusion of much matter that might better have been omitted, a careful perusal of the work would amply repay the Student on the search for out-of-the-way information on manners and customs, allusions to old Chester, Cheshire dialect words now out of use and forgotten, and kindred antiquarian matters, and there is therefore no occasion to regret that at last, after the lapse of over 200 years, there should be brought to the 'Glorious Light of the Sun' from the comparative obscurity of its Manuscript condition this remaining portion of Randle Holme's remarkable work which he so aptly describes upon the title-page, 'A Storehouse of Armory and Blazon'."—*Extract from Preface.*

1472 TITUS AND VESPASIAN, or the Destruction of Jerusalem, in rhymed couplets. Edited from the London and Oxford MSS. By J. A. HERBERT. 4to., *with* 2 *coloured plates; half morocco* 1905 5 5 0

1473 BYRON. Lord Byron and his Detractors. 4to., *hf. morocco* 1906 18 0 0

Presented by John Murray.

"It is hoped that the searching investigation contained in the following pages may show how far short of proof the arguments contained in ASTARTE fall, and that the charges against LORD BYRON may never be revived."

1474 GAWDY. Letters of Philip Gawdy of West Harling, Norfolk, and of London, to various members of his family, 1579-1616. Edited from the originals in the British Museum, with an introduction and notes, by J. H. JEAYES. 4to., *half morocco* 1906 3 3 0

1475 PAGEANTS (THE) OF RICHARD BEAUCHAMP EARL OF WARWICK. Reproduced in facsimile from the Cottonian MS. Julius E.IV in the British Museum. With an Introduction by WILLIAM EARL OF CARYSFORT. Folio, *pp.* xvi, *with* 55 *photographic plates on Japanese Vellum; half morocco Oxford, privately printed*, 1908 7 7 0

1476 TRINITY COLLEGE APOCALYPSE (THE). A reproduction in facsimile of the MS. R.16.2 in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge. With preface and description by MONTAGU RHODES JAMES. Roy. folio, *pp.* xiv *and* 35, *with* 62 *pages of collotype facsimile and* 3 *coloured plates; half morocco* 1909 28 0 0

1477 BALLADS AND BROADSIDES chiefly of the Elizabethan Period and printed in Black Letter, most of which were formerly in the Heber Collection and are now in the Library at Britwell Court, Bucks. Edited with notes and an introduction by H. L. COLEMANN. Folio, *with* 9 *full-page facsimiles; half morocco* 1912 16 16 0

1478 EDMONDES PAPERS (THE). A Selection from the Correspondence of Sir Thomas Edmondes, Envoy from Queen Elizabeth at the French Court. Edited by G. C. BUTLER. 4to., *with* 9 *portraits; roxburghe* 1913 7 7 0

1479 WALTER DE MILEMETE. The Treatise of Walter de Milemete, "De Nobilitatibus, Sapientiis, et Prudentiis Regum." Reproduced in facsimile from the unique MS. preserved at Christ Church, Oxford. Together with a selection of pages from the companion MS. of the treatise "De Secretis Secretorum Aristotelis" preserved in the library of the Earl of Leicester at Holkham Hall. With an Introduction by MONTAGUE RHODES JAMES. Folio, *with* 184 *plates; half morocco* 1913 13 13 0

1480 YOUNG. Annals of Agriculture, and other useful Arts. Collected and published by ARTHUR YOUNG. A COMPLETE SET with the rare forty-sixth volume. 46 vols. in 45, 8vo., *with numerous plates; half calf* 1784-1815 10 10 0

Sets usually consist of 45 vols. (1784-1808) only. Vol. 46 has no general title-page; the last two numbers, viz. 270 and 271 have each a distinct title-page dated 1812 and 1815.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
1481 SOUTH-CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Vols. I—III. 8vo., *cloth (worn)* *Charleston, S.C.*, 1857-59	1	10	0
1482 ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. TRANSACTIONS. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1833 to 1915, forming vols. I—XX, with General Index to the first ten vols. Roy. 4to., *with an immense number of plates, many of which are coloured;* A FINE SET *neatly and uniformly bound in half red calf* 1833-1915	80	0	0

POLITICAL ECONOMY

1483 ABSTRACT of the Bill . . . for the Better Relief and Employment of the Poor. Post 8vo., *unbound* 1788	0	12	6
1484 ADDRESS to the Merchants of Great Britain; or, a Review of the Conduct of the Administration, with Regard to our Trade and Navigation . . . with a Justification of the Convention concluded between Great-Britain and Spain. By a Merchant retir'd. Post 8vo., *unbound* (1738)	1	1	0
1485 AFRICAN TRADE. Considerations on the Bill for Settling the Trade to Africa, humbly offered to the Lords . . . in behalf of the Plantations. 2 *pieces*, 6 *pages*.—Considerations on the Trade of Africa, 3 *pp.* Sm. folio, *unbound* (1707?)	2	2	0
1486 ——— Considerations on the Bill for Settling the Trade to Africa . . Sm. folio, 3 *pp.; unbound* (1707?)	0	10	6
1487 BANK OF ENGLAND. A short Account of the Bank of England. 4to., *pp.* 8; *unbound* (1695)	1	1	0
1488 ——— Copy of the Charter of the . . . Bank of England. 8vo., *half calf* 1788	0	10	0
1489 BASTIAT (Frédéric). OEUVRES COMPLÈTES, mises en ordre, revues et annotées d'après les manuscrits de l'auteur (par P. Paillottet). 7 vols., 8vo., *half calf, fully gilt backs, contents lettered* 1862-4	2	0	0
Vols. 1, 2, 4, and 5 are of the second edition.			
1490 BROWN (J.). Interest of the Compound Distiller consider'd, with some Observations on the Distilling Trade. Post 8vo., *unbound* 1733	0	18	0
1491 BUDGELL (E.). Letter to the Merchants and Tradesmen . . . particularly to those of London and Bristol; upon their late Glorious Behaviour and Happy Success, in Opposing the Extension of the Excise Laws . . Post 8vo., *unbound* 1733	1	0	0
1492 CAMBIUM REGIS: or, the Office of His Maiesties Exchange Royall. Declaring and iustifying his Maiesties Right; and the Convenience thereof. Sm. 4to., *unbound;* SCARCE *London. Printed for B. F.*, 1628	3	3	0
1493 CONSIDERATIONS occasioned by a Proposal for reducing Interest to Three per Cent. Post 8vo., *unbound* 1737	0	16	0
1494 COTTON (Sir Robert). Speech made . . . before the Lords . . . Privy Council . . . Touching the Alteration of Coin. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 12; *unbound* 1690	0	16	0
1495 DIALOGUE between Sir Andrew Freeport and Timothy Squat, Esquire, on the Subject of Excises. Being a full Review of the whole Dispute concerning a Change of the Duties on Wine and Tobacco into an Excise. Post 8vo., *unbound* 1733	0	18	0
1496 E. (S.). The Toutch-Stone of Mony and Commerce: Or an Expedient for increase of Trade, Mony, and Shiping in England . . . Together with Custome and Excise regulated . . . By S. E. A Lover of his Country. 4to., *pp.* 33; *unbound, uncut* *Printed at the Author's Charge, for his Countries good* . . (1658?)	5	5	0
1497 ENGLISH INQUISITION: or, Money raised by the New Secret Extent Law, without Act of Parliament . . Cr. 8vo., *unbound* 1718	1	1	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
1498 [GORDON (T.)]. Francis, Lord Bacon: or the Case of Private and National Corruption, and Bribery, impartially consider'd. Address'd to all South Sea Directors . . . By a True-born Englishman. Post 8vo., *unbound* 1721	0	18	0
1499 GRAHAM (W.). The One Pound Note in the History of Banking in Great Britain. Second edition. 8vo., *with* 15 *plates; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1911	0	6	0
1500 H. (H.). Letter to a Member of Parliament written upon the Rumour of an Invasion. Sm. 4to., *an unopened copy, unbound* 1719	0	15	0
1501 K. (C.). Some Seasonable and Modest Thoughts, partly occasioned by, and partly concerning the Scots East-India Company. Humbly offered to R. H. Esq.; a Member of the present Parliament. By an unfeigned and hearty Lover of England. Sm. 4to., *title and a few leaves slightly stained; unbound* 1696	3	16	0
1502 KING (Charles). The British Merchant; or, Commerce Preserv'd. 3 vols., 8vo., *original calf (worn)* 1721	1	0	0
1503 LOCKE. A Treatise of Raising our Coin, taken out of a Book written by Mr. J. Lock, entituled, Some Considerations of the Consequences of Lowering of Interest, and Raising the Value of Money. Cr. 8vo., *unbound* 1718	0	10	0
1504 LYTTLETON (George, Lord). Farther considerations on the present State of Affairs at Home and Abroad, as affected by the late Convention . . . with an Appendix containing a true State of the South-Sea Company's Affairs in 1781. Post 8vo., *unbound* 1739	0	10	6
1505 MAITLAND (F. W.). Domesday Book and Beyond: Three Essays in the Early History of England. Large 8vo., *buckram* *Cambridge*, 1907	1	10	0
1506 MANUFACTURES Improper Subjects of Taxation. Addressed to the Merchants and Manufacturers of Great Britain; being an Attempt to prove that the Riches and Power of the Nation depend in a great degree upon Manufactures being free of all Taxation. Post 8vo., *unbound* 1785	0	18	0
1507 MEMENTO (A) to the East-India Companies. Or, an Abstract of a Remonstrance, presented to the House of Commons, by the East-India Company, 1628. With some Animadvertions thereon. 12mo., *pp.* 25; *unbound* 1700	0	15	0
1508 OWEN (Robert). A New View of Society: or Essays on the Formation of the Human Character. Third edition. 8vo., *boards* 1817	1	1	0
1509 POOR. Scheme for the better Relief and Employment of the Poor . . . By a Member of Parliament . . Cr. 8vo., *unbound* 1764	1	1	0
1510 Proposals and Inducements for a Considerable number of People, to joyn in the Purchas of several thousand Acres, of Drein'd and Derelict Lands . . . Application will be made . . . that the Purchasors may be made a Body Corporate in nature of that of Bedford Level. Post 8vo., *unbound* 1726	0	16	0
1511 REMARKS upon a late ingenious Pamphlet, intituled "A Short but thorough Search into what may be the real Cause of the present Scarcity of our Silver Coin, etc." wherein some Mistakes . . . are endeavoured to be removed . . . *By an Impartial Hand.* Cr. 8vo., *unbound* 1718	0	16	0
1512 S. (T.). The Profit and Loss of the East-India Trade, stated, and offer'd to the Consideration of the present Parliament. 12mo., *pp.* 24; *unbound* 1700	0	15	0
1513 SPENCER (Herbert). Descriptive Sociology: Part IX.—CHINESE. Compiled and abstracted upon the Plan organised by Herbert Spencer, by E. T. C. WERNER. Edited by H. R. TEDDER. Roy. folio, *bds.* (*pub.* £3. 3*s*) 1910	1	16	0
1514 STATUTES. [RASTALL (William)]. A Collection of Statutes, from the beginning of Magna charta unto this present yere of our Lorde God, 1574. Roy. 8vo., *old calf, blind stamped* *Richard Tottell.* 1574	3	3	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
1515 TAXES. Some Remarks upon, and Instances of the Usages of former Parliaments, in relation to Taxes. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 7; *unbound* (1690?)	0	16	0
1516 THOUGHTS (Some) on the Interest of Money in General, and particularly in the Publick Funds. With Reasons for fixing the same at a lower Rate, in both instances, with Regard especially to the Landholders. Post 8vo., *half bound* (1730?)	0	15	0
1517 TOOKE (Thomas) AND WILLIAM NEWMARCH. HISTORY OF PRICES FROM 1792-1856. 6 vols. [COMPLETE], 8vo., *neatly half bound in straight-grained morocco*; VERY SCARCE 1838-57	22	10	0
1518 TURKEY MERCHANTS (The) and their Trade vindicated . . . By a Merchant. Post 8vo., *unbound* 1720	1	1	0
1519 VAINES (Dom de). Dictionnaire raisonné de Diplomatique. 2 vols. *bound in* 4, 8vo., *interleaved; half calf* 1774	1	0	0

SCOTLAND

1520 BIBLE, NEW TESTAMENT, *in Scots.* The New Testament in Scots being Purvey's Revision of Wycliff's Version turned into Scots by Murdoch Nisbet, c. 1520. Edited from the unique MS. in the possession of Lord Amherst of Hackney, by T. G. LAW. 3 vols, 8vo., *buckram*, £2. 2*s*; *or, half red morocco* *Scottish Text Society*, 1901-5 — 3 3 0

Now offered at a greatly reduced price.

1521 BURNS (Edward). THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND, ILLUSTRATED FROM THE CABINET OF THOMAS COATS, AND OTHER COLLECTORS. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 79 *plates; cloth* 1887 — 3 16 0

The present work contains a detailed description of almost every Scottish coin in the Ferguslie cabinet—the most extensive collection of Scottish coins in all the metals that has ever yet been formed, and to which a most important accession was made while this work was in progress, by the acquisition of the carefully chosen and extensive series of Scottish gold coins in the Carfrae collection, comprising some of the rarest pieces in the coinage.

Liberal advantage has been also taken of the examples in other cabinets, public and private, wherever they could illustrate the subject.

The Scottish coinage has thus been dealt with in the same manner as if the several examples of the different reigns had all been brought together in one great collection. Owing to the exceptional advantages thus enjoyed, it has been possible for the first time to treat the coinage of Scotland as a whole, and, while giving a more comprehensive view of this great national subject than has ever hitherto been attempted, to enter with greater minuteness into the details.

1522 [LESLIE (Charles).] Gallienus Redivivus: or, Murther Will Out &c. Being a true Account of the DE-WITTING of Glencoe, Gaffney, etc. Sm. 4to., *unbound* *Edinburgh*, 1695 — 1 10 0

1523 MACGIBBON (D.) AND T. ROSS. The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Scotland from the earliest Christian Times to the XVIIth century. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 1613 *illustrations; buckram* (*pub.* £6. 6*s*) *Edinburgh*, 1896-7 — 2 10 0

1524 MONIPENNIE (John). The abridgement or Summarie of the Scots Chronicles . . . Printed at Brittaines Bursse by *John Budge*, 1612.—A SHORT DESCRIPTION OF THE WESTERN ILES OF SCOTLAND . . . also the Iles in Orkenay and Schetland . . *Printed at London by Simon Stafford, n. d.*, black letter;—in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *old calf* (*rebacked*) 1612 — 10 10 0

The date of Monipennie has been altered by the pen to 1614.

The second item in the volume is EXTREMELY RARE; it consists of 10 leaves with the signatures A—C2 in fours.

1525 STODDART (R. R.). SCOTTISH ARMS, being a Collection of Armorial Bearings, A.D. 1370-1678, reproduced in facsimile from contemporary MSS., with Heraldic and Genealogical Notes. 2 vols., folio, *pp.* xxv, *and* 426, *with* 126 *full-page* ILLUMINATED COATS OF ARMS; *cloth* (*pub.* £10. 10*s*) *Edinburgh*, 1881 — 3 16 0

Edition limited to 300 copies.

1526 VOYAGE to Shetland, the Orkneys, and the Western Isles of Scotland. Post 8vo., *sewed* 1751 — 1 1 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

SPORTS AND PASTIMES

1527 ANGELO. THE SCHOOL OF FENCING, with a general explanation of the principal Attitudes and Positions peculiar to the Art. Oblong folio, *47 plates with descriptive text in French and English; half bound* 1765 6 6 0

1528 ALDAM (W. H.). A quaint Treatise on "Flees, and the Art a Artyficball Flee Making", by an Old Man well known on the Derbyshire streams as a first-class fly-fisher a century ago. Printed from an old MS. . . . with editorial notes and Patterns of Flies, and Samples of the Materials for making each Fly. 4to., *with 2 coloured plates, and 22 patterns of Flies neatly mounted; cloth* 1876 2 2 0

1529 APPERLEY (C. J.). THE LIFE OF A SPORTSMAN. By NIMROD. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with 36 coloured plates by* HENRY ALKEN, *3 of which are mounted; crushed red levant morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere* 1842 63 0 0

AN EARLY ISSUE, with the 5 leaves of advertisements and the red cloth cover bound at the end.

This copy is offered at a VERY LOW PRICE, the margins of several plates having been mended and the engraved title cleaned.

1530 BECKFORD (Peter). Thoughts upon Hunting. In a Series of familiar Letters to a Friend. Third edition. Sm. 4to., *with frontispiece engraved by Bartolozzi, and 2 plates; a name cut from the top of the title; contemporary calf* *Salisbury*, 1784 4 10 0

1531 BLOME. The GENTLEMAN'S RECREATION. In Two Parts. The First being an Encyclopedy of the Arts and Sciences . . . The Second Part treats of Horsemanship, Hawking, Hunting, Fowling, Fishing, and Agriculture, with a short treatise of Cock-Fighting . . . Printed by S. Roycroft, for Richard Blome . . . 1686.

Folio, FIRST EDITION, *with 87 plates, of which 41 relate to the Sports part of the Work; the first part slightly wormed, otherwise* A FINE PERFECT COPY *in old calf;* VERY RARE 1686 17 17 0

1532 ——— Another copy. Folio, FIRST EDITION, A VERY FINE AND PERFECT COPY, *neatly ruled in red throughout; old English red morocco gilt, gilt edges* 1686 36 0 0

1533 EGAN (Pierce). Life in London; or, the Day and Night Scenes of Jerry Hawthorn, Esq. and his elegant friend Corinthian Tom . . . in their Rambles and Sprees through the Metropolis. Roy. 8vo., *with woodcuts, 3 leaves of engraved music, and 36 coloured plates by I., R., and G. Cruikshank; original pictorial boards with a modern back,* EDGES ENTIRELY UNCUT, *enclosed in a cloth box* . . . 1823 45 0 0

Two plates are slightly stained in the plain top margin,

1534 INDIA SPORTING REVIEW (a continuation of the Bengal Sporting Magazine). A Series from the beginning in 1845 to March 1855, forming 19 vols. 8vo., *with numerous plates, including coloured plates of Indian Game and Wild Animals; the whole uniformly bound in half roan;* VERY SCARCE *Calcutta*, 1845-55 21 0 0

First Series, 41 nos. wanting nos. II, xviii and xx.

As usual with Indian magazines, several vols. are slightly imperfect.

1535 PAYNE-GALLWEY (Sir R.). Book of Duck Decoys, the Construction, Management, and History. Roy. 8vo., *with 32 illustrations (some coloured); cloth* 1886 1 1 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1536 PERFECT BOOKE FOR KEPINGE OF SPARHAWKES OR GOSHAWKES, written about 1575, now printed from the original MS., with introduction and glossary, by J. E. HARTING. Sm. 4to., *with frontispiece; roxburghe*, SCARCE 1886 2 2 0

1537 PHILLIPS. Catalogue of the Collection of Playing Cards of Various Ages and Countries formed by Henry D. Phillips. Together with a List of Books relating to Playing Cards or Card Playing. 8vo., *buckram* *privately printed*, 1903 0 15 0

1538 RACING CALENDAR (THE). A series from the beginning to 1884, as detailed below;—186 vols. in 177, 12mo., *calf and half calf* 1727-1884 48 0 0

CONTENTS

The Racing Calendar abridged from the earliest accounts to 1750. 1 vol. 1829
Historical List of Horse Matches run, and of Plates and Prizes run for. By J. CHENY. 1727-50. 24 vols. in 15.
——— the same. By R. HEBER. 1751-68. 18 vols.
The Sporting Kalendar. 1751-7. By J. POND. 7 vols.
——— the same. 1769-71, 1773-76. By W. TUTING and T. FAWCONER, 2 vols.
Weatherby's Racing Calendar, 1773-1884. 112 vols.
Races to Come, 1847-63. 17 vols.
Previous to 1847 the "Races to Come" are included in the same vol. as the "Races Past."

1539 REYNARDSON (C. T. S. Birch). "Down the Road"; or, Reminiscences of a Gentleman Coachman. 8vo., *with lithographed title and 12 coloured plates; pigskin, symbolically tooled, pigskin doublures, gilt top* 1875 2 16 0

The binding cost more than the copy is priced.

1540 RUMPELTS (G.L.). Unterricht für die churfürstl. sächs. Fahnenschmiede vom vernünftigen und zweckmässigen Beschläge der Pferde so wohl bey gesunden, als fehlerhaften und kranken Füssen. Cr. 8vo., *with 3 plates; bds.* 1785 0 10 6

1541 SPACKMAN (Thomas). A DECLARATION OF SUCH GREIVOUS accidents as commonly follow *the biting of mad Dogges*, together with the cure thereof. Sm. 4to., *with woodcut on title; last leaf discoloured, otherwise a fine copy in calf;* RARE *Printed for Iohn Bill*, 1613 30 0 0

COLLATION. A, 3 leaves, B—M[1] in fours.

WALES

1542 G[RIFFITH] (A.). True and perfect Relation of the Whole Transaction concerning the Petition of the Six Counties of South Wales, and the County of Monmouth . . . for a supply of Godly Ministers, and an Account of Ecclesiastical Revenues therein . . . Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1654 2 16 0

1543 LELAND (John). The Itinerary in Wales, in or about the Years 1536-1539. Extracted from his MSS. Arranged and edited by Lucy Toulmin Smith. Sq. 8vo., *with a map; cloth* 1906 0 12 0

1544 LEWYS DWNN. HERALDIC VISITATIONS of WALES and part of the Marches . . . under the direction of the Kings at Arms, by LEWIS DWNN, *in Welsh*. Edited, with numerous Explanatory Notes, by SIR S. RUSH MEYRICK. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *with frontispieces; cloth;* RARE *Welsh MSS. Society*, 1846 14 14 0

1545 MORGAN (A.). Cyd-Gordiad Egwyddorawl o'r Scrythurau; Neu Daflen Lythyrennol o'r Prif Eirian Yn y Bibl Sanctaidd . . . Argraphwyd yn Philadelphia, gan Samuel Keimer, a Dafydd Harry . MDCCXXX. Folio, *a few slight tears, two leaves missing supplied in manuscript; in the original American calf binding* *Philadelphia, Keimer and Harry*, 1730 15 15 0

The preliminary leaves are signed by Enoch Morgan and John Cadwalader. According to a MS. note in this copy it was sent by Samuel Jones, a Congressman, to the Rev. David Rowland of Carmarthen. The signatures are on the title-page.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

A List of Selected
New and Recent Publications

	£	s.	d.
Africa. The Rift Valleys and Geology of East Africa. An Account of the Origin and History of the Rift Valleys of East Africa and their relation to the contemporary Earth-movements which transformed the Geography of the World. With some Account of the Pre-historic Stone Implements, Soils, Water Supply, and Mineral Resources of the Kenya Colony. By J. W. GREGORY. 8vo., *pp.* 479, *with* 5 *maps*, 20 *plates, and* 44 *diagrams in the text; cloth* 1921	1	12	0
Andrassy (Count Julius). Diplomacy and the War. Translated by J. Holroyd Reece. 8vo., *pp.* 323; *cloth* 1921	0	17	6
Antarctic. The Great White South. Being an Account of Experiences wiith Captain Scott's South Pole Expedition and of the Nature Life of the Antarctic. By HERBERT G. PONTING. With an Introduction by Lady Scott. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xxvi *and* 306, *with* 164 *photographic illustrations by the author*, 11 *by Captain Scott and others, a map, and* 2 *reproductions of drawings; cloth* 1921	1	10	0
Antwerp, 1477-1559. From the Battle of Nancy to the Treaty of Cateau Cambrésis. By JERVIS WEGG. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 359, *with a plan and* 8 *illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1916	0	7	6
Arabian Nights. The Thousand and One Nights, or Arabian Nights' Entertainments. Translated from the Arabic by EDWARD WILLIAM LANE. To which are added Further Tales from the French Translation of Antoine Galland. 6 vols., 8vo., *the text printed between decorated borders, with* 36 *plates by Frank Brangwyn; buckram* (1921)	6	6	0
This edition is limited to 250 sets.			
Arabic. The Mufaddalīyāt. An Anthology of Ancient Arabian Odes. Compiled by Al-Mufaddal, son of Muhammad, according to the Recension and with the Commentary of Abū Muḥammad Al-Qāsim Ibn Muḥammad Al-Anbārī. Edited for the first time by Charles James Lyall. Vol. I. Arabic Text. Vol. II. Translation and Notes. 2 vols., 4to., *pp.* xxxviii, 892, xxxii, *and* 389; *cloth* *Oxford*, 1918-21	6	6	0
Arabic Thought and its Place in History. By DE LACY O'LEARY. Post 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 320; *cloth* 1922	0	10	6
Architecture. The Renaissance of Roman Architecture. By SIR THOMAS GRAHAM JACKSON. **Part I. Italy.** 4to., *pp.* x *and* 200, *with* 47 *plates* (7 *in colour*), *and numerous other illustrations in the text; half vellum* *Cambridge*, 1921	2	2	0
In this work the author continues his account (begun in *Byzantine and Romanesque Architecture* and *Gothic Architecture*) of the course of Architecture in Europe. The present volume contains an account of the movement in Italy, and will be followed by one on the Renaissance Architecture in England.			
—— **Ad Quadratum.** A Study of the Geometrical Bases of Classic and Medieval Religious Architecture. With special reference to their application in the restoration of the Cathedral of Nidaros (Throndhjem), Norway. By FREDRIK MACODY LUND. 4to., *pp.* xxiv *and* 385, *with* 36 *plates* (*some of which are enclosed in a separate portfolio*), *and about* 300 *figures in the text, giving illustrations of Plans, Sections, Views, and Details of notable Temples, Churches, Cathedrals and other buildings in Greece, Italy, Germany, Denmark, France, England, and Norway; buckram. Printed by order of the Norwegian Parliament*, 1921	5	0	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Archæology: A Text-Book of European Archæology. By R. A. S. MACALISTER. VOLUME I. **The Palæolithic Period.** Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 610; *with numerous illustrations; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1921 2 10 0

Art. The Things which are Seen. A Revaluation of the Visual Arts. By A. TRYSTAN EDWARDS. 8vo., *pp.* 355, *with figures in the text; cloth* 1921 0 18 0

Art Sales from Early in the Eighteenth Century to Early in the Twentieth Century. Mostly Old Master and Early English Pictures. By ALGERNON GRAVES. 3 vols., 4to., *half morocco* 1918-21 31 10 0

Redford's *Art Sales* is a most useful work, which has now become scarce; it is, however, very imperfect. Mr. Graves' work is much more complete, for whereas Redford finished at 1886 the new work is brought up to about 1910. It gives full particulars of the sale—the date, the auctioneer, the owner, Christie's stencil-plate number (where available), the title of the picture, size, the lot number, purchaser's name, and price.

Asia. Serindia. Detailed Report of Explorations in Central Asia and Westernmost China. Carried out and Described, under the Orders of H.M. Indian Government, by SIR AUREL STEIN. With Descriptive Lists of Antiques by F. H. Andrews, F. M. G. Lorimer, C. L. Woolley, and others; and Appendices by J. Allan, L. D. Barnett, L. Binyon, E. Chavannes, A. H. Church, A. H. Francke, A. F. R. Hoernle, T. A. Joyce, R. Petrucci, K. Schlesinger, and F. W. Thomas. 5 vols., including a case of maps, roy. 4to., *pp.* lxx *and* 1580, *with* 175 *plates in collotype and colour,* 345 *illustrations in half-tone,* 9 *figures in the text,* 59 *plans, and* 96 *maps; cloth* 1921 12 12 0

Atlas. Cassell's New Atlas. A Geographical Survey of the New Era, dealing with Territorial Changes and International Relations, Travel and Communications, History and Colonisation. With Introductory Notes and an Index of 35,000 Names. Edited by George Philip. 4to., *with* 144 *maps; cloth* (1921) 1 1 0

Bach's Chorals. By CHARLES SANFORD TERRY. PART III, The Hymns and Hymn Melodies of the Organ Works. Sm. 4to., *pp.* xiv *and* 362; *cloth* 1921 1 10 0

Balzac (Honoré de). Nine Tales from the "Contes Drolatiques." Rendered into English of the XIVth and XVIth Centuries. By Robert Crawford. 8vo., *pp.* xiii *and* 315, *with a portrait; half parchment* *Printed for private circulation*, 1921 2 2 0

Only 600 copies are for sale.

Belgium. Ancient Interiors in Belgium. By PROF. K. SLUYTERMAN, in Collaboration with Councillor A. H. Cornette. Translated into English by Oscar Schepens. Folio, *pp.* 32, *with* 100 *collotype plates after the photographs of G. Sigling; in a portfolio* (*pub.* £5. 5*s net*) 1915 2 10 0

This edition was limited to 200 copies.

Blake (William). Poems. Edited and Arranged, with a Preface, by John Sampson. Sm. 4to., *pp.* xxxviii *and* 344, *printed with large type on fine paper; boards* *Florence Press*, 1921 0 15 0

——— the same. Sm. 4to., *vellum* *ib.*, 1921 1 1 0

——— **The Book of Thel. 1789.** 4to., 10 *plates*, COLOURED BY HAND *by* WILLIAM MUIR; *sewed* 1920 3 0 0

The colouring of the original from which this reproduction is made is different from, and more elaborate than, the one reproduced by Mr. Muir in 1885. The issue is strictly limited to 50 copies.

Boccaccio (Giovanni). The Decameron. Faithfully translated by J. M. Rigg. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xxi, 332, xiii, *and* 404, *with* 15 *plates from drawings by Louis Chalon: buckram* *Privately printed for the Navarre Society*, 1921 1 15 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
Blechingley: a Parish History. Together with some Account of the Family of De Clare, chiefly in the South of England. By UVEDALE LAMBERT. 2 vols., 4to., *pp.* xxviii *and* 642, *with* 157 *illustrations; cloth* 1921	5	5	0
Only 250 copies will be printed.			
Bologna. Its History, Antiquities, and Art. By EDITH E. COULSON JAMES. 8vo., *pp.* xxviii *and* 410, *with* 2 *maps*, 79 *plates from photographs*, 30 *illustrations from drawings, and several smaller illustrations in the text; cloth* (*pub.* 12*s net*) 1909	0	7	6
Brand (R. H.). War and National Finance. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 287; *cloth* 1921	0	15	0
Brangwyn (Frank). Catalogue of the Etched Work of Frank Brangwyn. Roy. 4to., *pp.* ix *and* 139, *with a portrait and* 107 *plates giving* 196 *reproductions of Brangwyn's etchings; cloth* 1912	2	16	0
British Museum Publications:			
Catalogue of the Silver Plate (Greek, Etruscan and Roman). By H. B. WALTERS. 4to., *pp.* xxiv *and* 70, *with* 30 *plates; cloth* 1921	1	6	0
Cuneiform Texts from Babylonian Tablets, &c., in the British Museum. PART XXXI. Folio, *pp.* 12 *with* 50 *plates; in portfolio* 1921	0	18	0
British Museum (Natural History) Publications:			
Catalogue of the Selous Collection of Big Game. By J. G. DOLLMAN. 8vo., *pp.* vii *and* 112, *with a portrait; cloth* 1921	0	7	6
Guide to the Galleries of Mammals in the Department of Zoology. 8vo., TENTH EDITION, *pp.* 123, *with* 3 *plans*, 1 *plate, and* 65 *woodcuts in the text; sewed* 1921	0	1	6
A Guide to the Mineral Gallery. 8vo, THIRTEENTH EDITION, re-written and enlarged, *pp.* 32; *sewed* 1921	0	0	6
Guide to the Specimens Illustrating the Races of Mankind (Anthropology). Exhibited in the Department of Zoology. 8vo., FOURTH EDITION, *pp.* 35, *with* 16 *illustrations; sewed* 1921	0	1	0
Bryce (Viscount). The Study of American History. Being the Inaugural Lecture of the Sir George Watson Chair of American History, Literature and Institutions. With an Appendix relating to the Foundation. Post 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 60; *cloth* *Cambridge*, 1921	0	3	6
Burns (R.). The Truth about Burns. By D. MCNAUGHT. Post 8vo., *pp.* xi *and* 246, *with a portrait; cloth* *Glasgow*, 1921	0	7	6
Calendar (The): Its History, Structure and Improvement. By ALEXANDER PHILIP. 8vo., *pp.* xi *and* 104; *cloth* *Cambridge*, 1921	0	7	6
Cambridge. The Early Printed Books in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. A Hand-list arranged in order of Country, Town, and Press, with short references to Proctor's Index and other Bibliographical Works. Compiled by STEPHEN GASELEE. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 38; *sewed* *ib.*, 1921	0	2	6
—— **Old Plans of Cambridge, 1574-1798.** By Richard Line, George Braun, John Hamond, Thomas Fuller, David Loggan, and William Custance. Reproduced in facsimile, with descriptive Text by J. WILLIS CLARK and ARTHUR GRAY. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations, and a large portfolio of plans; boards* *ib.*, 1921	4	4	0
The volume of text can be supplied separately at £1. 1*s*.			
—— **The War List of the University of Cambridge, 1914-1918.** Edited by G. V. Carey. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 616; *cloth* *ib.*, 1921	1	0	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
Cathedrals of England and Wales. By J. F. BUMPUS. 8vo., *pp.* 342, *fully illustrated; cloth* 1921	1	1	0
Chapman (Abel). Savage Sudan, its Wild Tribes, Big-Game, and Bird-Life. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 452, *with* 248 *illustrations, chiefly from rough sketches by the author; cloth* 1921	1	12	0
Charterhouse in London. Monastery, Mansion, Hospital, School. By GERALD S. DAVIES. 8vo., *pp.* xix *and* 447, *with* 43 *illustrations; cloth* 1921	1	5	0
Child (The) in Art and Nature. By ADOLPHE ARMAND BRAUN. 4to., *pp.* 24, *with* 150 *pages of illustrations; sewed* (1921)	0	16	0
Chinese. The Shu King, or the Chinese Historical Classic. Being an Authentic Record of the Religion, Philosophy, Customs and Government of the Chinese from the Earliest Times. Translated from the ancient Text, with a Commentary, by Walter Gorn Old. Post 8vo., *pp.* xiii *and* 306; *cloth* 1904	0	4	6
Clocks. Old Scottish Clockmakers. From 1453 to 1850. Compiled from Original Sources with Notes. By JOHN SMITH. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo., *pp.* xv *and* 436, *with* 25 *plates; cloth* 1921	1	4	0
Cobbett (William). Cobbett's Advice to Young Men. From the edition of 1829. Post 8vo., *pp.* 303; *cloth* 1906	0	3	6
Colchester. The Red Paper Book of Colchester. Transcribed and Translated by W. GURNEY BENHAM. 4to., *pp.* xxviii *and* 166; *cloth* *Colchester*, 1902	1	5	0
Only 75 copies were printed. The *Red Paper Book* is one of the oldest of Borough archives. The earliest entry was made about 1350.			
—— **The Oath Book; or, Red Parchment Book of Colchester.** Translated and Transcribed by W. GURNEY BENHAM. 4to., *pp.* lxii *and* 254, *with frontispiece; cloth* *ib.*, 1907	1	10	0
A companion to the *Red Paper Book.* It gives a fairly complete series of records of the local government of Colchester from the time of Richard II. to that of Henry VIII.			
—— **Court Rolls of the Borough of Colchester.** Translated and Epitomized by ISAAC HERBERT JEAYES. With Introduction, Corrigenda, etc., by W. Gurney Benham. VOL I, (1310-1352). 4to., *pp.* xxxiii *and* 242, *with* 2 *illustrations; cloth* 1921	2	2	0
Collecting. The Pleasures of Collecting. Being sundry delectable excursions in the realm of Antiques and Curios, American, European, and Oriental. By GARDNER TEALL. 8vo., *pp.* xv *and* 328, *with* 31 *illustrations; cloth* *New York*, 1920	1	4	0
—— **More about Collecting.** By SIR JAMES YOXALL. 8vo., THIRD EDITION, *pp.* 339, *with* 109 *illustrations in half-tone and line; cloth* 1921	0	15	0
Collectors' Marks. Les Marques de Collections de Dessins et d'Estampes. Avec des Notices Historiques sur les Collectionneurs, les Collections, les Ventes, les Marchands et Editeurs, etc. Par FRITS LUGT. Impl. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 594, *with reproductions of over* 3000 *marks; buckram* 1921	6	10	0
Colvin (Sir Sidney). Memories and Notes of Persons and Places, 1852-1912. 8vo., *pp.* 327, *with a portrait; cloth* 1921	0	18	0
Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.). Mediæval Sinhalese Art. Being a Monograph on mediæval Sinhalese Arts and Crafts mainly as surviving in the Eighteenth Century, with an Account of the Structure of Society, and of the Status of the Craftsmen. Roy. 4to., *pp.* xvi *and* 340, *with* 55 *plates in colours and collotype, and* 153 *illustrations in the text; boards* *Essex House Press*, 1908	4	0	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Courthope (W. J.). A History of English Poetry. 6 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1916-20 3 15 0

Cretan Archaeology. The Palace of Minos. A Comparative Account of the Successive Stages of the Early Cretan Civilization as Illustrated by the Discoveries at Knossos. By SIR ARTHUR EVANS. VOL. I. **The Neolithic, and Early and Middle Minoan Ages.** Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xxiv *and* 721, *with a map,* 19 *plates* (8 *of which are coloured*), *and* 542 *figures in the text, plans, and tables; cloth* 1921 6 6 0

It is anticipated that the work will be completed in 3 volumes.

"The present volume, prefaced by a general sketch of the Course of Minoan Civilization, is devoted to a brief survey of the Neolithic stage and of the Early Minoan phases, followed by an account of the Palace in the Middle Minoan Age. It is hoped that the second volume may cover the history of the Later Palace and with it the First and Second Periods of the Late Minoan Age. The third and supplementary volume on a smaller scale will include a short history of the site in the concluding Late Minoan part of the age, together with a tabular view of the Nine Minoan Periods, a general index, and Plans and Sections of the Palace in separate folding sheets and in a more elaborate form than has yet been attempted."—*Extract from Preface.*

Daniel Press. Memorials of C. H. O. Daniel. By SIR HERBERT WARREN. Also Contributions by John Masefield, Margaret L. Wood, F. W. Bourdillon, and other friends, and a full Bibliography of the Press, at Frome and Oxford. By FALCONER MADAN, M.A. Sm. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 198, *with portrait, facsimiles, and other illustrations; boards* 1921 1 1 0

The volume is printed with Fell Type on the Daniel Press which is now in the Bodleian Library, and it has the distinction of being the first book ever printed within the walls of the library. Only 500 copies have been printed.

Douglas Family. A History of the Douglas Family of Morton in Nithsdale (Dumfriesshire) and Fingland (Kirkcudbrightshire) and their Descendants. By PERCY W. L. ADAMS. Thick 4to., *pp.* xxiii *and* 925, *with* 7 *pedigree charts,* 62 *plates, and several smaller illustrations in the text; cloth* *Bedford,* 1921 1 5 0

Egyptology:

Budge (Sir E. A. Wallis). An Egyptian Hieroglyphic Dictionary. With an Index of English Words, King List and Geographical List with Indexes, List of Hieroglyphic Characters, Coptic and Semitic Alphabets, etc. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* cliv *and* 1356; *half morocco* 1920 15 15 0

This is undoubtedly the most important work of reference that has yet been published on Egyptology. It contains nearly 23,000 forms of Egyptian words alone, collected from texts of all periods between the time of the IIIrd Dynasty and the Roman Period.

THE BOOK AS ISSUED BY THE PUBLISHER WEIGHS 11½ LBS. AND IS TOO HEAVY TO BE SENT BY POST. I HAVE THEREFORE BOUND SOME COPIES, IN 2 VOLUMES, IN STRONG BUCKRAM. IN THIS FORM IT CAN BE SENT THROUGH THE POST AND IS MORE HANDY FOR USE. THE PRICE OF A COPY BOUND IN THIS MANNER IS £16.

Daughters of Akhenaten. *A coloured plate, painted from the original by Mrs. N. de Garis Davies. Size* 7¾ × 6½ *ins.* *The Egypt Exploration Society,* 1921 0 2 6

The picture of the Princesses Nefernefruaten and Nefrurê, seated on a cushion by the side of their mother, Queen Nefertiti, formed part of a much larger scene, painted on the plastered wall of one of the largest private houses in the capital city, Akhenaten (Tell el-Amarna). A strip near the ground was all that survived, and this was cleverly detached and brought away by Prof. Flinders Petrie in 1892. It is now in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford. The reduction is slightly below half scale.

Devonshire (R. L.). Some Cairo Mosques and their Founders. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 132, *with* 32 *plates; cloth* 1921 0 17 6

Ruffer (Sir M. A.). Studies in the Palaeopathology of Egypt. By SIR MARC ARMAND RUFFER. Edited by Roy L. Moodie. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 372, *with* 71 *plates; cloth* *Chicago,* 1921 2 10 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Egyptology, *continued:—* £ s. d.

Ministère de l'Instruction Publique et des Beaux-Arts.

Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale du Caire. Publié sous la Direction de George Foucart. TOME 19. PREMIER FASCICULE. 4to., *pp.* 120, *with illustrations in the text; sewed* 1921 1 19 0

——— the same. TOME 20. PREMIER FASCICULE. 4to., *pp.* 112, *with* 18 *plates; sewed* 1921 0 19 0

Mémoires publiés par les Membres de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale du Caire. TOME 32 **Un Papyrus Médical Copte.** Par ÉMILE CHASSINAT. Roy. 4to., *pp.* xv *and* 393, *with* 20 *plates; sewed* 1921 3 2 6

Petrie (W. M. Flinders). Scarabs and Cylinders, with Names. Illustrated by the Egyptian Collection in University College, London. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 104, *with* 79 *plates illustrating over* 2000 *objects; boards* 1917 1 12 0

Published by the "British School of Archæology in Egypt and Egyptian Research Account."

Elizabeth (Queen). The Private Character of Queen Elizabeth. By FREDERICK CHAMBERLIN. 8vo., *pp.* xxiv *and* 334, *with* 8 *portraits and* 9 *facsimiles of letters, etc.; cloth* 1921 0 18 0

Embroidery. A Book of Old Embroidery. With Articles by A. F. Kendrick, L. F. Pesel, and E. W. Newberry. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 40, *with* 88 *plates,* 8 *of which are coloured; cloth* *The Studio,* 1921 0 10 6

Enamels. Les Émaux Limousins. De la fin du XVe Siècle et de la première partie du XVIe. Étude sur Nardon Pénicaud et ses Contemporains. Par J. J. MARQUET DE VASSELOT. 2 vols., sm. 4to., *pp.* 412, *with* 85 *plates; sewed* *Paris,* 1921 3 0 0

English Church Monuments, A.D. 1150-1550. An Introduction to the Study of Tombs and Effigies of the Mediaeval Period. By FRED H. CROSSLEY. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xiii *and* 274, *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1921 2 0 0

Engravings:

Engravings and their Value. A Guide for the Print-Collector. By J. HERBERT SLATER. 8vo., FIFTH EDITION, revised and enlarged, *pp.* 732, *with* 16 *plates, and* 300 *facsimile reproductions of engravers' marks; cloth* 1921 2 2 0

Prints of British Military Operations. A Catalogue raisonné, with historical Descriptions, covering the period from the Norman Conquest to the Campaign in Abyssinia. By LT. COL. C. DE W. CROOKSHANK. 4to., *pp.* xvi *and* 108, *with* 15 *reproductions of famous prints,* 8 *of which are in colour, and an atlas folio series of* 16 *prints,* 12 *of which are in colour; half cloth, and a portfolio* 1921 10 10 0

Farinelli (Arturo). Viajes por España y Portugal desde la Edad Media hasta el Siglo XX. Divagaciones Bibliograficas. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 512; *sewed* *Madrid,* 1921 1 1 0

Farrer (Reginald). The Rainbow Bridge. 8vo., *pp.* xi *and* 383, *with a map and* 16 *plates; cloth* 1921 1 1 0

A continuation and completion of *On the Eaves of the World* which was published in 1917.

Fees (The Book of). Liber Feodorum, The Book of Fees, commonly called Testa de Nevill. Reformed from the earliest MSS. By the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Part I, A.D. 1198-1242. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xxxviii *and* 636; *cloth* 1920 1 1 0

Fellowes (Edmund Horace). The English Madrigal Composers. 8vo., *pp.* 364; *cloth* 1921 0 18 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
Fifty-Sixth Division (The). (1st London Territorial Division). By MAJOR C. H. DUDLEY WARD. With a Foreword by Gen. Lord Horne of Stirkoke. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 331, *with* 11 *maps, and* 4 *plates; cloth* 1921	1	1	0
Fiji. Islands Far Away. Fiji Pictures with Pen and Brush. By AGNES GARDNER KING. With an Introduction by Sir Everard im Thurn. 8vo., SECOND EDITION, *pp.* xxviii *and* 256, *with* 80 *illustrations by the author and* 2 *maps; cloth* 1921	0	18	0
Flemming (Jessie H.). England Under the Lancastrians. With a Preface by A. F. Pollard. (University of London Intermediate Source Books of History, No. III). Sm. 8vo., *pp.* xxi *and* 301; *cloth* 1921	0	12	6
France. The National History of France. The Eighteenth Century. By CASIMIR STRYIENSKI. Translated by H. N. Dickinson. With an Introduction by John Edward Courtenay Bodley. 8vo., *pp.* xxx *and* 345; *cloth* 1916	0	12	6
Furniture. Dates in English Furniture from Gothic Times until the Commencement of the Nineteenth Century. By N. C. AVELING. 8vo., *pp.* 32; *sewed* (1911)	0	1	0
Cescinsky (Herbert). English Furniture of the Eighteenth Century. 3 vols., 4to., *with several hundred illustrations from drawings by the author and photographs; half morocco* 1909-11	9	9	0
Gardening. Bulb Gardening. By MARY HAMPDEN. Sm. 8vo., *pp.* 221, *with* 4 *coloured plates by Maud A. West, and* 29 *smaller illustrations in the text; cloth* 1921	0	7	6
Greek Vase-Painting. By ERNST BUSCHOR. Translated by G. C. Richards. With a Preface by Percy Gardner. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 180, *with* 160 *illustrations after Minoan and Mycenean Ware; cloth* 1921	1	5	0
Greenaway (Kate). Pictures. From Originals presented by her to John Ruskin and other personal Friends, (hitherto unpublished). With an Appreciation by H. M. Cundall. 4to., *pp.* 11, *printed on hand-made paper, with a portrait and* 20 *coloured plates; buckram* 1921	1	1	0
Greenland by the Polar Sea. The Story of the Thule Expedition from Melville Bay to Cape Morris Jesup. By KNUD RASMUSSEN. 4to., *with* 8 *coloured plates, and numerous other illustrations; cloth* 1921	1	10	0
Guppy (Henry). The John Rylands Library, Manchester. A brief Record of twenty-one years' Work. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 58; *sewed* 1921	0	1	0
Honolulu. Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum of Polynesian Ethnology and Natural History. MEMOIRS. VOL. VIII. NO. II. **Bayard Dominick Expedition. No. 1. A Contribution to Samoan Somatology.** By LOUIS R. SULLIVAN. 4to., *pp.* 21, *with* 5 *plates; sewed* 1921	0	6	0
——— MEMOIRS. VOL. VIII. NO. I. **A Monographic Study of the Genus Pritchardia.** By ODOARDO BECCARI and JOSEPH F. ROCK. 4to., *pp.* 77, *with* 24 *plates; sewed* 1921	0	12	0
——— OCCASIONAL PAPERS: VOL. VII. 11 NOS. 8vo., *pp.* 259, *with* 23 *plates; sewed* 1921	0	18	0

CONTENTS.

1. Directors' Report for 1918.
2. The Languages of the Pacific. By J. MacMillan Brown.
3. New Hawaiian Plants.—VII. By C. N. Forbes.
4. A New Cyanea from Lanai, Hawaii. By C. N. Forbes and G. C. Munro.
5. Notes on Marsilea Villosa Kanef. By C. N. Forbes.
6. A New Variety of Partulina Horneri. By J. J. and A. Gouveia.
7. New Species of Sierola, with Explanatory Notes. By D. T. Fullaway.
8. Director's Report for 1919.
9. Edible Mollusca of the Oregon Coast. By C. H. Edmondson.
10. Fish Poisoning in the Hawaiian Islands. By J. F. G. Stokes.
11. An Archæological Survey of Haleakala. By K. P. Emory.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Hardy (Thomas). Selected Poems. Sm. 4to., *pp.* x *and* 144, *with a portrait and title-page design engraved on the wood by William Nicholson; boards* *Riccardi Press*, 1921 1 11 6

Harrison (Frederic). Novissima Verba: Last Words. 1920. 8vo., *pp.* 207; *cloth* 1921 0 10 6

Hebrew Manuscripts. Catalogue of the Hebrew Manuscripts in the Collection of Elkan Nathan Adler. Impl. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 228, *with* 105 *photographic facsimiles; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1921 3 3 0

4200 manuscripts are briefly described and there are three indexes (Subjects, Names, and Geographical).

Hinduism and Buddhism. An Historical Sketch. By Sir Charles Eliot. 3 vols., 8vo., *pp.* civ, 345, 322, vi, *and* 513; *cloth* 1921 4 4 0

India. Aspects of Ancient Indian Polity. By Navendra Nath Law. With a Foreword by Arthur Berriedale Keith. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 228; *cloth* *Oxford*, 1921 0 10 6

—— **Memoirs of Zehīr-ed-Din Muhammed Bābur, Emperor of Hindustan.** Translated by John Leyden and William Erskine. Annotated and Revised by Sir Lucas King. 2 vols., post 8vo., *pp.* cxi, 324 *and* 471, *with a portrait and a map; cloth* 1921 1 12 0

—— **The Expositor. (Atthasālinī).** Buddhaghosa's Commentary on the Dhammasangani, the First Book of the Abhidhamma Pitaka. Translated by Maung Tin. Edited and revised by Mrs. Rhys Davids. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xxiv, *and* 556; *cloth* *Pali Text Society*, (1920-21) 1 0 0

The Volumes are sold separately at 10*s* each.

—— **Archaeological Survey of India.** NEW IMPERIAL SERIES. VOL. XLI. **Tile-Mosaics of the Lahore Fort.** By J. Ph. Vogel. Edited by Sir John Marshall. 4to., *pp.* ix *and* 69, *with* 2 *plans and* 78 *coloured plates; quarter morocco* *Calcutta*, 1920 5 10 0

—— **India Old and New.** By Sir Valentine Chirol. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 319; *cloth* 1921 0 10 0

Insect Transformation. By George H. Carpenter. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 282, *with* 4 *plates, and* 124 *smaller illustrations in the text; cloth* 1921 0 12 6

Japan. The Influence of the Sea on the Political History of Japan. By Vice-Admiral G. A. Ballard. 8vo., *pp.* xix *and* 311, *with a map; cloth* 1921 0 18 0

Japanese Art. Kôrin-Ha Gwashû. Masterpieces selected from the Kōrin School. 5 vols., folio, Édition-de-luxe, text and description of the plates in Japanese, *with over* 150 *plates, of which more than* 100 *are coloured; native silk binding, in cloth covers* *Tokio, n. d.* 56 0 0

Jefferies (Richard). The Open Air. Post 8vo., *pp.* 256, *with a coloured frontispiece; limp leather* *The Wayfarer's Library*, 1920 0 6 0

Jenkins (J. T.). A History of the Whale Fisheries, from the Basque Fisheries of the Tenth Century to the Hunting of the Finner Whale at the present date. 8vo., *pp.* 336, *with* 12 *plates giving reproductions from photographs and old engravings; cloth* 1921 0 18 0

The first history of the Whale Fisheries published in the English language.

Jewellery. English Jewellery from the Fifth Century A.D. to 1800. By Joan Evans. 4to., *pp.* xxxi *and* 168, *with* 34 *plates* (1 *coloured*); *cloth* 1921 2 12 6

Kent. Unknown Kent. Being a series of unmethodical Explorations of the County. By Donald Maxwell. Sq. 8vo., *pp.* xv *and* 210, *with* 24 *coloured plates and a large number of line sketches and maps by the author; cloth* 1921 0 12 6

—— **Place Names in Kent.** By Canon J. W. Horsley. Post 8vo., *pp.* 84; *cloth* *Maidstone*, 1921 0 3 6

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
Lace. The Lace and Embroidery Collector. A Guide to the Collectors of Old Lace and Embroidery. By MRS. HEAD. Post 8vo., *pp.* 252, *with* 48 *plates; cloth* 1921	0	7	6
Lancashire. Painted by ALBERT WOODS. Described by F. A. BRUTON. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 242, *with a map and* 32 *coloured plates; cloth* 1921	1	0	0
Latin Studies. A Companion to Latin Studies. Edited for the Syndics of the Cambridge University Press by SIR JOHN EDWIN SANDYS. 8vo., THIRD EDITION, *pp.* xxxv *and* 891, *with* 2 *maps and* 141 *figures in the text; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1921	1	16	0
Laufer (B.). Jade. A Study in Chinese Archæology and Religion. 8vo., *with* 68 *plates* (6 *coloured*) *and* 204 *other illustrations; cloth* *Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago*, 1912	3	0	0
—— **The Diamond:** a Study in Chinese and Hellenistic Folk-Lore, *sewed* *ib.*, 1915	0	7	6
—— **Sino-Iranica.** Chinese Contributions to the History of Civilisation in Ancient Iran. With special reference to the History of cultivated Plants and Products. 8vo., *sewed* *ib.*, 1919	2	5	0
Laureateship (The). A Study of the Office of Poet Laureate in England; with some Account of the Poets. By EDMUND KEMPER BROADUS. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 239; *cloth* *Oxford*, 1921	0	15	0
Lawrence (Sir Thomas). By SIR WALTER ARMSTRONG. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 200, *with portrait and* 40 *plates; cloth* 1913	1	5	0
A catalogue of Lawrence's pictures, compiled by Edward Dillon, is included in this work.			
Leicester. Mediæval Leicester. By CHARLES JAMES BILLSON. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 232, *with* 18 *illustrations; boards* *Leicester*, 1920	1	1	0
Lepidopterology. The Bulletin of the Hill Museum. A Magazine of Lepidopterology. Edited by J. J. Joicey and G. Talbot. Vol. I, No. I. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 200, *with* 24 *photographic plates of lepidoptera, and* 8 *other plates; sewed* 1921	1	10	0
This new magazine will publish the results of studies carried out at the Hill Museum, Witley. It will deal solely with lepidoptera, and will probably be issued half yearly.			
Letters and Lettering. A Treatise with 200 Examples. By FRANK CHOUTEAU BROWN. 8vo., *pp.* xix *and* 214, *with numerous illustrations; cloth* *Boston*, 1921	0	18	0
London Churches. Down Thames Street. A Pilgrimage among its remaining Churches. Written and illustrated by MARK ROGERS. 4to., *pp.* xi *and* 200, *with* 162 *drawings; cloth* 1921	1	5	0
Mann (J. S.). An Administrator in the Making. James Saumarez Mann, 1893-1920. Edited by his Father. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 330, *with a map and* 16 *portraits and plates; cloth* 1921	0	15	0
Maris (Matthew). By ERNEST D. FRIDLANDER. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* ix *and* 150, *with a frontispiece from a painting in oils and* 7 *illustrations from sketches in pencil, water-colour, etc., cloth* 1921	1	1	0
Only 750 copies have been printed.			
Medals of the Renaissance. By G. F. Hill. 4to., *pp.* 204, *with* 30 *plates; cloth* 1920	2	10	0
"In the autumn of 1915, at the invitation of the Council of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, I had the honour of delivering in Edinburgh the Rhind Lectures, of which this book is the outcome. In preparing it for the Press, the matter of the lectures has been revised, partly re-arranged, and occasionally re-written with large additions . . ."—*Author's Preface.*			
Meryon. The Etchings of Charles Meryon. By CAMPBELL DODGSON. 4to., *pp.* vii *and* 28, *with* 47 *plates; boards* *The Studio*, 1921	2	2	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s d.

Metternich (Princess Pauline). The Days that are No More. Some Reminiscences. 8vo., *pp.* 192, *with* 8 *portraits; cloth* 1921 0 10 6

Military Prints. *See under* ENGRAVINGS.

Miniatures. The Welbeck Abbey Miniatures. Belonging to His Grace the Duke of Portland. A Catalogue Raisonné by RICHARD GOULDING. Roy. 4to., *pp.* x *and* 224, *with* 24 *plates figuring* 104 *miniatures; boards* *Oxford, printed for the Walpole Society*, 1916 2 10 0

Monmouthshire. The History of Monmouthshire. By JOSEPH ALFRED BRADNEY. Folio *In the press*

VOL. I, The Hundreds of Skenfrith and Abergavenny. *Pp.* 517, *with* 230 *views and maps*, 165 *coats of arms, and indices.* 3 *parts* 4 19 6

VOL. II, The Hundreds of Raglan and Trelech. *Pp.* 288, *with numerous maps and views.* 3 *parts* 4 11 6

VOL. III, PART I. The Hundreds of Usk. Part I. *With numerous illustrations* 2 2 0

A detailed prospectus giving a list of the parishes and pedigrees contained in each volume will be sent upon application.

Murray. Life of General the Hon. James Murray. A Builder of Canada. With a Biographical Sketch of the Family of Murray of Elibank. By MAJOR-GEN. R. H. MAHON. 8vo., *pp.* ix *and* 457, *with* 4 *plates and* 4 *maps; cloth* 1921 1 1 0

Music. The English Madrigal Composers. By EDMUND H. FELLOWES. 8vo., *pp.* 364; *cloth* 1921 0 18 0

National Gallery of Scotland. Fifty-six Photogravures of the Chief Pictures, with a Descriptive and Historical Account of the Collection by JAMES L. CAW, *Director of the National Galleries.* 4to., *pp.* xxiv, *with* 56 *photogravure plates; half morocco* (*pub.* £2. 2*s net*) *n. d.* 0 18 0

The edition was limited to 350 copies of which only 12 remain unsold.

Naval: Corbett (Sir Julian S.). Naval Operations. Vols. I—II. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xiv, 470, xi *and* 448, *with* 36 *large maps* (18 *in a separate box*), *and other illustrations; cloth* 1920-21 1 18 6

Prepared under the direction of the Historical Section of the Committee of Imperial Defence. The work will be completed in four or five volumes. Vol. I deals with the operations up to the Battle of the Falklands, December, 1914. Vol. II, which has just been published, includes operations up to the Entry of Italy into the War in May, 1915. It is mainly occupied with the Dardanelles Expedition as far as the check at the second battle of Krithia.

Nobili (Riccardo). The Gentle Art of Faking. A History of the Methods of Producing Imitations and Spurious Works of Art, from the Earliest Times up to the Present Day. 8vo., *pp.* 318, *with* 16 *plates; boards* 1921 1 1 0

Omar Khayyam. Quatrains. A New Translation by O. A. SHRUBSOLE. 12mo., *cloth* 1920 0 3 6

——— the same. 12mo., *limp leather yapp, gilt edges* 1920 0 6 0

Orchids (British). How to tell one from another. By Col. J. S. F. MACKENZIE. 4to., *pp.* 40, *with* 10 *coloured plates by Miss O. E. Ponsonby; buckram* (1918) 0 6 0

Ornithology. The Birds of Ireland. An Account of the Distribution, Migrations and Habits of Birds as observed in Ireland. Including an Introduction and Tables showing the Distribution of Birds in the Breeding Season. By RICHARD J. USSHER and ROBERT WARREN. 8vo., *pp.* xxxii *and* 419, *with a coloured plate,* 2 *maps, and other illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 10*s*) 1900 0 12 0

——— **Wood (Rev. Canon Theodore). Birds one should know.** Beneficial and Mischievous. 4to, *pp.* xi *and* 132, *with* 24 *plates* (8 *in colour*), *and* 185 *smaller illustrations in text by Roland Green; cloth* 1921 0 10 6

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Pacific Islands. Stewart's Hand Book of the Pacific Islands. A reliable Guide to all the inhabited Islands of the Pacific Ocean, for Traders, Tourists, and Settlers. Compiled by PERCY S. ALLEN. 8vo., *pp.* xlii *and* 536, *with folding map; sewed Sydney*, 1921 0 6 6

Palestine. The Home of Fadeless Splendour: or, Palestine of To-Day. By GEORGE NAPIER WHITTINGHAM. With a Foreword by Maj.-Gen. Sir A. W. Money. 8vo., *pp.* 360, *with* 15 *etchings and maps by B. C. Boulter*, 8 *coloured plates by Stanley Inchbold, and* 2 *photographs; cloth* (1921) 1 4 0

—— **The People of Palestine.** An Enlarged Edition of "The Peasantry of Palestine, Life, Manners and Customs of the Village." By ELIHU GRANT. Post 8vo., *pp.* 271, *with* 45 *illustrations; cloth* 1921 0 10 6

Paterson (A. B.). Collected Verse. Post 8vo., *pp.* 349, *with a portrait; cloth Sydney*, 1921 0 9 0

Peace Conference. A History of the Peace Conference of Paris. Edited by H. W. V. TEMPERLEY. Published under the Auspices of the Institute of International Affairs. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., *with numerous maps; cloth* 1920-21 10 10 0

This important work was undertaken by members of the English and American delegations actually present in Paris during the Conference, and has as its aim the presentation of a moderate and impartial history which shall preserve something of the atmosphere in which the Conference lived and moved.

Pearce (E. K.). Typical Flies. A Photographic Atlas of Diptera including Aphaniptera. 8vo., *pp.* xii *with* 155 *illustrations; boards Cambridge*, 1915 0 6 0

—— the same. SECOND SERIES. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 38, *with* 125 *illustrations; boards ib.*, 1921 0 15 0

Pearl. An English Poem of the XIVth Century. Edited, with Modern Rendering, together with Boccaccio's Olympia, by SIR ISRAEL GOLLANCZ. Post 8vo., *pp.* lii *and* 285, *with a frontispiece and* 6 *facsimile reproductions from the original manuscript; boards The Medieval Library*, 1921 0 7 6

Plate. Hall Marks on Gold and Silver Plate. With revised tables of annual date letters employed in the Assay Offices of England, Scotland, and Ireland. By WILLIAM CHAFFERS. Tenth edition, extended and enlarged, and with the addition of new date letters and marks, and a Bibliography. Also incorporating makers' marks from the "Gilda Aurifabrorum". Edited by C. A. Markham. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* lix *and* 395, *with* 4 *plates, and several other illustrations in the text; cloth* 1922 1 15 0

Plotinus. Psychic and Physical Treatises. With Porphyry's Life of Plotinus, and the Preller-Ritter Extracts forming a Conspectus of the Plotinian System. Translated from the Greek by STEPHEN MACKENNA. VOL. II. 4to., *pp.* vii *and* 246; *boards* 1921 1 1 0

Vol. I can still be obtained price 16*s*. The work will be complete in 4 vols.

Portraits. Modern Scottish Portrait Painters. With an Introductory Essay by Percy Bate. 4to., *pp.* xxiv, *with* 61 *photogravure plates; half morocco* (*pub.* £2. 2*s net*) 1910 0 15 0

The edition was limited to 375 copies, of which only 7 remain unsold.

Quennell (Marjorie and C. H. B.). Everyday Life in the Old Stone Age. Post 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 109, *with a map and* 70 *figures; cloth* 1921 0 5 0

Rabelais (Francis). Works. Containing five Books of the Lives, heroic Deeds and Sayings of Gargantua and his Sonne Pantagruel . . . now faithfully translated into English. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xvi, 474, xvi, *and* 462, *with numerous illustrations by W. Heath Robinson; buckram Privately printed for the Navarre Society*, 1921 1 15 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
Relativity. The Rudiments of Relativity. Lectures delivered under the auspices of the University College, Johannesburg, Scientific Society. By JOHN P. DALTON. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* vi *and* 106; *sewed* *Johannesburg*, 1921	0	5	0
Rhodes, Capitale du Dodécanèse. Par DR. SKEVOS GEORGES ZERVOS. 4to., *pp.* 380, *with numerous illustrations of pottery, porcelain, sculpture, manuscripts, textiles, etc.; sewed* *Paris*, 1920	3	3	0
Ripon (The First Marquess of). Life. By LUCIEN WOLF. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xii, 355, ix, *and* 421, *with* 10 *plates; cloth* 1921	2	2	0
Roman Law. A Text-Book of Roman Law. From Augustus to Justinian. By W. W. Buckland. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 756; *cloth* 1921	2	10	0
Romney (George). By ARTHUR B. CHAMBERLAIN. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xv *and* 419, *with* 73 *plates; cloth* 1910	0	15	0
Contains a Bibliography and list of Modern Engravings after Romney.			
Russia. With the Russian Army, 1914-1917. Being chiefly Extracts from the Diary of a Military Attaché. By MAJ.-GEN. SIR ALFRED KNOX. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* 760, *with* 19 *maps, and* 58 *illustrations, chiefly from photographs taken by the Author; cloth* 1921	1	16	0
—— **Thirteen Years at the Russian Court.** (A Personal Record of the Last Years and Death of the Czar Nicholas II and his Family). By PIERRE GILLIARD. Translated by F. APPLEBY HOLT. 8vo., *pp.* 340, *with* 59 *illustrations; cloth* (1921)	1	4	0
Salisbury (Robert, Marquis of). Life. By his Daughter, LADY GWENDOLEN CECIL. 2 vols, 8vo., *pp.* viii, 353, vi *and* 390, *with* 8 *plates; cloth* 1921	2	2	0
Scotland. The Salmon Rivers and Lochs of Scotland. By W. L. CALDERWOOD. 8vo., SECOND EDITION, revised and enlarged, *pp.* ix *and* 438, *with* 18 *maps and* 17 *plates; cloth* 1921	1	5	0
Shakespeare (William). Works. A New Edition. Edited, for the Syndics of the Cambridge University Press, by Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch and J. Dover Wilson. With a general Introduction to Shakespeare, by Sir A. Quiller-Couch. Post 8vo., *cloth*			
VOL. I. **The Tempest.** 1921	0	7	6
„ II. **The Two Gentlemen of Verona.** 1921	0	6	0
„ III. **The Merry Wives of Windsor.** 1921	0	8	0
Each volume will include a text prepared in accordance with the findings of modern Shakespearean scholarship; an introduction, notes, and glossary by the editors; a stage history of the play by Harold Child; and a frontispiece in photogravure.			
—— **The Complete Concordance to Shakespeare**; being a Verbal Index to all the Passages in the Dramatic Works of the Poet. By MRS. COWDEN CLARKE. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 860; *cloth* 1910	0	15	0
—— **Romeo and Juliet:** A Photographic Reproduction of Luigi da Porto's Prose Version of Romeo and Giulietta, dated 1535, being the original source of Shakespeare's Romeo and Juliet. With a Literal Translation into English from the Italian. Also a photographic reproduction of the 1539 edition. With full bibliography and introductory remarks by Maurice Jonas. Post 8vo., *pp.* xxxii *and* 178, *with a frontispiece and facsimiles; boards* 1921	1	1	0
—— **Shakespeare's Mystery Play.** A Study of "The Tempest." By COLIN STILL. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 248; *cloth* 1921	0	12	6
South America. Working North from Patagonia. Being the Narrative of a Vagabond Journey, Earned on the Way, through Southern and Eastern South America. By HARRY A. FRANCK. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 650, *with a map and* 176 *illustrations; cloth* 1921	1	5	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Shaw (Bernard). Ruskin's Politics. Post 8vo., *pp.* 32; *boards* *The Ruskin Centenary Council*, 1921 0 5 0

Sporting. Smith (Thomas). Extracts from the Diary of a Huntsman. With an Introduction by Lord Willoughby de Broke. 4to., NEW EDITION, *pp.* xvi *and* 153, *with* 8 *coloured plates after rare prints and original paintings by Herring, Pollard, Alken, etc., and* 4 *black and white plates by Tom Smith; cloth back* 1921 1 1 0

——— **The Sport of Our Ancestors.** Being a Collection of Prose and Verse setting forth the Sport of Fox-Hunting as they knew it. Edited and Selected, with an Introduction and Appreciations, by LORD WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE. 4to., *pp.* xii *and* 280, *with* 20 *plates* (4 *coloured*), *by J. D. Armour; cloth* 1921 1 1 0

——— the same. 4to., ÉDITION DE LUXE, *printed on handmade paper; half cloth* 1921 3 13 6

The large paper edition is limited to 150 copies signed by the artist and Lord Willoughby de Broke.

Steel Ornament. Meister des Eisenschnittes. Beiträge zur Kunst- und Waffengeschichte im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert. Von HANS STÖCKLEIN. 4to., *with coloured frontispiece,* 40 *plates, and* 20 *illustrations in the text; boards, cloth back* *Esslinger*, 1922 1 8 0

An important book on the ornamentation of weapons in the 16th and 17th centuries, by embossing, graving and inlaying.

Stevenson (Robert Louis). An Inland Voyage. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *pp.* xvi *and* 234, *with* 2 *maps,* 12 *coloured and* 12 *black and white plates by Noel Rooke; vellum gilt, gilt top* 1908 1 1 0

Of this fine edition only 250 copies were printed for sale.

——— **Travels with a Donkey in the Cevennes.** 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *pp.* xi *and* 209, *with* 2 *maps,* 12 *coloured and* 12 *black and white plates by Noel Rooke; vellum gilt, gilt top* 1909 1 1 0

Of this fine edition only 100 copies were printed for sale.

Taxidermy. L'Art de la Taxidermie au XXème Siècle. Recueil de Technique Pratique de Taxidermie pour Naturalistes Professionals, Amateurs et Voyageurs. Par le DR. R. DIDIER et A. BOUDAREL. Introduction par le Dr. E. L. Trouessart. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 77, *with* 49 *plates and* 57 *illustrations in the text; sewed* 1921 1 0 0

Thirty-Fourth Division (The), 1915-1919. The Story of its Career from Ripon to the Rhine. By LIEUT.-COL. J. SHAKESPEARE. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 328, *with* 15 *maps and* 7 *plates; cloth* 1921 0 12 6

Tipping (H. Avray). English Homes. Period IV.—Vol. I. Late Stuart, 1649-1714. Folio, *pp.* xl *and* 430, *with a large number of illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1920 3 3 0

This is the first volume of a new series of this well-known work. The following are the Principal Houses illustrated in the present volume:—Belton House, Lincolnshire; Chatsworth, Derbyshire; Coleshill House, Berkshire; Combe Abbey, Warwickshire; Compton Park, Wiltshire; Drayton House, Northamptonshire; Dyrham Park, Gloucestershire; Erddig Park, Derbyshire; Hackwood Park, Hampshire; Ham House, Surrey; Kimbolton Castle, Huntingdonshire; Longnor Hall, Shropshire; Shavington, Shropshire; Thorpe Hall, Northamptonshire; Ven House, Somerset.

——— the same. **Period V.—Vol. I. Early Georgian, 1714-1760.** Folio, *pp.* xliii *and* 357, *with numerous illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1921 3 3 0

Trees and Shrubs hardy in the British Isles. By W. J. BEAN. 2 vols., 8vo., THIRD EDITION, *pp.* xvi, 688 *and* 736, *with* 64 *plates and other illustrations in the text; cloth* 1921 3 3 0

"The present work is an attempt to bring together brief descriptions of all the species and more important varieties of hardy woody plants established in cultivation, with notes on their distinctive character, garden value, and culture."—*Preface.*

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Turkey. Soldiers of the Prophet. By LIEUT.-COL. C. C. R. MURPHY. 8vo., *pp.* 233; *cloth* 1921 0 10 6

Turner's Sketches and Drawings. By A. J. FINBERG. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xv *and* 163, *with* 1 *coloured and* 87 *other plates; cloth* 1911 0 15 0

Van Eycks (The) and their Followers. By SIR MARTIN CONWAY. 4to., *pp.* xix *and* 529, *with nearly* 100 *illustrations; cloth* 1921 2 2 0

This volume includes a résumé of the discoveries made during the last thirty years by Weale, Friedlander, Hulin, &c., and traces the origin of the art of the Van Eycks in the French schools of the fourteenth century—especially among the painters of miniatures. It describes the work of all the known artists of the Low Countries down to Bruegel. The author's attempt has been to produce a work which can be read, and not merely a handbook needing the actual pictures to explain the text.

Victoria and Albert Museum Publications:

A Selection of Drawings by Old Masters in the Museum Collections. With a Catalogue and Notes By HENRY REITLINGER. 4to., *pp.* vii *and* 68, *with* 30 *plates; sewed* 1921 0 5 0

Brief Guide to the Chinese Embroideries. Post 8vo., *pp.* 12, *with* 8 *plates; sewed* 1921 0 0 6

Von Margutti (Lieut. General Albert Baron). The Emperor Francis Joseph and His Times. 8vo., *pp.* xv *and* 380, *with* 8 *illustrations; cloth* 1921 1 4 0

Weapons and Implements of Savage Races. (Australasia, Oceania, and Africa). By LIEUT.-COL. L. A. D. MONTAGUE. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 239, *with* 131 *illustrations by the author; cloth* 1921 0 10 6

Wheat Plant (The). A Monograph. By JOHN PERCIVAL. 4to., *pp.* x *and* 463, *with* 228 *illustrations; cloth* 1921 3 3 0

A scientific work of extreme importance. There is no other work devoted exclusively to wheat. Part I deals with the botany of the plant and its various parts, and Part II with the methods of cultivation of the different varieties.

Whistler. The Whistler Journal. By E. R. and J. PENNELL. Sm. 4to., *pp.* xxi *and* 339, *with over* 150 *illustrations; boards* *Philadelphia*, 1921 1 18 0

——— the same. Sm. 4to., ÉDITION DE LUXE *ib.*, 1921 3 5 0

Williamson (Dr. G. C.). Behind My Library Door. Some Chapters on Authors, Books and Miniatures. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 208, *with* 6 *illustrations; cloth* 1921 0 10 6

Contains chapters on "Ouida", George Gissing, Jean Petitot, J. Pierpont Morgan's Catalogues, Bradshaw's Railway Guides, Horological Literature, English and American Book Clubs, Swinburne, and other subjects.

Wilmot (E. P. Eardley) and E. C. Streatfield. Charterhouse: Old and New. Folio, *with* FOUR ORIGINAL ETCHINGS *of Charterhouse by D. Y. Cameron; in portfolio* (*pub.* £2. 2*s net*) 1910 1 10 0

This artistic publication was prepared with a view to its being associated with the Tercentenary Celebrations of this famous institution. Only 500 copies were printed.

Wood. A Text-Book of Wood. A Class Book for advanced Students. By HERBERT STONE. 8vo., *pp.* 240, *with* 41 *plates; cloth* 1921 1 1 0

Woodcarvings in the Netherlands. Het Houtsnijwerk in Nederland tijdens de Gothiek en de Renaissance. Door D. BIERENS DE HAAN. Met een Voorwoord van Dr. Jan Kalf. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 184, *with* 155 *plates; cloth* *The Hague*, 1921 2 6 0

Woodward (W. H.). A Short History of the Expansion of the British Empire, 1500-1920. Post 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 352, *with* 10 *maps; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1921 0 6 6

Wordsworth. A Concordance to the Poems of William Wordsworth. Edited for the Concordance Society by LANE COOPER. 4to., *pp.* xiii *and* 1136; *cloth* (*pub.* £2. 2*s net*) 1911 1 8 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

NOW READY:

LA MINIATURE FLAMANDE
AU TEMPS DE LA
COUR DE BOURGOGNE
(1415-1530)

PAR LE COMTE PAUL DURRIEU
MEMBRE DE L'INSTITUT

Ouvrage publié avec le concours de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres (Fondation Piot)

ACCOMPAGNÉ DE 153 REPRODUCTIONS DE MINIATURES

Impl. 4to. (26½ × 36 *cm.*), PRINTED ON VELLUM PAPER, *pp.* 81, *with* 103 *plates; sewed* *Paris and Brussels*, 1921

Price £5. 10s.

Limited to 600 copies.

——— the same. EDITION SUR PAPIER D'ARCHES À LA CUVE. Impl. 4to., *sewed; out of print* 1921

Price £8. 8s.

Limited to 25 numbered copies.

"Depuis un tiers de siècle, le Comte Durrieu a parcouru l'Europe pour aller examiner directement, sur les originaux mêmes, l'ensemble de tous les plus beaux Manuscrits à Peintures qui, à l'époque indiques, sont sortis des ateliers flamands. Cette vaste enquête terminée, il en a soumis les résultats à de longues études critiques comparatives, poursuivies d'après les règles d'une sévère méthode.

"C'est sur la masse véritablement immense des originaux, ainsi vus et scientifiquement analysés par lui, qu'il a choisi finalement, pour les reproduire sur les 103 planches de l'ouvrage, une série de 153 peintures ou esquisses, empruntées à vingt bibliothèques ou collections différentes, publiques ou privées . .

"Chacune des 103 planches est expliquée par une notice, ayant valeur de commentaire, qui énumère les sujets des miniatures, indique dans bien des cas à quels artistes elles sont dues, en s'appuyant, pour bases solides des attributions, sur les textes contemporains, enfin relate minutieusement ce qu'il est utile de savoir, soit sur l'état matériel des manuscrits utilisés, parfois même sur certaines particularités des conditions dans lesquelles les miniaturistes ont travaillé."—*Prospectus.*

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Just Published:

No. 367 *Price* 1*s*

A CATALOGUE OF

ENGLISH AND FOREIGN BOOKBINDINGS

Offered for sale by

BERNARD QUARITCH LTD.

8vo., *pp.* 81 ; *sewed* *December*, 1921

——— the same. Impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *pp.* viii *and* 76, *with* 80 *plates* (6 *of which are* COLOURED) ; *bds.* 1921

Price £1. 12s.

This Catalogue of 329 European Bindings, of which the more important are reproduced in the illustrated edition, forms in itself a history of the art and craft of the binder from the earliest times.

AN ARABIC-ENGLISH LEXICON

DERIVED FROM THE BEST AND MOST COPIOUS EASTERN SOURCES

Comprising a very large Collection of Words and Significations omitted in the Kámoos, with Supplements to its Abridged and Defective Explanations, Ample Grammatical and Critical Comments, and Examples in Prose and Verse

BY EDWARD WILLIAM LANE

8 vols., roy. 4to., *neatly bound in four volumes, cloth* (*pub.* £10.). 1863-89

Reduced to £6. 10s.

A PRACTICAL GRAMMAR OF THE ARABIC LANGUAGE

WITH

INTERLINEAL READING LESSONS, DIALOGUES, AND VOCABULARY

BY FARIS ASH-SHIDYÂQ

REVISED BY THE LATE REV. HENRY G. WILLIAMS

FOURTH EDITION, CORRECTED AND ENLARGED

12mo., *pp.* viii *and* 234 ; *cloth.* **7s. 6d.** 1891

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Demy 4to. *Two hundred and fifty copies privately printed*

Price four guineas, net

THE COAT-ARMOUR OF THE LONDON LIVERY COMPANIES

A NEW EDITION, CONTAINING 105 PLATES IN COLLOTYPE, OF RICHARD WALLIS'S

"LONDONS ARMORY"

PUBLISHED IN 1677 (*see transcript of title below*)

EDITED, WITH AN INTRODUCTION, BY

CHARLES WELCH, F.S.A.

PAST MASTER OF THE WORSHIPFUL COMPANY OF CUTLERS, AND LATE LIBRARIAN OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON

THIS work consists of admirably drawn representations of the arms of the Livery Companies, and is the best printed authority upon the subject. The plates are remarkable examples of seventeenth century armorial engraving, the mantlings and other accompaniments of the shields showing an originality of design that has never since been equalled in the treatment of this subject.

In the preparation of his work Wallis had the advantage of examining the Grants of Arms possessed by the Companies, many of which have since been lost.

The arms of the Companies are engraved in the original work on twenty-five large plates, each containing four coats. To avoid the inconvenience of a large folio volume, the reproduction of each coat has been separately made of the same size as the original, making 100 plates. In addition, the five full-page plates of (1) the engraved title, (2) the Royal arms, (3) the City arms, (4) the arms of the Hon. Artillery Company, and (5) the arms of the individual subscriber to the original work, have been reduced to half scale to match the rest.

The blazon of each coat as given by Edmondson in his "Complete Body of Heraldry" accompanies the introduction.

The reproductions are executed by Messrs. Emery Walker, Ltd., and the letter-press by the Chiswick Press.

The original work is now very scarce. Copies rarely occur for sale, and fetch an increasingly high price.

LONDONS ARMORY accuratly delineated in a Graphical display of all the Arms Crests Supporters Mantles & Mottos of every distinct Company and Corporate Societie in the Honourable City of London, as they truly bear them, faithfully Collected from their severall Patents, which have been approved and Confirmed by Divers Kings at Arms in their Visitations. A Work never till now exactly perfected or truly Published by any, and will rectify many essentiall Mistakes and manifest Absurdities Committed in Painting & Carving.

London
Printed for the Author RICH. WALLIS Citizen & Arms painter
of London & are to be sold by him at his Shop
against ye Royall Exchange, 1677

SEE NO. 568 OF THE PRESENT CATALOGUE.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

WORCESTER PORCELAIN

A Description of the Ware from the Wall Period to the Present Day

By R. L. HOBSON, B.A.

Author of the Catalogues of, and Guide to, the British Pottery and Porcelain in the British Museum; "Porcelain of all Countries"; and joint Author with William Burton of "Marks on Pottery and Porcelain"

1 vol., royal 4to., *pages* i-xii *of introduction and* 208 *of text, illustrated by* 92 *Collotypes containing several hundred examples of Worcester Porcelain, and* 17 *Chromo-lithographs, also* 16 *Illustrations in the text; cloth* 1910

Price £6. 6s.

The utmost care has been taken to attain the greatest possible perfection in producing this work. The paper has been specially manufactured, entirely from rag, without the use of clay, retaining at the same time a surface suitable for collotypes and for the text.

After much consideration chromo-lithography was employed for the coloured plates in preference to the more modern colour processes, as greater exactitude was attained in reproducing the original colours by this method, although the cost was greatly increased, some plates costing more than one hundred pounds each. It was deemed better to have a small but truthful number of colour plates than a large array of colour that would be misleading. The same care has been exercised in producing the collotypes.

ITALIAN BRONZE STATUETTES OF THE RENAISSANCE

By WILHELM BODE, ASSISTED BY MURRAY MARKS

3 vols., impl. folio, *with* 264 *fine plates, and numerous illustrations in the text; in portfolios;* OUT OF PRINT AND SCARCE. **Price £35.** 1907-12

——— the same. 3 vols., impl. folio, *newly bound in half morocco, gilt tops.* **Price £42.** 1907-12

Edition limited to 150 copies.

VOL. III SOLD SEPARATELY:

THE MASTERS OF THE LATE RENAISSANCE

Impl. folio, *with* 60 *plates; unbound.* **Price £5.** 1912

Soon after the middle of the sixteenth century, the Art of Bronze Casting and the taste for small bronzes received a fresh impulse in Italy, both in Florence and in Venice. In the foreground there stands a northern artist, Gianbologna, who, however, first reached his full development in Florence. His activity as a producer of works of Art on a small scale has been as yet insufficiently studied; while the artists working with him, and under his influence, are still for the most part practically unknown.

The bringing of their work together for comparison is, therefore, as needful for the scientific knowledge of Art, as it will be a source of rich enjoyment and instruction to all collectors and lovers of Art. For these reasons it has seemed necessary to group together the works of

GIANBOLOGNA AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES

as a third volume of that monumental work, the *Italian Bronze Statuettes of the Renaissance.*

STRANGEWAYS AND SONS, PRINTERS, TOWER STREET, CAMBRIDGE CIRCUS, LONDON, W.C.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BOUND

JUL 19 1937

UNIV. OF MICH.
LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
3 9015 07607 4387

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN